



Sultanate of Oman سلطنة عُمان  
وزارة التراث والسياحة  
Ministry of Heritage and Tourism

SULTANATE OF  
**OMAN**  
TOURISM DIRECTORY


Oman Across Ages Museum

+968  
OMAN TOURISM DIRECTORY





[www.plus968.com](http://www.plus968.com)



**Ministry of Heritage and Tourism**  
Social Media Links

	<b>X</b>	@ExperienceOman @ExperienceOM_AR	
--	----------	-------------------------------------	---

	<b>FACEBOOK</b> (sub-pages in different languages)	@ExperienceOman @ExperienceOmanAR @ExperienceOmanDE @ExperienceOmanIT @ExperienceOmanFR @ExperienceOmanNL	
--	---	--	---

	<b>INSTAGRAM</b>	@ExperienceOman	
--	------------------	-----------------	---

	<b>PINTEREST</b>	Experience Oman	
---	------------------	-----------------	---

	<b>YOUTUBE</b>	Experience Oman	
--	----------------	-----------------	---

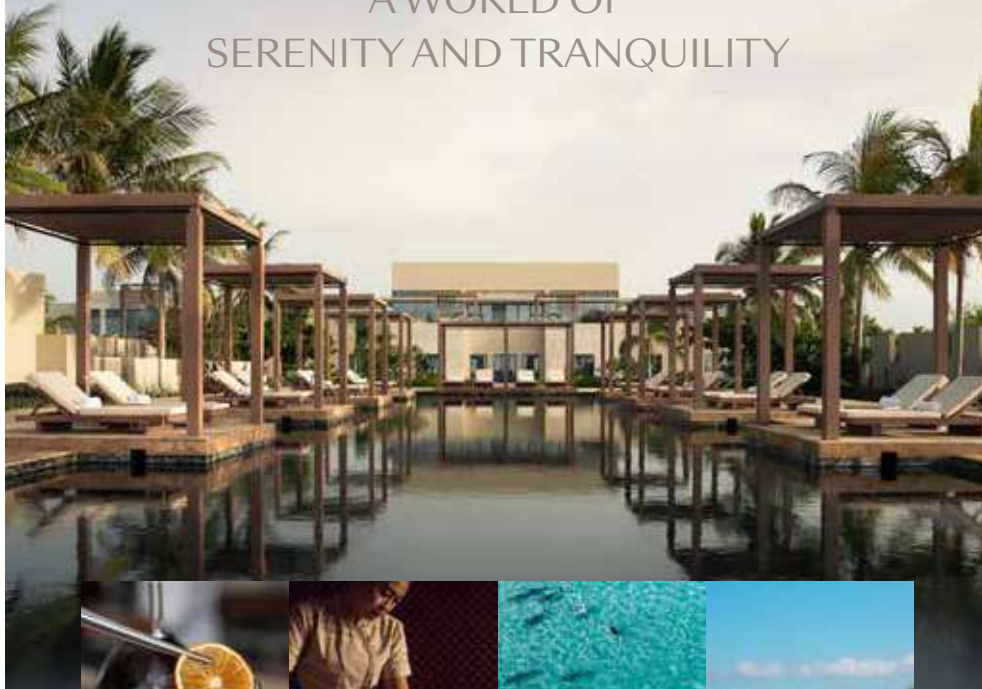
	<b>WEBSITE</b>	www.ExperienceOman.om	
--	----------------	-----------------------	---



# Alila™

HINU BAY  
OMAN  
أليلا حينو باي عمان

A WORLD OF  
SERENITY AND TRANQUILITY



Alila Hinu Bay seamlessly blends tranquility with adventure, relaxation with discovery. Discover authentic expressions, captivating vistas, and immersive experiences at this enchanting destination.



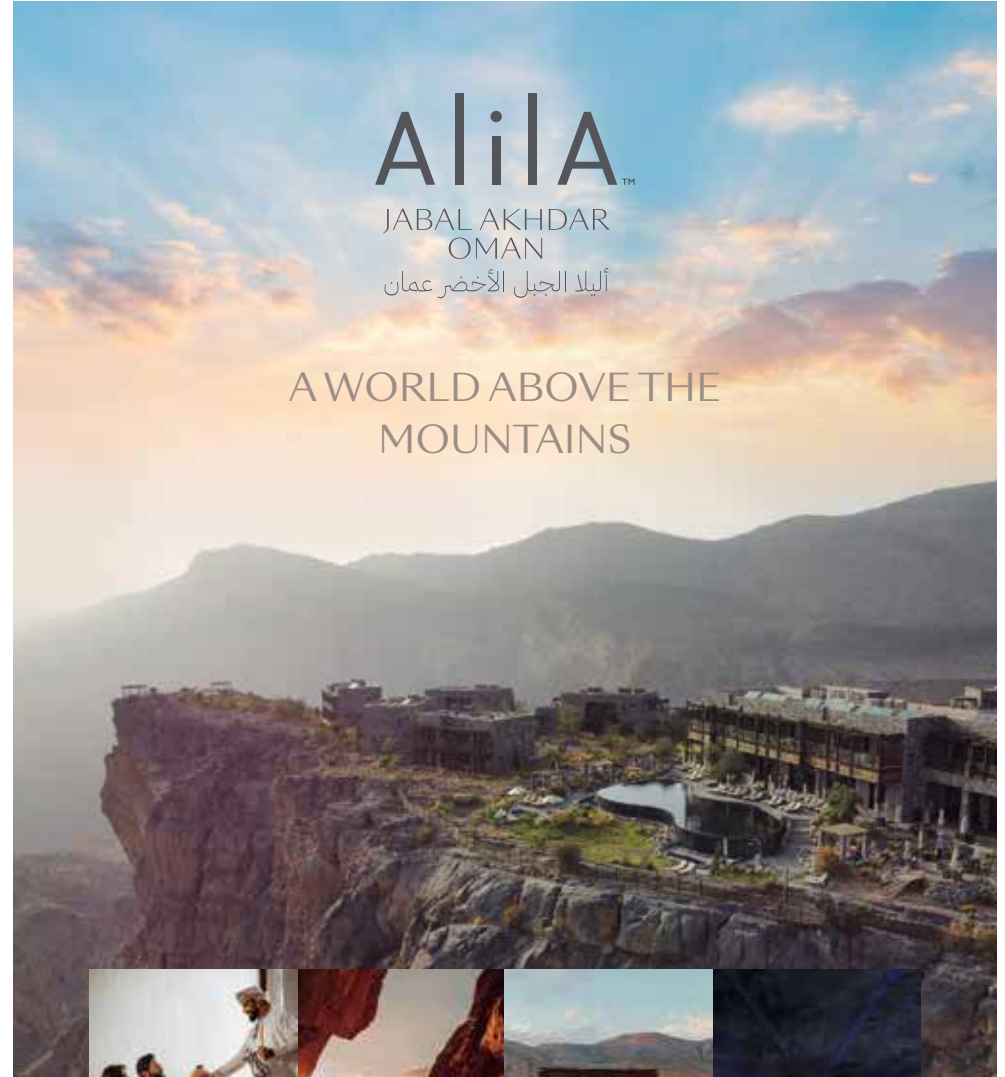
@ f X #alilahinubay

Tel +968 2337 3300  
hinubay@alilahotels.com

# Alila™

JABAL AKHDAR  
OMAN  
أليلا الجبل الأخضر عمان

A WORLD ABOVE THE  
MOUNTAINS



Elevated at 2,000 meters, Alila Jabal Akhdar offers awe-inspiring mountain vistas. Combining tradition with sophistication, enjoy thrilling Via Ferrata, enchanting stargazing, and a variety of unique experiences.



@ f X #alilajabalakhdar

Tel +968 2534 4200  
jabalakhdar@alilahotels.com



## Welcome to the Second Edition of the +968 Oman Tourism Directory

---

As Oman continues its journey towards becoming a premier tourism destination by 2040, the importance of showcasing our nation's diverse attractions and services has never been greater. In alignment with Oman's Vision 2040, the tourism sector remains a critical component of our economic diversification strategy, emphasizing sustainable growth and development across all regions.

Our commitment to enhancing the visitor experience and promoting Omani hospitality is reflected in the second edition of the +968 Oman Tourism Directory. This updated directory aims to serve as a comprehensive resource for tourists and local businesses alike, offering detailed contact information for a wide range of tourism-related services. From luxurious hotels and specialized tour operators to renowned restaurants, this directory is designed to connect travelers with the very best that Oman has to offer.

Structured by Governorates, the directory not only provides essential commercial listings but also highlights key sightseeing opportunities and essential services in each region. By facilitating easy access to information, we hope to support local service providers, foster business opportunities, and enhance the overall tourism experience.

We invite local businesses to leverage this platform to showcase their offerings and engage with a broader audience of domestic and international tourists. Together, let us continue to build Oman's reputation as a world-class tourism destination, celebrating our rich cultural heritage and natural beauty.

Thank you for joining us on this exciting journey.

Welcome to Oman, where adventure awaits!

**Published by:-**  
**Synergy Advertising & Publishing**  
A division of Al Rawahy Group of Cos  
P.O. Box 2764, Seeb 111, Sultanate of Oman  
E-mail : [info@plus968.com](mailto:info@plus968.com)  
Web : [www.synergyoman.com](http://www.synergyoman.com) • [www.plus968.com](http://www.plus968.com)

**MOI: 2024/267510**

**©Copyright**  
**Synergy Advertising & Publishing**

No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form by any means- photocopying, recording, electronic, mechanical, or otherwise without the prior approval from the publisher

#### **Disclaimer**

Reasonable care has been taken to ensure that all information and data in +968: Oman Tourism Directory is up-to-date and accurate as possible at the time of publication. Synergy Advertising & Publishing does not take any responsibility regarding any errors or omissions contained herein. Furthermore, responsibility for any losses, damages or distress resulting from adherence to any information made available through this guide is not the responsibility of Synergy Advertising & Publishing. Unsolicited materials may not be returned. Any incorrect information relating to the content of the advertisements shall be the sole responsibility of the concerned advertisers.

The directory, +968 - Oman Tourism directory, and website, [www.plus968.com](http://www.plus968.com), make no recommendations or warranties of any outlets or service providers or product suppliers. The contents of this directory and site are for informational purposes on an "AS IS" and "AS AVAILABLE" basis only. Your use of this Directory and site is at your sole wish and risk.

# +968 - Oman Tourism Directory

## Content & How to Use

+968: Oman Tourism Directory has been broadly divided into three parts, **Explore Oman**, **The Business Information Section**, and the **Essential Information Section**.

“**Explore Oman**”, this Section is designed to give you the glimpse of Oman and its geographic and demographic makeup, its code of conduct and common Arabic phrases, the best activities to pursue, and places to visit and sightseeing, etc.

The **Business Information Section**, This section is arranged by Governorate and under each Governorate the businesses are listed as per the category. (Accommodation, Restaurants, and Tour Operators)

The **Essential Information Section** is subcategorized into the essential information’s any tourist will be looking for.

### HOW TO FIND THE REQUIRED INFORMATION?



Each listing includes the Name of the service/activity provider, Timing, Location (QR Code), and Telephone Number.

- The Timings are in the Gulf Standard Time +4 Hours GMT, 12 hour-clock format), and can be subject to change.
- Location indicates only the main area where the service/activity provider is situated. To get the actual location, you can scan the QR code to find the location on the Google map.
- All Telephone Numbers should be preceded by +968 in the case of a call being placed from abroad..

### Symbols for reference

CDR Casual Dining Restaurant	FDS Fine Dining Services	24 HOURS Timing 24 Hours	Home Delivery	Pure Vegetarian	Credit Card	Sheesha Available	Outdoor Catering	Disabled Facilities
Fitness Center	Internet	Restaurants	Room Safe	Swimming Pool	Water Sports	Beach Front	Spa	Children Dining Facility
Security	Baby Changing Rooms	Prayer Room	Gift Cards	Lost & Found				



# Radisson Hotels in Oman

6 hotels of 5 distinctive hotel brands in top destinations make every moment memorable for our guests.

[radissonhotels.com/en-us/destination/oman](https://radissonhotels.com/en-us/destination/oman)



# INDEX

## GENERAL INFORMATION'S 13

Explore Oman .....	15
Facts & Figures .....	15
Visa Procedures to visit Sultanate of Oman.....	16
Oman Airports.....	17
Driving in Oman .....	18
Useful Arabic Phrases .....	19
Dear Visitor .....	20
Adventure Activities In Oman.....	21
Oman Seasons Calendar .....	25
The world Heritage sites in the Sultanate of Oman .....	31
Wildlife in Oman .....	33
Wadis of Oman .....	39
The Top 5 Mountains In Oman.....	41
Souqs in Oman .....	43
Museums in Oman.....	46
Forts & Castles of Oman.....	58
Festivals of Oman .....	71
Golf Club .....	75

## OMANI TOUR GUIDES REGISTERED WITH MINISTRY OF HERITAGE & TOURISM 77

Adventure Specialist Guide .....	79
General Guide .....	80
Guides By Location .....	96
Specialty Guide.....	101

## THE GOVERNORATE OF MUSCAT 103

Muscat - Sightseeing .....	104
Accommodations - Hotels .....	107
Hotel Apartments .....	123
Restaurants.....	127
Café .....	156
Lounge .....	160
Tour Operators .....	164
Shopping Mall .....	177

## THE GOVERNORATE OF DHOFAR 181

Dhofar - Sightseeing .....	182
Accommodations - Hotels .....	185
Restaurants, Café, Lounge & Night Club ..	189
Tour Operators .....	197

## THE GOVERNORATE OF MUSANDAM 199

Musandam - Sightseeing .....	200
Accommodations - Hotels .....	201
Restaurants.....	203
Tour Operators .....	204

## THE GOVERNORATE OF NORTH & SOUTH AL BATINAH 207

North & South Al Batinah -Sightseeing .....	208
Accommodations - Hotels .....	210
Restaurants & Cafe.....	216
Tour Operators .....	219
Shopping Mall .....	219

## THE GOVERNORATE OF AL BURAIMI 221

Al Buraimi - Sightseeing .....	222
Accommodations - Hotels .....	223
Tour Operators .....	228

## THE GOVERNORATE OF AL DAKHILIYAH 230

Al Dakhiliyah - Sightseeing .....	231
Accommodations - Hotels .....	232
Restaurants, Café & Lounge.....	244
Tour Operators .....	249

## THE GOVERNORATE OF AL DHAHIRAH 251

Al Dhahirah - Sightseeing .....	252
Accommodations Hotels .....	253
Tour Operators .....	254

## THE GOVERNORATE OF NORTH & SOUTH AL SHARQIYAH 255

North & South Al Sharqiyah - Sightseeing.....	256
Accommodations Hotels .....	259
Tour Operators.....	267
Shopping Mall.....	267

## THE GOVERNORATE OF AL WUSTA 268

Al Wusta - Sightseeing .....	269
Accommodations - Hotels .....	270
Restaurants.....	271

## ESSENTIAL INFORMATION'S 273

Car Rental.....	275
Financial Services.....	277
Banks.....	277
Money Exchange .....	277
Private Hospitals .....	279
Pharmacies (24 Hours Service).....	279
Embassies & Consulates .....	280

## QUALITY CAR RENTALS AT COMPETITIVE PRICES



FLEET OF 2,000 VEHICLES

CHOOSE FROM A WIDE RANGE OF BRANDS & MODELS

PDO / OPAL SPECS AVAILABLE

ATTRACTIVE RATES FOR SHORT-TERM & LONG-TERM LEASE



MUSCAT ☎ 90146672 | 96790684

SOHAR ☎ 97316218 SALALAH ☎ 94299325

www.orbit-oman.com





#experienceoman



Old Nizwa Tours

[www.oldnizwatours.com](http://www.oldnizwatours.com)

## Classic Car Tours

Discover Nizwa like never before with Classic Car Tours.



## Old Nizwa Tours

Explore Oman and its hidden gems with the leading tour operator, Old Nizwa Tours. Contact us to enjoy authentic Omani hospitality.



MISFAT ALABRYEN

SALALAH

BIRKAT ALMOZ

NIZWA

KASAB

For groups, please arrange in advance

OLD NIZWA TOURS

Phone: +968 95122132 / +968 95201161

Email: [younis@oldnizwatours.com](mailto:younis@oldnizwatours.com)

[oldnizwa\\_tours](https://www.instagram.com/oldnizwa_tours)

OldNizwaTours



Muscat Port

#experienceoman

# General Information's



**SULTANATE OF OMAN**  
(Governorates & Wilayats)



# Explore Oman

## Geography

The Sultanate of Oman is a land of scenic plains, wadis, mountains, pristine beaches and golden deserts that occupies a strategic location in the Gulf, and extends from the Musandam in the North, to the lush greenery of Dhofar in the South. Situated in the South-East of the Arabian Peninsula, Oman boasts of a coastline that runs from the Arabian Sea to the entrance of the Indian Ocean where it overlooks the Strait of Hormuz. Oman shares its borders with the Republic of Yemen, the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates.

## Climate

The climate of Muscat is predominantly hot with long, arid summers and warm winters, while the Dhofar region enjoys mild weather all year round. The ideal time to visit Oman is between October and April when temperatures range from 25°C to 35°C during the day, to 17°C to 19°C in the evenings.

## Code of Conduct

The Sultanate of Oman is an Islamic country and a certain dress code should be observed with sensitivity. Men should wear long trousers and shirts in public places, while women should have their shoulders and knees covered. Loose cotton garments are ideal throughout the year, although a light jacket/ sweater or a shawl may be needed for cooler evenings. Tourist photography is allowed in all places, however taking pictures of the local people without their permission is not permitted.

## FACTS & FIGURES

Head of State	His Majesty Sultan Haitham bin Tariq
Government	Sultanate of Oman (Monarchy)
Capital City	Muscat
Area	309,500 sq. kms.
Coastline	3,165 kilometers
Population	The population of the Sultanate of Oman 5,083,300 as of July 10, 2023 <i>Muscat: The National Centre for Statistics and Information (NCSI)</i>
Currency	Omani Rial (denoted as OMR or RO) 1 Rial = 1000 Baizas / 2.60 USD
International Dialing Code	+968
Time Zone	Gulf Standard Time (GST) + 4 Hrs. GMT
Language	Arabic, English
Religion	Islam
Weekends	Friday and Saturday

**EMERGENCY NO: 9999**

# VISA PROCEDURES TO VISIT SULTANATE OF OMAN



## TOURIST VISA: ENTRY CONDITIONS DIFFER BETWEEN COUNTRIES:

Documentation and entry conditions differ between countries. While in most cases a Tourist Visa can be procured on arrival, obtaining the appropriate Visa prior to traveling is highly recommended. To apply for an e-visa and for more information on the different types of visas available and countries permitted to purchase a visa on arrival, please visit the Royal Oman Police website.

## COUNTRIES COME UNDER VISA EXEMPTION:

In line with national efforts to promote and ease services for tourists visiting Oman, nationals of 103 countries and regions are exempt from entry visas for stays up to 14 days.

- The exemption is subject to certain requirements including a prior and confirmed hotel booking, health insurance, and a return ticket.
- The countries and regions whose nationals are exempt from entry visas to the Sultanate for a period of 14 days, subject to certain requirements, are listed below.

The list of countries can be found at the following link:  
[www.rop.gov.om/english/countrylist1.html](http://www.rop.gov.om/english/countrylist1.html)



## PROCEDURES FOR OTHER COUNTRIES:

A visa shall be granted to persons wishing to enter the Sultanate for the purpose of tourism. The visa shall allow them to reside in the Sultanate for a period not exceeding one month, which may be extended for a similar period. A local sponsor is required and under his responsibility (one of the local tourism companies or a hotel in the Sultanate that has a tourist license) and it is issued by the Directorate General of Passport & Residence or one of its branches in Headquarters (HQ) and General Directorates in the various governorates of the Sultanate.

**Visa price: 20 OMR.**

Further information about the visa or submitting an application can be found at the following website:  
[www.evisa.rop.gov.om/en/home](http://www.evisa.rop.gov.om/en/home)



# OMAN AIRPORTS



## MUSCAT INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

The main gate way to Oman , Muscat International Airport services the capital of Oman, Muscat and connects to all the other regional airports.



**Phone** : 24351234  
**City** : Bawshar **Governorate** : Muscat  
**Email** : [feedback@omanairports.com](mailto:feedback@omanairports.com)  
**Website** : [www.muscatairport.co.om](http://www.muscatairport.co.om)



@omanairports



Location



## SALALAH AIRPORT

Salalah International Airport is the Sultanate of Oman's secondary international airport.



**Phone** : 24351234  
**City** : Salalah **Governorate**: Dhofar  
**Email** : [feedback@omanairports.com](mailto:feedback@omanairports.com)  
**Website** : [www.salalahairport.co.om](http://www.salalahairport.co.om)



@omanairports



Location



## SOHAR AIRPORT

Sohar Airport, approximately 10km northwest of Sohar, functions as a new gateway for passenger, cargo and courier traffic in northern Oman, and a domestic and emergency alternative to Muscat International Airport.



**Phone** : 24351234  
**City** : Sohar **Governorate** : North & South Al Batinah  
**Email** : [feedback@omanairports.com](mailto:feedback@omanairports.com)  
**Website** : [www.suharairport.co.om/en](http://www.suharairport.co.om/en)



@omanairports



Location



## AL DUQUM AIRPORT

Duqm Airport is an airport serving the Arabian Sea port of Duqm in the Al Wusta Region of Oman.



**Phone** : 24351234  
**City** : Al Duqm **Governorate**: Al Wusta  
**Email** : [feedback@omanairports.com](mailto:feedback@omanairports.com)  
**Website** : [www.duqmairport.co.om](http://www.duqmairport.co.om)



@omanairports



Location

## DRIVING IN OMAN

### DRIVING IN OMAN

WHAT YOU SHOULD KNOW

Vehicles drive on the right hand side of the road in Oman and have Steering on the left.



#### MUST HAVE DOCUMENTS

the vehicle registration document, insurance card, Driving licence, international driving licence for the tourist and proof of identification.

#### MINIMUM DRIVING AGE

You have to be at least 18 to be able to drive in Oman if driving a locally registered car. If you're renting a car, the minimum age is 21

#### INSURANCE

A minimum of third party insurance is compulsory in Oman and the insurance must be issued by an Omani company.



#### USING MOBILE PHONES WHILE DRIVING

Using a phone while driving is not allowed by law

#### DRINKING AND DRIVING

There is zero tolerance of driving after consuming alcohol.



#### SEAT BELT LAWS

By law, everyone in the vehicle must be properly secured with a seat belt.

### INTERNATIONAL DRIVING LICENSE

Oman Automobile Association is the authorised body to issues International Driving License in Oman. For more information on the requirements and process.

Please visit: [www.omanauto.org](http://www.omanauto.org)

## USEFUL ARABIC PHRASES

English Phrases	Arabic Phrases
Hi!	Salam! سلام
Good morning!	Sabah al khair صباح الخير
Good evening!	Masaa al khair مساء الخير
Welcome! (to greet someone)	Marhaban مرحبا
How are you?	Kaif Halek كيف حالك؟
I'm fine, thanks!	Ana bekhair, shukran! أنا بخير شكرا
Thank you (very much)!	Shukran (jazeeraan) شكرا (جزيل)
You're welcome! (for "thank you")	Al'afw ألعفو
Hey! Friend!	Ahlan sadiqi/ sadiqati! (female) أهلا صديقي/صديقتي
What's new?	Maljadeed? ما الجديد؟
Good night!	Tosbeh 'ala khair/ تصبّح/ تصبّحين على خير
See you later!	Araka/ Araki (female) fi ma ba'd أراك في مابعد
Good bye!	Ma'a salama مع السلامة
Asking for Help and Directions	
I'm lost	Ada'tu tareeqi! أضعت طريقي!
Can I help you?	Hal baemkani mosa'adatuk? هل بإمكانك مساعدتك؟
Can you help me?	Hal baemkanek mosa'adati? هل بإمكانك مساعدتي؟
Where is the (bathroom/ pharmacy)?	Ayna ajedu (al merhaad/ assaidaliah) أين أجد (المرحاض/ الصيدلية)؟
I'm looking for john.	Abhatu 'an John أبحث عن جون
One moment please!	Lahda men fadlek/ fadleki (female) لحظة من فضلك
Hold on please! (phone)	ibqa/ ibqay (female) ala al khat raja'an إبقى/ أبقى علي الخط رجاءاً
How much is this?	Kam thamanoh? (th as in bath) كم ثمنه؟
Excuse me ...! (to ask for something)	Men fathlek/ fathleki (female) (th as in that) من فضلك
Excuse me! (to pass by)	Al Mazerah المذرة
Come with me!	Ta'ala/ ta'alay (female) ma'ee! تعال معي
Do you speak (English/ Arabic)?	Hal tatakallamu alenjleziah/ alarabiah? هل تتكلم الإنجليزية/ العربية؟
Just a little.	Qaleelan! قليلا
What's your name?	Ma esmouk? Ma esmouki? ما اسمك؟
My name is ...	Esmee... إسمي....
Mr.../ Mrs.../ Miss...	Assayed.../ Assayeda.../ Al anesah ... السيد.../ السيدة/ الانسة...
Nice to meet you!	Tasharaft/ (f) bema'refatek تشرفت بمعرفتك
Where are you from?	Men ayna anta/ anti (female)? من أين أنت؟

## DEAR VISITOR

Please observe the following guidelines and have a safe and enjoyable visit.:  
Ensure your guide has valid tour guide license issued by the Ministry of Heritage & Tourism.

Oman is one of the safest and most relaxing countries in the world to visit.

The following suggestions are intended to help you make the most of your visit to the Sultanate and understand the country's culture, customs and laws.



### LOCAL CUSTOMS

Omani people are known for their generous hospitality and friendliness. However, as in any country, visitors should respect local customs and etiquette. Dressing conservatively is appreciated. This is particularly important when visiting religious sites. You should respect the essential courtesy of Omani culture. Noisy or unruly behaviour (or gestures) are not appreciated. Do not contaminate any water source. Villagers depend on traditional water systems for drinking and agriculture. Park the vehicle in designated areas to ensure villagers are not inconvenienced.



### SPIRITS AND E-CIGARETTES

It is possible for tourists and visitors to buy and drink alcohol in licensed venues, such as hotels, restaurants and clubs. The legal age for drinking alcohol is 21.

It is a legal offence to drink alcohol or to be drunk in public. Importing and using e-cigarettes is illegal in Oman.



### RAMADAN

During the holy month of Ramadan, eating, drinking and smoking in public in daylight hours are forbidden, for Muslims and non-Muslims.



### PHOTOGRAPHY

You should ask for permission before photographing people or entering private Property. As in many countries, taking pictures of government buildings or military sites is not allowed. Flying drones or remote-controlled flying devices without a valid licence is against the law.



### KEEP YOUR PERSONAL BELONGINGS SAFE

Oman is one of the safest countries in the world with one of the lowest crime rates in the world. However, as when visiting anywhere, you should to take basic safety precautions e.g. keeping passports, money and other valuables in a closed bag or a safe at your hotel.

### EMERGENCIES

In case of illness, accident or other emergency, the following information may be useful.

To call an ambulance in  
Oman you should dial  
**9999.**

You can find a complete list of foreign embassies and consulates in Oman (Page No: 255)

# ADVENTURE ACTIVITIES IN OMAN

#experienceoman



### OFF-ROAD DRIVING

The most popular 4x4 routes in Oman are the breathtaking gorge traverses of the Jabal al Akhdar Mountains, such as Wadi Bani Awf, which links Rustaq and Nizwa. The access to Snake Canyon for some optional canyoning adventures is provided by the road, which periodically gets very steep. Many local travel operators may arrange day outings and overnight excursions to the desert and on off-road terrain.



### DUNE BASHING

Experience the heart-pounding rush of dune bashing, an exhilarating twist on off-roading that's a favorite among thrill-seekers in Oman. Set amidst the vast Wahiba Sands of the Al Sharqiyah desert, this adrenaline-fueled adventure is best enjoyed from the safety and comfort of a rugged 4x4 SUV, navigated by an expert guide through the ever-shifting sands of the dunes. A must-do for first-time visitors to the Sultanate, dune bashing tours are readily available through various tour operators, offering enticing packages at competitive rates.



### SWIMMING IN THE NATURAL POOL

Head to the eastern part of the country, where a perennially flowing river valley offers Oman's finest swimming spots. Just south of Mintrib, a narrow road veers off the main highway, winding through mountains before revealing the stunning Wadi Bani Khalid. Here, amidst lush mountain panoramas and quaint settlements, you'll find some of Oman's most picturesque landscapes. Don't miss the opportunity to take a dip in the crystal-clear waters of the nearby natural pools for a refreshing experience.



### WATER SPORTS

With its expansive coastline along the Gulf of Oman and the Arabian Sea, Oman offers excellent opportunities for water sports enthusiasts. Popular activities include windsurfing, kitesurfing, wakeboarding, water skiing, and jet skiing, thanks to the consistent breezes. Azaiba Beach, close to Muscat, is renowned for its kitesurfing scene, with Kitesurfing Lessons providing comprehensive beginner classes lasting eight hours. Al Sawadi Beach Resort, located further west along the coast, offers hourly jet ski rentals for thrill-seekers. For those interested in kiteboarding, nearby Kiteboarding Oman offers equipment rentals and instruction suitable for all skill levels.



### MOUNTAIN HIKING

Oman's mountains offer some of the most rewarding trekking experiences. Spectacular paths wind through wadis and gorges, featuring sheer cliffs and sweeping mountain peaks. The country boasts an extensive network of marked hiking trails, especially in the Western Hajar region. Wadi hiking, a favorite adventure, entails thrilling hikes up gorges, navigating over boulders, and wading through rock pools. Popular destinations like Wadi Shab, Wadi Tawi, and Wadi Bani Khalid offer accessible and scenic routes along the coastal side of the Eastern Hajar Mountains. Considering Oman's climate, trekking requires careful preparation. Ensure you dress suitably, carry ample water, and stay updated on weather conditions. The optimal trekking months are from October to April.



### ZIP LINE IN MUSANDAM

Located in the Musandam exclave, north of the UAE, Oman boasts its longest zip line. Starting from a height of 220 meters above Jabal Fitt, it stretches for an impressive 1,500 meters (approximately 4,920 feet). Easily accessible from the neighborhood, the center of Khasab is just a five-minute drive away. Riders on the zip line, whether in the Super Man or Super Woman position, are treated to breathtaking aerial views of the Musandam mountains and the surrounding sea.



### ZIP LINE IN SALALAH

Located in the Dhofar Governorate, Wadi Darbat stands out as one of Salalah's most picturesque wadis, adorned with natural springs and cascading waterfalls. Adventure seekers can delight in the presence of two zip lines within Wadi Darbat: a 60-meter option suitable for children and a longer 120-meter line. The latter offers an exhilarating ride across the Wadi creek, providing an unforgettable experience amidst the wadi's stunning natural beauty.



### CYCLING

Cycling is gaining popularity in Oman, especially on weekends when many cyclists hit the roads to explore the country. In the mountainous regions of Jebel Akhdar or Jebel Shams, enthusiasts can enjoy biking through breathtaking landscapes on either road or mountain bikes. Cycling is a beloved pastime in Oman for much of the year. One particularly scenic and renowned cycling route begins along the Muscat coast and stretches all the way to Sur, offering stunning views of the Arabian Gulf's sparkling waters on one side and the expansive Eastern Hajar Mountains on the other. Additionally, there are challenging routes like the ascent to Jabal Shams or the connection from Nizwa-Wadi Bani Awf to Rustaq, promising rewarding experiences for avid cyclists.

## CAVING



Oman's caves stand out for their remarkable diversity in size, length, and geological features, making caving a highly sought-after activity in the Sultanate. Recognized as national treasures, these caverns boast unique acoustic properties that add an extra layer of excitement to exploration. Venturing into these subterranean realms often involves a range of activities such as abseiling, diving, and short swims, adding to the thrill of the experience. Whether you're a seasoned spelunker or a curious beginner, Oman's caves promise an unforgettable journey into the depths of the earth.



### HOOTA CAVE

Al Hoota Cave, nestled near the Wilayat of Al Hamra in the Southern Al Jabal Al Akhdar region of Al Dakhiliyah Governorate, is undeniably one of Oman's top tourist attractions. Its captivating underground lake and enchanting geological formations draw visitors from far and wide. Conveniently located just two hours from Muscat and a mere thirty minutes from Nizwa by car, Al Hoota Cave offers a mesmerizing journey into the depths of Oman's natural wonders.



**MAJLIS AL JINN**

Majlis Al Jinn Cave, a breathtaking natural marvel in the Sultanate, remains secluded within the heart of rugged hills at the foothills of the eastern Al Hajr Mountains. Located adjacent to the village of Fins in the Wilayat of Quriyat, within the Governorate of Muscat, along the northern rim of the Salma Plateau, this cave demands a physical effort to reach its opening. The journey to reach it typically spans around five hours. Recognized as a repository of natural biodiversity, Majlis Al Jinn can only be accessed via ropes, adding an extra layer of adventure to the exploration.

**INSURANCE**

**INSURANCE POLICY MANDATORY FOR ADVENTURE TOURISM IN OMAN**

The Capital Market Authority (CMA) has launched a mandatory insurance policy for organizers of adventure tourism activities in accordance with the requirements of the decision 124/2021 of the Ministry of Heritage and Tourism (MHT). The adventure tourism insurance policy will be available through travel and tourism operators. Any tourist who comes to the Sultanate of Oman to enjoy adventure tourism must have an adventure insurance policy against the risks that arise from this tourism. Ministry of Heritage & Tourism keeps a close watch on the safety procedures and conducts regular audit through the auditing body for adventure tourism activities.

Don't forget to tell someone your route and expected return time, or use the application (Nida) provided by the Civil Defense and Ambulance Authority. (Please download NIDA by scanning the QR code)



Please download (Nida) by scanning the QR

“ Help keep Oman beautiful. ”

**REMEMBER**

Take only **PHOTOS** - Leave only **FOOTPRINTS.**

Carry enough **WATER!**

Dispose of litter and waste properly.

Keep the path clean and bring your trash to the next trash container.

If you find rubbish along the path, be a **HERO** and take it with you

Respect Oman's peace and tranquility. Keep noise to minimum.

If you wish to comment on any particular service, please contact the Tourism Information Center or e-mail us. Tourist Call Center: +968 22088000, E-mail: info@mht.gov.om



# OMAN SEASONS CALENDAR

#experienceoman

Nestled within the Middle East lies the Sultanate of Oman, a hidden gem, often dubbed as the best-kept secret of the region, Oman mesmerizes both international travelers and those from neighboring lands with its pristine beauty. Adding to its allure is Oman's moderate climate, making it a year-round destination for those seeking adventure, relaxation, or simply a glimpse into a world untouched by time. Let's explore the seasons of Oman.

SEASONS	TIME OF THE YEAR	LOCATION	GOVERNORATE
Fall season- (Autumn season)	Astronomically, it begins on 21st June to 21st September to 9/21	Dhofar Governorate	Dhofar Governorate
Spring season "Serbs"	September 23, after the end of the Khareef season	Dhofar Governorate	Dhofar Governorate
Frankincense harvest season	April - May - June	Dhofar Governorate	Dhofar Governorate
Pomegranate harvest season	last third of August and continues until the end of September	Green Mountain	Al Dhakiliya Governorate
Rose water distillation season	April to mid-May	Al Jabal Al Akhdar	Al Dhakiliya Governorate
Honey season	March - June		Al Hajar Mountains, Al Jabal Al Akhdar and Dhofar Governorate
the Grape harvesting season	June	Al Sharqiyah North Governorate	Al Sharqiyah North Governorate
Camel Racing	November - March	Muscat, Salalah, Nizwa	Muscat, Dhofar, Al Dhakiliya Governorate
Shale season- the fishing season for Al-Safillah	December 7th -18th	Salalah	Dhofar Governorate
Squid season	August to January		Al Sharqiyah, Al Wusta, Dhofar Governorate
The season of Tabasil Al-Fagur	June -July	Samail State	Al Dhakiliya, Al Dhahira and South & North Batinah Governorate
Apricot blossom season	February- March	Al Wakan Village, Nakhal	South Al batinah Governorate

**FALL SEASON IN DHOFAR REGION****(The Autumn season) – Dhofar Governorate****June 21<sup>st</sup> to September 21**

The autumn season in the Dhofar region, particularly in Salalah, spanning astronomically from June 21st to September 21st each year, contrasting sharply with the scorching heat experienced in neighboring Gulf countries. While elsewhere temperatures soar, Salalah's mountains possesses a distinctive regional climate, rendering it an exceptional and unparalleled phenomenon. This period brings forth refreshing breezes and mist-filled clouds, delighting hundreds of thousands of locals, expatriates, and tourists alike, drawn from across the globe and particularly from the Gulf nations. The air becomes redolent with the fragrance of incense and frankincense,



amidst the abundance of tropical hookah trees bearing coconut-like fruits.

**SPRING SEASON-“SERBS” – Dhofar Governorate****September 23rd -**

The arrival of the spring season, locally known as the “Serbs,” marks a vibrant transformation in the Dhofar Governorate, commencing on September 23 after the conclusion of an exceptional fall season characterized by unprecedented rains. These rains have rejuvenated the plains and mountains, causing water springs to flow abundantly.

Spring in Dhofar is distinguished by radiant sunshine, mild temperatures, decreased humidity, and tranquil seas, enhancing the allure of the natural landscapes across mountains, plains, and deserts. Celebrated as a prime attraction for domestic tourism, spring unveils nature's



splendor as the fog dissipates and the air clears. It heralds the blooming of mountain flowers and the arrival of refreshing breezes, captivating visitors with its charm.

**FRANKINCENSE HARVEST SEASON – Dhofar Governorate****April - May - June**

Frankincense harvest season lasts for 3 months (April - May - June)

The harvest season for frankincense spans three months, from April to June, with each month representing a distinct stage in the process.

In early April, the first stage commences with the initial extraction. Following a 14-day cooling period, the first-grade frankincense is harvested.

Subsequently, the second stage begins with another round of extraction. After another 14-day cooling period, the second-grade product, known for its exceptional quality, is collected.



Finally, the third and final stage initiates the last round of extraction. Following yet another 14-day cooling period, the highest quality variety of frankincense is harvested, concluding the season.

**POMEGRANATE HARVEST SEASON- Al Dhakiliya Governorate****August - September**

The pomegranate harvest season in Al Jabal Al Akhdar, nestled within the Al Dakhiliyah Governorate of Oman, is a time of vibrant activity and celebration. Spanning from the last third of August to the end of September, with its pinnacle in mid-September. Famed for their exceptional quality, these pomegranates thrive in the unique climate of Al Jabal Al Akhdar, reminiscent of the Mediterranean basin.

As the harvest season dawns, the hillsides of Al Jabal Al Akhdar come alive with the vibrancy of ripened fruit, signaling a time of abundance and prosperity for the communities that call this rugged landscape home. In Al Jabal Al Akhdar, the pomegranate harvest is more than just a seasonal event—it's a cherished tradition, a testament to



the enduring bond between the people and the land they steward with care.

Beyond the renowned pomegranates, Al Jabal Al Akhdar boasts an impressive array of fruits, each bearing testament to the region's agricultural prowess. From olives to walnuts, almonds to peaches, and an assortment of other fruits including apricots, pears, plums, figs, grapes, lemons, and pomegranates, the bounty of Al Jabal Al Akhdar knows no bounds.

**ROSE WATER DISTILLATION SEASON- Al Dhakiliya****March - May**

In Oman, the rose water distillation season typically occurs during the spring months, particularly from March to May. This is when the Damask rose (*Rosa damascena*), known for its fragrant blooms, is in full bloom and ready for harvest. The distillation process usually takes place in traditional distillation houses, commonly found in regions such as Al Jabal Al Akhdar (the Green Mountain) and other mountainous areas of Oman where roses are



cultivated. The exact timing and location can vary slightly depending on local climate conditions and the specific practices of rose farmers and distillers.

**HONEY SEASON****March - June**

The honey harvesting season in Oman typically occurs during the spring and early summer months, from March to June. As the summer season unfolds each year, beekeepers embark on the harvest of samr or barn honey, a tradition deeply rooted in Oman. Thriving amidst the desert trees scattered across plains and mountains, bees become integral contributors to their owners' livelihoods, yielding various types of honey tailored to the seasons. Among these, wild and bitter honey stands out as a rarity, commanding high prices in the market. Sidr honey and clover honey further enrich Oman's beekeeping landscape, reflecting its diverse environment and honey production. The indigenous Omani bee, carefully nurtured in isolated locales to prevent crossbreeding with foreign strains, reigns supreme among beekeepers.

Beekeepers carefully monitor the blooming cycles of



local flora to determine the optimal time for honey extraction, ensuring a high-quality yield of honey with distinctive flavors and aromas reflective of Oman's unique ecosystems. The mountainous terrain and cooler climate create favorable conditions for beekeeping and contribute to the unique flavors of the honey produced there. Overall, Omani honey is prized for its purity, richness, and distinct floral flavors, reflecting the diverse flora of the regions where it is harvested.

**GRAPES HARVESTING SEASON –  
North Al Shariqya Governorate****June - July**

In Oman, the grape harvesting season begins in June. Black and white grapes are among the many varieties cultivated in the region, each offering its own unique flavor profile and characteristics. One notable grape-growing area is the village of Al Rawdha in the Wilayat of Mudhaibi, situated in the Al Sharqiyah North Governorate. This region, renowned for its fertile soil and favorable climatic conditions, serves as a prime location for grape cultivation. As the harvesting season unfolds, vineyard workers in Al Rawdha and other grape-



growing areas meticulously hand-pick the ripe grapes, ensuring that only the finest quality fruit is collected for consumption.

**CAMEL RACING - Muscat, Salalah,  
Al Dakhiliyah Governorate****Cooler months**

Camels have been an integral part of the Omani lifestyle since ancient times. Camel racing in Oman is a popular traditional sport that usually takes place during the winter months, particularly from November to March, when the weather is milder. The races often occur in various locations across the country, including Muscat, Salalah, Nizwa, and other regions with suitable tracks and facilities. However, specific dates and locations for camel



races can vary each year, so it's best to check with local authorities or event organizers for the most up-to-date information if you're planning to attend.

**SHALE SEASON - Dhofar Governorate****December 7<sup>th</sup> to December 18<sup>th</sup>**

In Salalah, Oman, the eagerly anticipated Al-Safilah fishing season commences on December 6th, marking a significant event for local fishermen and seafood enthusiasts alike. Managed by the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, this year's season spans 12 days, running from December 7th to December 18th.

Al-Safilah, scientifically known as *Haliotis mariae*, is a prized marine species found exclusively in Omani waters, making it a source of national pride. Renowned for its exceptional nutritional value, safilah meat is rich



in proteins, vitamins, and minerals, while being low in cholesterol. Its rarity and economic significance contribute to its esteemed status among seafood aficionados.

**SQUID SEASON-  
Al Shariqya, al Wusta, and Dhofar Governorate****August**

In early August, the Sultanate's waters come alive with the start of squid fishing season, as designated by the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries from August through January of the following year. Recently, fishermen from South Al Sharqiyah, Al Wusta, and select areas of Dhofar Governorate have ventured out in groups to ply their trade, targeting the abundant squid populations along the coasts of these regions. Initial reports indicate promising signs for the season's commencement, with some boats already boasting impressive catches. Squid sizes vary, ranging from a



hundred to slightly over two hundred kilograms each, promising good returns for artisanal fishermen. Prices for squid have also been favorable, ranging from nine hundred baisas to one Omani riyal per kilogram, signaling a positive start to the season.

**TABASIL AL FAGUR****Late June - mid July**

The custom is widespread in the summer season when dates are harvested. It usually begins in late June or the beginning of July and lasts two weeks.

It is summoned up in cooking palm secrets, often the Al-Mabsali variety. It is usually found where this palm tree is spread in the governorates of South and North Al Sharqiyah, Al Dakhiliyah, Al Dhahirah, and South and North Al Batinah. The basr is boiled in large cauldrons over a fire for approximately half an hour to an hour and after it is cooked, it is taken out and called ripe basr (Al-Fagur). It is dried under the sun for 3 to 6 days until it is used.

**APRICOT BLOSSOM SEASON IN WAKAN  
VILLAGE.****Nakal –South Al Batina Governorate****February- March**

Al Wakan Village, nestled in the Hajar Mountains of Oman, is renowned for its beautiful apricot blossoms. Situated about 2,000 meters above sea level, this charming village offers a unique microclimate conducive to the cultivation of apricot trees. Each spring, the village transforms into a picturesque landscape adorned with the delicate pink and white blossoms of apricot trees, attracting visitors from all over.

The apricot blossom season, typically occurring between February to March, highlights the village's agricultural heritage. Tourists visiting during the blossom season can enjoy scenic hikes along well-maintained trails that offer stunning views of the flowering trees and the surrounding



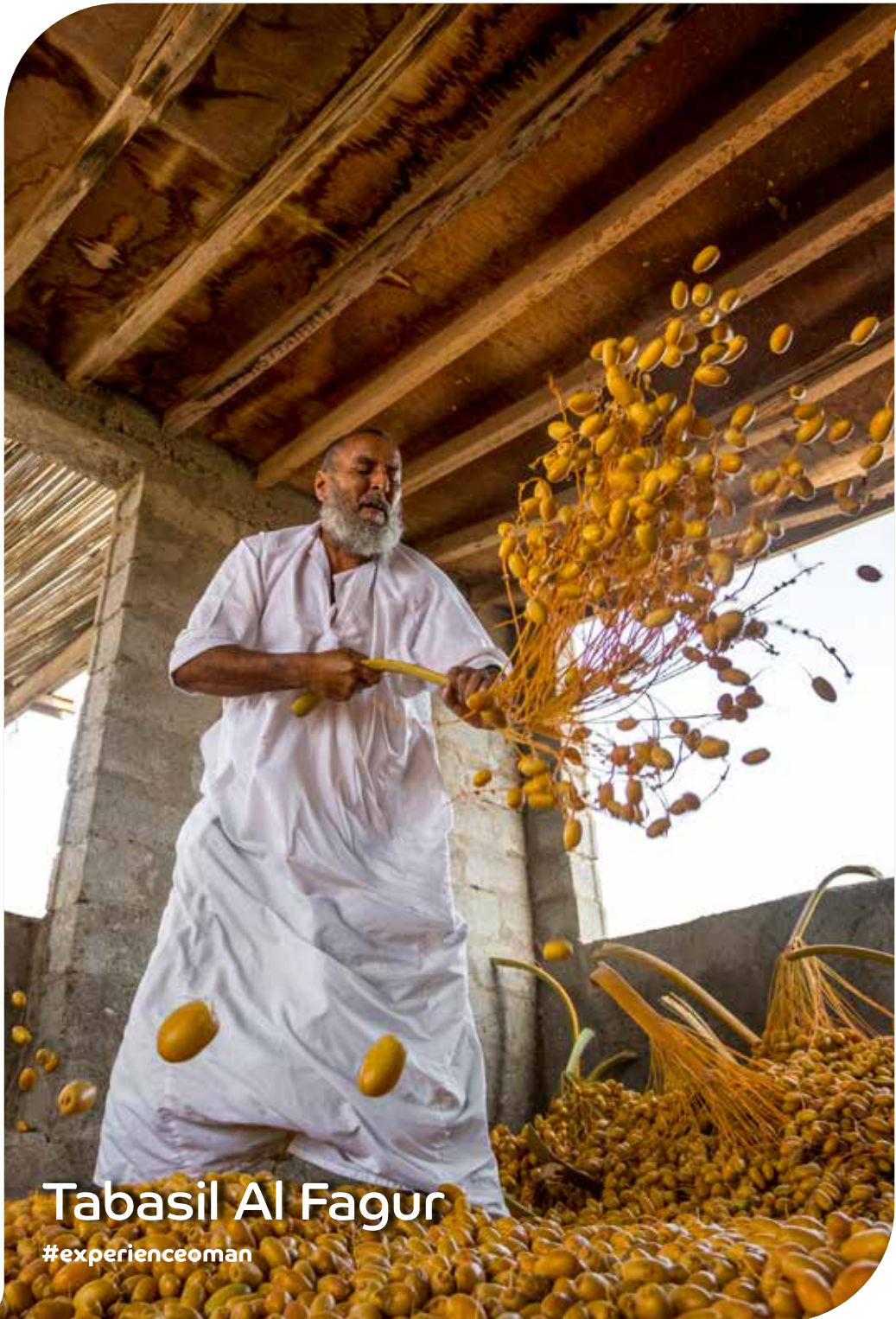
mountains. The village also features a watchtower and various traditional Omani homes, providing a glimpse into the local culture and lifestyle. The apricot blossom in Al Wakan Village is a testament to Oman's rich natural beauty and its enduring agricultural traditions.

**Wadi Khamis, Al Buraimi**

Known for its caves, plentiful underground aquifers, and cliffs.

#experienceoman





Tabasil Al Fagur

#experienceoman



unesco

World Heritage site

# THE WORLD HERITAGE SITES IN THE SULTANATE OF OMAN

Bahla Fort (1987) • Bat, al-Khutm and al- Ayn (1988) • The Land of frankincense (2000)  
 • Aflaj irrigation system (2006) • Ancient City of Qalhat (2018)

#experienceoman



**BAHLA FORT (BAHLA, AL-DAKHILIYA GOVERNORATE)**

Bahla Fort is the largest fort in the Sultanate of Oman; it was the first cultural heritage property of Oman inscribed by UNESCO on the World Heritage List in 1987. Bahla Fort was built strategically on a rocky hill overlooking the palm trees walled oasis. It has been used for around 5000 years. The Fort was rebuilt between 1624-1649 AD and enlarged in the late 18th century.



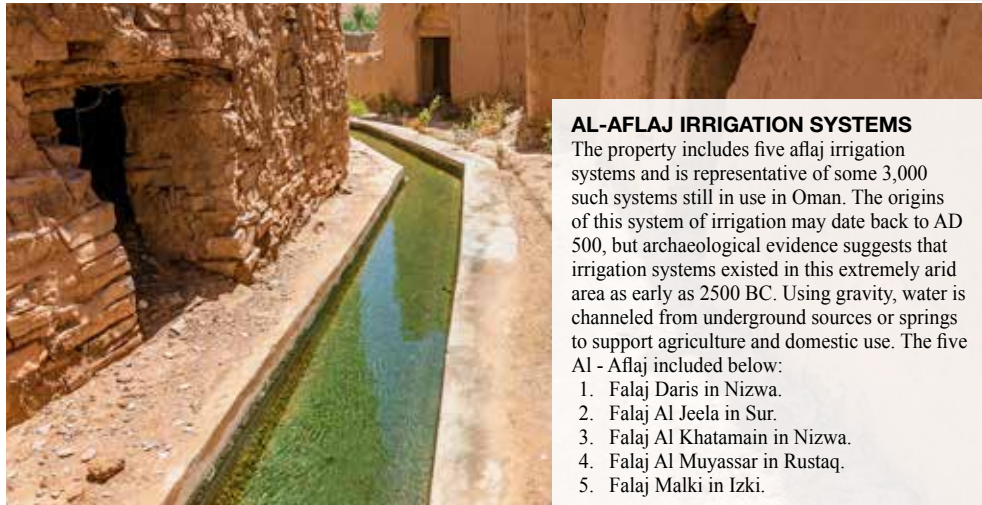
**ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES OF BAT, AL- KHUTM AND AL-AYN**

The protohistoric site of Bat lies near a palm grove in the interior of the Sultanate of Oman. Together with the neighboring sites, it forms the most complete collection of settlements and necropolises from the 3rd millennium B.C. in the world.



### THE LAND OF FRANKINCENSE

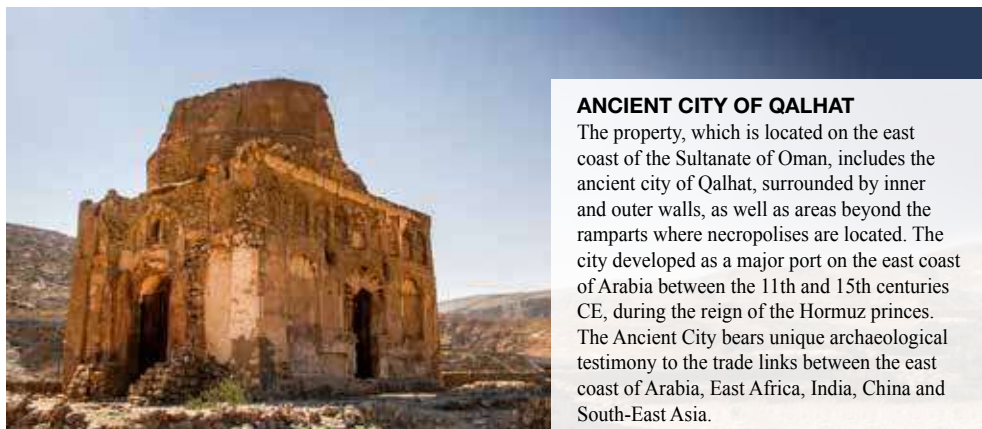
The frankincense trees of Wadi Dawkah and the remains of the caravan oasis of Shisr/Wubar and the affiliated ports of Khor Rori and Al-Baleed vividly illustrate the trade in frankincense that flourished in this region for many centuries, as one of the most important trading activities of the ancient and medieval world.



### AL-AFLAJ IRRIGATION SYSTEMS

The property includes five aflaj irrigation systems and is representative of some 3,000 such systems still in use in Oman. The origins of this system of irrigation may date back to AD 500, but archaeological evidence suggests that irrigation systems existed in this extremely arid area as early as 2500 BC. Using gravity, water is channeled from underground sources or springs to support agriculture and domestic use. The five Al - Aflaj included below:

1. Falaj Daris in Nizwa.
2. Falaj Al Jeela in Sur.
3. Falaj Al Khatamain in Nizwa.
4. Falaj Al Muyassar in Rustaq.
5. Falaj Malki in Izki.



### ANCIENT CITY OF QALHAT

The property, which is located on the east coast of the Sultanate of Oman, includes the ancient city of Qalhat, surrounded by inner and outer walls, as well as areas beyond the ramparts where necropolises are located. The city developed as a major port on the east coast of Arabia between the 11th and 15th centuries CE, during the reign of the Hormuz princes. The Ancient City bears unique archaeological testimony to the trade links between the east coast of Arabia, East Africa, India, China and South-East Asia.



# WILDLIFE IN OMAN

#experienceoman



### BIRD MIGRATION SEASON

Muscat, Al Batinah,  
Musandam, and Al Shariqya  
Governorates.

Bird watching is one of the favorite attraction for the tourists visiting Sultanate, owing to the remarkable diversity of avian species, which has been documented to include 486 varieties in numerous specialized studies and reports.

The Muscat Governorate serves as an excellent starting point for bird watching enthusiasts, with Qurum Nature Park standing out as a prime location for observing common bird species year-round. Visitors can marvel at a plethora of birds such as the yellow bulbul, osprey, graceful warbler, laughing doves, small oriental warblers, and Asian tamarinds. Coastal areas offer sightings of herons, flamingos, gulls, and hawksbills, while water monuments' ponds are ideal for observing eagles and water birds.

For birdwatching enthusiasts, Al Ansab lagoons, also referred to as Ansab Wetlands, and Qurum Natural Park, in Muscat offer prime locations on the mainland. These sites host a variety of breeding birds native to Oman, providing ample opportunities for sightings. Among the commonly observed species are the grey francolin, red-wattle plover, laughing dove, little green bee-eater, yellow-vented bulbul, Arabian babbler, purple sunbird, and Indian Silver-bill. Whether you're a seasoned birder or a novice enthusiast, these spots promise rewarding experiences amidst Oman's avian diversity.



### DAMANIYAT, SAWADI & FAHL ISLANDS Muscat Governorate

In Muscat Governorate, the Damaniyat, Sawadi, and Fahl Islands beckon with their diverse avian populations. The Damaniyat Islands serve as breeding grounds for various bridled and white-cheeked species, alongside common noddies, ospreys, and western reef herons during nesting seasons. Beyond their aquatic inhabitants, Al Sawadi Island and Al Fahl Island, situated 4 km off Ras Al Hamra near Muscat, host breeding colonies of sooty falcons. Additionally, Al Fahl Island boasts nesting red-billed tropic birds, enriching the islands' ecological tapestry with their presence.

Ras Al Sawadi along the Batinah Coast provides opportunities to observe flamingos, gulls, hawksbills, and in summer, the mesmerizing sight of sunset falcons. Agricultural lands in Sohar are favored by species like larks, jasmines, and wagtails, particularly during migration seasons. The mangrove trees in Liwa and Shinas are home to the endemic manatee fisherman.

In the Musandam Governorate, the abundance of birds during winter and fall attracts visitors, with the Socotra sea crow frequently spotted along the coast near Khasab.

Prime observation spots include the eastern region near Ras Al Hadd, where beaches teem with seagulls and terns during migration periods. Here, one can witness the captivating sight of the red-billed sea head among the flamingos, and a flock of gnats near Khor Grama.

While a visit to the northern mountains of the Hajar range may not yield a lengthy bird list, it offers sightings of intriguing species like the majestic eared vulture soaring above.

### QATBIT & THE DHOFAR GOVERNORATE



Embark on a journey to the Dhofar Governorate and explore the desert oasis of Qatbit to encounter unique desert bird species, including the crowned and spotted sand grouse, as well as the larger hoopoe larks. Along the coast of Dhofar, numerous khwars provide ideal wintering habitats for a diverse array of water birds, enhancing the region's allure for birdwatching enthusiasts



### GREEN TURTLE Al Shariqya Governorate

During the nesting season for green turtles, Ras Al Jinz in the Wilayat of Sur becomes a focal point for these magnificent creatures. From August through October, these turtles grace the beaches of the region with their presence, drawing the fascination of numerous visitors and establishing it as a unique tourist destination in the Sultanate, especially cherished by enthusiasts of turtle-watching.

Among the five species of turtles found in the Sultanate, the green turtle, locally referred to as "Hamsa," thrives within the Ras Al Jinz Reserve. Throughout the year, these turtles frequent the beaches of Ras Al Hadd and Ras Al Jinz, with nesting season peaking from May to October annually. Renowned for their distinct shape and vibrant colors, green turtles have designated Ras Al Jinz as a sanctuary for nesting, traversing vast distances along the Arabian Gulf, the Red Sea, and the shores of South Africa to lay their eggs safely on the golden sands of Ras Al Jinz, blessed with a moderate climate bestowed by nature.

#### The five species of turtles found in Oman are:

1. Green turtle (*Chelonia mydas*) - locally known as "Hamsa"
2. Loggerhead turtle (*Caretta caretta*) - locally known as "Buhamra"
3. Hawksbill turtle (*Eretmochelys imbricata*) - locally known as "Fahal"
4. Olive Ridley turtle (*Lepidochelys olivacea*) - locally known as "Fawwah"
5. Leatherback turtle (*Dermochelys coriacea*) - locally known as "Safra"

Each species of turtle has its preferred nesting and foraging grounds, and their presence can vary depending on the season. Here's a general overview:

#### 1. Green Turtle (*Chelonia mydas*)

**Where:** Green turtles can be observed nesting along the beaches of Ras Al Hadd and Ras Al Jinz in the Wilayat of Sur, Oman. They also forage in the waters around Oman.

**Season:** Nesting season typically occurs from May to October.

#### 2. Loggerhead Turtle (*Caretta caretta*)

**Where:** Loggerhead turtles can be found nesting on various beaches along the Omani coast, including Ras Al Hadd and Ras Al Jinz.

**Season:** Nesting season typically aligns with that of green turtles, occurring from May to October.

#### 3. Hawksbill Turtle (*Eretmochelys imbricata*)

**Where:** Hawksbill turtles are known to nest on beaches around Oman, including Ras Al Hadd and Ras Al Jinz.

**Season:** Nesting season typically coincides with that of green and loggerhead turtles, from May to October.

#### 4. Olive Ridley Turtle (*Lepidochelys olivacea*)

**Where:** Olive Ridley turtles may occasionally nest on Omani beaches, but they are less common compared to other species.

**Season:** Nesting season aligns with other species, generally from May to October.

#### 5. Leatherback Turtle (*Dermochelys coriacea*)

**Where:** Leatherback turtles are rare visitors to Omani waters and beaches, with sightings being infrequent.

**Season:** If spotted, sightings may occur during the nesting season of other turtle species, from May to October.

To witness turtle nesting activities, it's best to visit the designated turtle reserves and protected areas along the Omani coast during the nesting season. These areas often offer guided tours and conservation programs to observe and learn about these fascinating creatures while ensuring minimal disturbance to the nesting sites.

### DOLPHIN & WHALES

Muscat, Al Shariqya,  
Al Wusta, Musandam & Dhofar  
Governorates



Twenty different species of whales and dolphins call Oman's oceans home, making it a significant region for almost 25% of the world's population of these mammals. The abundance of the feeding grounds draws the beautiful species near to the coast of Oman. Take a scheduled journey to the sea from Salalah, Khasab, or Muscat, and a sighting is frequently made in a matter of minutes. You might see a humpback whale coming up for air on the horizon, or perhaps the dolphins are watching you as they playfully swim beside the boat.

When visiting Oman, seeing dolphins and whales is a "must do" experience. Who knows, maybe you'll get to interact with some of the largest animals on earth.

The shores of Oman welcome abundant troops of dolphins, with prime watching spots in Musandam and Muscat, although they are also commonly sighted in Al Shariqya, Al Wusta, and Dhofar. The dolphin species frequenting the Sultanate of Oman are Indian Ocean and Pacific humpback dolphins, rough-toothed dolphins, tropical spotted dolphins, striped dolphins, spinner dolphins, and long-beaked common dolphins.

Whales also grace Oman's beaches sporadically, particularly in Al Wusta, Dhofar, and South Al Shariqyah. Notable whale species that make appearances include Bryde's whales, blue whales, humpback whales, sperm whales, dwarf sperm whales, Cuvier's beaked whales, pygmy killer whales, killer whales, melon-headed whales, and false killer whales.

## Wildlife Reserves in Oman

### JABAL SAMHAN RESERVE Dhofar



Nestled in the Dhofar region near Jabal Samhan, the Jabal Samhan Reserve spans an impressive 4,500 square kilometers. This expansive wildlife sanctuary remains uninhabited throughout the year, serving as a vital refuge for diverse species. Among its inhabitants are the elusive Arabian leopard, along with the Arabian wolf, Indian crested porcupine, cape hare, rock hyrax, and an array of bird species. The reserve also boasts a rich variety of

flora, including acacia trees and the iconic Frankincense tree. Access to the Jabal Samhan Nature Reserve requires special authorization.



### AS SALEEL NATURE PARK Sur, South Al Shariqya

Located in South Al Shariqya, As Saleel Nature Park spans 220 square kilometers and lies approximately 57 kilometers from Sur in the Al Kamil W'al Wafi Wilayat. The park comprises three primary geographical zones and is renowned for its abundant wildlife. Among its inhabitants are Arabian gazelles, wild cats, Arabian wolves, red foxes, Egyptian eagles, in addition to a diverse population of turtles and birds.



### AL WUSTA WILDLIFE RESERVE Al Wusta

Located in the heart of Oman's Al Wusta region, the Al Wusta Wildlife Reserve lies within the city of Haima. Encompassing an area of 2,824 square kilometers, it serves as a sanctuary for various species including the iconic Arabian Oryx, Arabian gazelle, hares, and ibexes. Additionally, a small herd of reintroduced Oryx thrives within its boundaries. The reserve offers a unique opportunity to observe these majestic desert antelopes up close, thanks to a breeding center housing approximately 600 animals. Accessible only by 4WD vehicles with prior permits, the reserve is situated 50 kilometers off the Haima-Duqm road, accessible via the designated "Haba" graded trail.

To list your company in



Please contact  
[info@synergyoman.com](mailto:info@synergyoman.com)



### FJORDS OF MUSANDAM: Musandam

Musandam, Oman's northernmost Governorate, stands apart with its unique coastline characterized by rocky edges that form picturesque fjords. Isolated from the rest of the nation by a stretch of land from the United Arab Emirates, Musandam is renowned for its vibrant marine life. Among its most famous inhabitants are humpback and bottlenose dolphins, which grace the waters with their presence. Tourists can experience the beauty of Musandam and encounter these majestic creatures aboard traditional Omani Dhows, offering unforgettable dolphin-watching experiences.



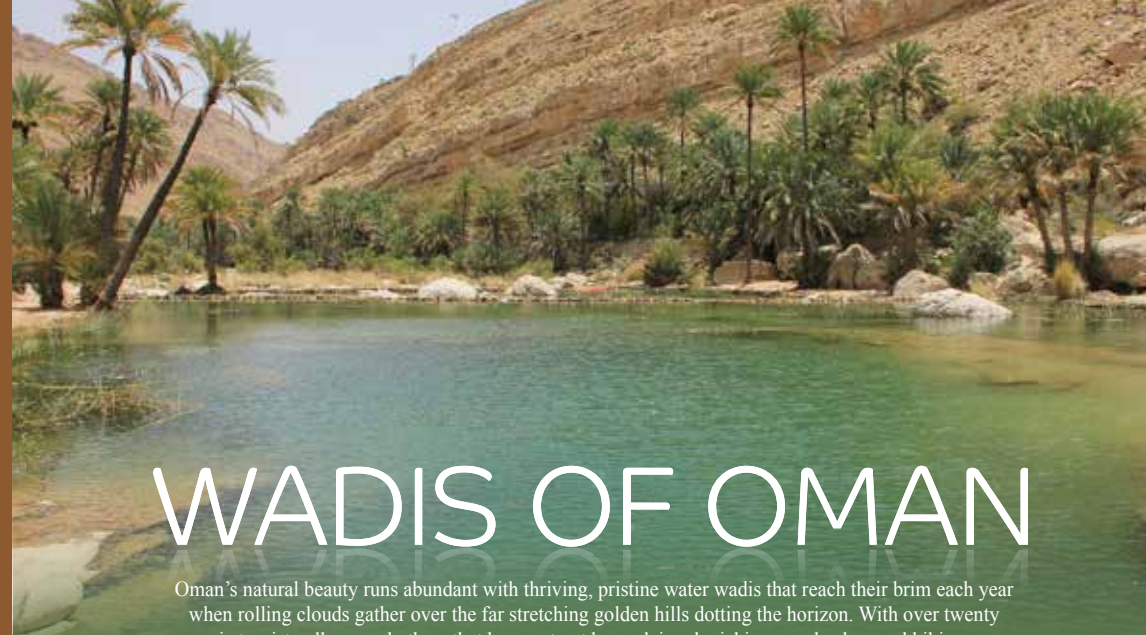
### WADI SAREEN RESERVE Muscat Governorate

Located 45 kilometers south of Muscat within Oman's central eastern Al Hajr Mountains Range, the Wadi Sareen Reserve in Muscat Governorate offers a haven for diverse wildlife. This sanctuary's rugged terrain, characterized by high cliffs and rocky slopes, provides an ideal habitat for some of the world's rarest and most endangered mammals, including the Arabian Tahr. With its distinctive black stripe along the back, hooked horns, and reddish-brown fur, the Arabian Tahr finds sanctuary within these confines. The reserve is also home to a myriad of other species such as the Arabian Gazelle, Arabian Wolf, Red Fox, Hedgehog, Deer, Common Kestrel, Egyptian Vulture, Sand Partridge, and the Oman Saw-Scaled Viper. These animals can be observed either in small familial groups or roaming independently within the Wadi Sareen's captivating landscape.

To list your company in



Please contact  
[info@synergyoman.com](mailto:info@synergyoman.com)



# WADIS OF OMAN

Oman's natural beauty runs abundant with thriving, pristine water wadis that reach their brim each year when rolling clouds gather over the far stretching golden hills dotting the horizon. With over twenty scenic tourist valleys, and others that have yet not been claimed, picking up a backpack and hiking over slippery marble-like boulders and fresh moss couldn't have been more charming. Make your pick from six of the most wondrous wadis flourishing and nourishing the lands of the Sultanate, and try not to use your gadgets once there. These heavenly abodes are pure and in harmony with nature, and so should you be, when you're cusped in their tranquil environment.

#experienceoman



### WADI AL ARBAYEEN

Considered to be one of the most beautiful wadis of Oman, Wadi Al Arbayeen lays just off the wilayat of Quriyat in the Al Sharqiyah region of the country. Abundant with natural pools and stunning greenery, this untouched strip of wonder is the perfect place for you if are a fan of adventure and following beaten down dirt tracks to discover Utopia. You could combine your visit with an overnight camp at the Al Sharqiyah Beach, and then hike on to the very popular Wadi Shab.



### WADI SHAB

Also situated in the Al Sharqiyah region of Oman as the Wadi Al Arbayeen, Wadi Shab is a happy, lively picnic spot for locals and expatriates to gather in on the weekends and holidays and make merry. Be a part of the joy and dive in the crisp pools or indulge in sumptuous traditional barbecues with native Omanis. Do not miss out on the waterfall cave, the main attraction, which can be accessed only after swimming through three pools and trekking on foot for forty minutes. Make sure you're carrying a spare change of clothes because you might just end up getting soaked, due to sweat and also due to the waterfall!



### WADI AL HOQAIN

40 kilometers away from the wilayat of Rustaq, and a 150 away from the Governorate of Muscat, Wadi Al Hoqain is a gorgeous abode of lush greenery, cool breeze, and waterfalls plunging into sparkling, silver pools that reflect the balmy Omani sunshine in ripples which are bound to mesmerize you. Famous for its year-round flowing streams and ever-flowing water springs, Hoqain features at number three on our top five Omani wadis list.



### WADI BANI KHALID

Weaving up across the Eastern Al Hajar Mountains down to the village of Bida, lies the spectacular Wadi Bani Khalid, one of the most fertile valleys in the Sultanate with lush greenery all around and gorgeous waterfalls that form natural pools. The path through the valley cuts through to the town of Muqal, which is renowned for its cave and can be explored by those having the right equipment. Here the gushing waters create a loud rushing sound and gather in pools, only to dissipate into small lakes which the villagers have used for years to fill three irrigation canals.



### WADI BANI AUF

If you are the type who is into hardcore adrenaline pumping adventurism, the Wadi Bani Auf awaits you with a plethora of activities and sightseeing, all undertaken on foot. You may have to swim, jump, traverse, walk under, walk over, and cross gargantuan boulders that have remained unmoved since many millennia, but the end is definitely rewarding as your sight gets treated with glimmering lakes and peaceful foliage where you can unwind for a night of camping and gazing at the stunning wave of stars above.



### WADI DARBAT

Come autumn, and the most unexpected sites of Dhofar, the Wadi Darbat, springs to life with magnificent waterfalls that thunder down to the ground from impressive heights of up to 30 meters. Carving its way through highlands and hills till it reaches Khor Rori, Wadi Darbat is just the place to visit to witness its transformation into a lush oasis in the winter months, with breathtaking views over wide areas of the coast.

A short drive beyond Wadi Darbat lies Tawi Atayr, one of the largest known sinkholes in the world measuring 150 meters in diameter, and 211 meters in depth.

# THE TOP 5 MOUNTAINS IN OMAN

Famed world over for its steep ravines and golden gorges, Oman's scenic mountain range boasts of a quintet of spectacular peaks that draw in visitors from near and far, no matter the season! Running from the Musandam Peninsula in the north to the Al Sharqiyah Governorate down under are the magnificent Hajar Mountains, home to the renowned peaks of Jebel Shams and Al Jabal Al Akdhar, while the magical southern Governorate of Dhofar houses the pristine Jebel Samhan, part of a biodiverse mountain range that extends off the Al-Hallaniyah Islands.

Listed below are our pick of five such awe-inspiring peaks home to the Sultanate; indeed they make for adventurous hikes and trekking trips, and for those of you who prefer things a little more relaxed, they make for excellent camping out and sightseeing spots as well!



*Tips: Drive through the Grand Canyon of Arabia through the Wadi Nakhar, Balcony walk to witness spectacular displays of soaring mountain walls and imposing, rugged cliff edges.*

### JEBEL SHAMS

Aptly named the 'Mountain of the Sun', Jebel Shams is Oman's highest mountain, standing erect at an altitude of 3,004 meters above sea level, and renders a breathtaking vista at all times of the day. Each versant opens up to another versant, finally ending with the peak, close to which lies the infamous Wadi Nakhar, Balcony walk, a deep ravine with chiselled formations that is best viewed from atop the rocks. Tourist guest houses have been built where tourists can spend time enjoying the serenity of this scenic mountain.

**Location:** Jebel Shams, Al Dakhiliyah  
**GPS Co-ordinates:** 23.2376° N, 57.2649° E

### AL JABAL AL AKDHAR

With a temperature that is up to 20 degrees cooler than at land level, Al Jabal Al Akdhar rises as a grand spectacle of rocky slopes and sandy, barren ridges, which could cause some confusion in regard to its name, which means 'Green Mountain'. Once the winding road finally stretches across the summit and the Saiq Plateau comes into view, Al Jabal Al Akdhar is a hidden paradise full of gardens, vegetation, and orchards that are secreted from view among the mazes of flowing wadis and terraces. The cool mountain air and high level of rainfall provides ideal conditions for cropping of all kinds of temperate fruit.

**Location:** Al Jabal Al Akdhar, Al Dakhiliyah  
**GPS Co-ordinates:** 23.1856° N, 57.3714° E



*Tips: Only four wheel drives are permitted up the steep, twisting road of Al Jabal Al Akdhar. Make sure to carry a light sweater or shawl even during summer months, as the mountain gets chilly when dusk falls.*



**Tips:** Follow the signs to Mirbat from Tawi Attair to pass a stunning wadi of tall, bulbous baobab trees. Legend has it that these are the only such trees in all of Arabia!

### JEBEL SAMHAN

Jebel Samhan is famed for being one of the more popular touristic destinations of the Governorate of Dhofar, especially during the Khareef (July – September), when its slopes and plains are lush with greenery, twisted frankincense trees, flowing streams and lively animal reserves. With a stunning peak standing tall at 2100 meters, Jebel Samhan makes for a rewarding day trip from neighbouring Salalah, through Tawi Attair, a deep sinkhole known as the ‘Well of Birds’. Landscapes of varying flora and rocky fields of leafless desert roses greet the eye as the road to the summit opens up to a panoramic view of the Dhofar coast.

**Location:** Jebel Samhan, Dhofar  
**GPS Co-ordinates:** 17.1355° N, 54.7915° E

### JEBEL GHAWIL

Tucked away in the north-western fringes of the village of Abud, Jebel Ghawil stands as the fondly known ‘Grey Mountain’ in the Governorate of Al Buraimi. Constituting a geological formation with Jebel Suweini, the peak is a popular destination for arduous mount climbing and trekking, as well as sightseeing of flowering *Caralluma Arabica* and fascinating bat species. Intruding into its basaltic lavas and tuffs are three spectacular sills that date back to the late Triassic.

**Location:** Jebel Ghawil, Al Buraimi  
**GPS Co-ordinates:** 24.5811° N, 55.9966° E



**Tips:** While the climb up the mountain is relatively easy with plain tracks and comfortable to scale gullies, take care during your descent. Avoid all loose, steep ends and do not opt for alternative routes unless with an experienced guide.

### JEBEL MISHT

Known also as the French Pillar, Jebel Misht stands at the end of the 1979 French Pillar route that follows from Ibri in the Al Dhahirah Governorate to the south-east face of the peak. While there are many other striking cliffs in the Sultanate, nothing else discovered so far dominates the landscape as does Jebel Misht with its stunning desert hybrid lines of the Walked Spur of the Grandes Jorasses and The Nose of El Capitan, both climbs of similar scale. There is also a certain historical aura to the place, evidenced by remnants of bleached fixed ropes and rusty pitons dating back to the late 1970s.

**Location:** Jebel Misht, Al Dhahirah  
**GPS Co-ordinates:** 23.2564° N, 56.9979° E



**Tips:** Avoid crossing deep wadis while you make your descent from Jebel Misht, since the terrain is rocky and awkward. Inspect the descent from below and plan on having at least one hour of daylight remaining or a full moon before leaving.



## Nizwa Souq (traditional market)

One of the most beautiful Souqs in Oman, provides visitors with a singular experience.

#experienceoman

# Souqs in OMAN

Think Oman, and immediately the senses are engulfed by an aura of antiquity and frankincense, the perfect combination that can lead the visitor solely by scent to a number of souqs that most cities in the country contain. The two main traditional souqs of the Sultanate are located in Muttrah and Nizwa, where buyers can find an endless assortment of traditional crafts, handiwork, gold and silver jewellery, khanjars, coffeepots, saddles, Arabian perfumes, camel hair and goat hair carets, hand-woven textiles, and baskets. Bargaining is a must, and the better the haggle, the better the deal!



### NIZWA SOUQ

Lying within the vicinity of the famed Nizwa Fort's walls, the Nizwa Souq has exploration avenues for the tourist that are expansive and unique. With an incredible array of products on sale, ranging from meat, fish, fruits and vegetables to dates, spices, gold and silverware, the Souq boasts of a history that has stood the test of time for hundreds of years. Khanjars (curved daggers), coffee pots and swords make up the myriad assortment of Omani souvenirs one cannot miss out on.

Timings: Daily, morning to evening  
Location: Nizwa | Governorate: Al Dakhiliyah



### AL HUSN SOUQ

Located right on the mesmerizing beachfront of Dhofar, next to the sprawling expanse that makes up the Sultan's Palace, is the marvelous Al Husn Souq (also known as the Al Haffa Souq amongst the locales, after the district in which it's situated), a myriad little area of small shops arranged around a neat grid of pedestrianized alleyways. This is one of the most interesting souqs in the Sultanate, particularly famous for its frankincense, bukhoor, and at'ar. Rare types of perfume can be found here, including the finest of all, Hawjari (or Hasiki), from the wadis around Hasik.

Timings: Daily, 10.00AM – 01.00PM/  
04.30PM – 09.30PM  
Location: Salalah, Sultan Qaboos Street  
Governorate: Dhofar



### MUTTRAH SOUQ

The Muttrah Souq is one of the oldest markets in Oman, dating back to about 200 years, and sells various Omani handicrafts, sweets, spices, and Arabian perfumes. Located in the wilayat of Muttrah, the Souq starts from the gate facing the Sea of Oman and the Muttrah Corniche, and ends at the gate leading into the city's old quarters. Characterized by narrow winding alleys roofed with wood, this Souq is also known as the Market of Darkness amongst the locals due to its myriad lanes lined by shops that block the sun during the day.

Timings: Saturday – Thursday, 08.00AM – 01.00PM/  
05.00PM – 09.00PM | Friday, 05.00PM – 09.00PM  
Location: Muttrah Corniche, Muttrah  
Governorate: Muscat



### MUTTRAH FISH MARKET

Situated in a niche at the end of the Muttrah Corniche, the Muttrah Fish Market is an unforgettable experience. To experience the authenticity of the hustle and bustle of an Arabic fishery trade in full swing, visitors should come early to watch local fishermen drag their fishing boats up the beach next to the market to unload a large variety of seafood, ranging from king fish, hammmour, prawns, octopuses and crustaceans.

Timings: Daily, 06.30AM – 09.00AM  
Location: Muttrah Corniche, Muttrah  
Governorate: Muscat



### THE GOLD SOUQ

Right off the first alleyway on the left of the Muttrah Souq is the dazzling spectacle of the Gold Souq, a two hundred meter stretch passing through a series of fascinating lanes, and laden with gold and silver jewellery in the form of traditional Omani bracelets, anklets, khanjars (daggers), earrings, and heavyset necklaces. And that not being all, the ornament connoisseur can also find jewellery made out of camel hide and camel bones in vibrant colours, along with chests and caskets made of gold.

Timings: Saturday – Thursday, 08.00AM – 01.00PM /  
05.00PM – 09.00PM | Friday, 05.00PM – 09.00PM  
Location: Muttrah Corniche, Muttrah  
Governorate: Muscat



### SOUQ AL ARBA'H

With a name that translates to 'Wednesday's Market', it is no surprise that the Souq Al Arba'h does exactly that; a flurry of activity that takes place every week on Wednesday, and solely run and operated by women. Having been in existence for a little over 15 years, the small, yet colourful market allows women to interact, chat, and trade without inhibitions.

Timings: Every Wednesday, morning to evening  
Location: Ibra | Governorate: Al Sharqiyah



### SINAW SOUQ

The Sinaw Souq is amongst one of the oldest preserved souqs in Oman and has a history that steeply way back into time. Busiest on Thursday mornings when about a 120 shops open for business, the souq is a shopaholic's delight as it sells practically everything in both its sections: the first one dealing in household items, kitchenware, and traditional silver jewellery (hammered by silversmiths right before the eyes), and the second one selling livestock, fresh meat and the agricultural produce of the land. Tourists will enjoy visiting the souq in the mornings, as it is especially charming to see the local Bedouins starting their day's trade.

Timings: Daily, morning to evening  
Location: Sinaw | Governorate: Al Sharqiyah



### FANJA SOUQ

Fanja Souq, located in the village of Fanja in Oman, is a traditional marketplace that embodies the rich cultural heritage and vibrant local commerce of the region. Fanja is situated in the Wilayat of Bidbid, in the Al Dakhiliyah Governorate, approximately 70 kilometers from Muscat, the capital of Oman. The souq is known for its authentic Omani atmosphere, offering a wide range of goods that reflect the local culture and lifestyle. Visitors can find traditional Omani handicrafts, pottery, textiles, and jewelry, alongside agricultural products like dates, honey, and spices. The marketplace is a hub for local farmers and artisans to sell their products, making it an excellent place to experience the genuine flavors and craftsmanship of Oman.



# Museums IN OMAN

## Government Museums



## Oman Across Ages Museum

Oman Across Ages Museum, a brand-new national Museum was inaugurated on 13th March 2023 by His Majesty Sultan Haitham bin Tarik in the Wilayat of Manah, the Governorate of Al Dakhiliyah.

The museum highlights the unique character of the Sultanate of Oman, its ancient history and, its renaissance, which keeps gaining grounds locally and internationally.

The idea of the museum's design was derived from the shape of the Omani rocks and Al Hajar Mountains range.



The unique design reflects the Omani environment and also integrates the Omani environment through the stones used in its construction and its trees.

The area dedicated to permanent exhibits alone is 9,000 square meters, and some of the galleries rise more than 20 meters. This provides the latitude and the room needed to produce something truly spectacular, appropriate for Oman's rich history, both physically and figuratively.

The museum halls take the visitor around on a narrative journey through time, starting from the late prehistoric eras until the present day. The permanent exhibition

wings are divided into two: The History Gallery and the Renaissance Gallery.

The History Gallery show cases historical eras, namely, the geological formation of the Land of Oman, the Stone Age, represented by the wing of the Early settlers, the Bronze Age, represented by the wing of the Civilization of Magan, the Iron Age, represented by the wing of the Kingdom of Oman, in addition to pavilions titled "Embracing Islam", the "Al Ya'ariba Dynasty" and the "Al Busaidi Dynasty".

The Renaissance Gallery was designed with an open space with gigantic columns in the centre which form an interactive space for the state of the art audio-visual

display presentation that deals with the first five years of the blessed renaissance, exploring various aspects of social, economic, industrial, and political transformation experienced by Oman

Knowledge Centre is divided into three floors targeting all segments of society. It occupies a total area of 6000 sqm. The second floor include the Library of Hisn Al Shomoukh, which was transferred from Hisn Al Shomoukh to Oman Across Ages Museum. The library contains more than 46,000 titles in various areas of knowledge and it is equipped with devices that allow researchers to access their desired titles and reference books in hard copy and digital copy.

**Opening hours:** Throughout the year:

Section	Saturday – Thursday	Friday
Main Gate Knowledge Center Museum Facilities	09:00 am - 09:00 pm 10:00 am - 09:00 pm (During Ramadan)	09:00 am - 09:00 pm 09:00 am - 09:00 pm (During Ramadan)
Museum Exhibition Halls	09:00am- 05:00 pm 10:00 am - 05:00 pm (During Ramadan)	1:30pm - 07:00 pm 1:30pm - 07:00 pm (During Ramadan)

The museum is closed on the first day of Eid al-Fitr and Eid al-Adha.

**Location:** Manah- Al Dakhiliyah Governorate.  
**Contact:** 25202000  
**Email:** oaam@rca.gov.om  
**www.oaam.om**



**Admission Fee:**

Class	Price
Citizens and citizens of GCC countries	1 OMR
Residents	2 OMR
Tourists	5 OMR





**THE NATIONAL MUSEUM**

A recent addition to Oman Cultural institutions, The National Museum was opened in July, 2016. As a national institution with global outreach, the museum is dedicated to ensuring that Oman’s cultural heritage is understood and appreciated not only within the Sultanate, but also internationally.

The museum is located in the heart of Muscat. There are 14 permanent galleries – The Land and the People Gallery, Maritime History Gallery, Arms and Armour Gallery, Aflaj Gallery, Currency Gallery, Prehistory and Ancient History Galleries, Splendours of Islam Gallery, Oman and the World Gallery, Intangible Heritage Gallery and Renaissance Gallery, among others.

**Location:**  
Old Muscat, Al Saiidiya St,  
Muscat Governorate.  
Tel.: (00968) 22081500

**Timings:**

Hours	Days
10:00 am - 05:00 pm	Saturday - Thursday
02:00 - 06:00 PM	Friday
# last entry is 1 hour before closing time	



**NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM**

The Natural History Museum was opened on 30 December 1985; it’s located in the Ministries district in Al Khuwair area. The museum shows the diversity of the Omani environment features through exhibits of topography, geology, plants, insects, wild animals and marine creatures. The museum has a lot of information that can’t be find in the books. The Museum consists of stuffed animals that are rarely found in the wild as types and species living in Oman land, and skeletons of marine creatures, birds and reptiles lived in Omani environment and died naturally.

**Location:**  
Ministries district, Al Khuwair,  
Muscat Governorate.  
Tel.: (00968) 24641374

**Timings:**

Hours	Days
8:00 am - 1:30 pm	Sunday - Thursday
9:00 am - 1:00 pm	Saturday
The museum is closed on Fridays	



**SULTAN ARMED FORCES MUSEUM**

The museum was opened in 1988 in the bait Al Falaj historical Fort which was built in 1845, after its restoration and renovation and by the Royal order it was converted to Sultan Armed Forces Museum. Containing excellent displays of Omani weaponry and military hardware, the Sultan’s Armed Forces Museum also has a comprehensive depiction of the country’s warfare history, from the medieval ages to the modern era.

**Location:**  
Bait Al Falaj area, Darsait district,  
Wilayat Muttrah, Muscat Governorate.  
Tel.: (00968) 24312655

**Timings:**

Hours	Days
8:00 am to 1:30pm	Sunday - Thursday
10:00 am to 5:00 pm	Saturday
Friday: closed	



**THE CHILDREN’S MUSEUM**

It was opened in 14/11/1990 during the Sultanate’s celebration of the 20th National Day. It contains two separate domes: the big dome (science dome) contains the museum’s objects like scientific devices and exhibits, illustrative drawings and signboards, and the small dome (administration) contains the administrative offices and other facilities. Spread across 10,000 square feet, the Children’s Museum is a favourite amongst children of all ages, and simplifies the wonders and mysteries of science in a playful environment that is engaging as it is fun, even for adults!

**Location:**  
Shatti Al Qurum, Muscat, Muscat Governorate.  
Tel.: (00968) 24 605368

**Timings:**

Hours	Days
08:30 am - 01:30 pm	Saturday - Wednesday
09:00 am - 01:00 pm	Thursday



**THE OMANI FRENCH MUSEUM**

The museum was opened on 29/1/1992, to highlight the historical relations between Oman and France. The building which was known as (Bait Fransa) was selected to be the location of the museum because of its historical and symbolism value as a residence of the French Consulate between 1896 and 1920, which was a grant from the Sultan Faisal bin Turki to the first Consul of France in Muscat in 1896

**Location:**  
Muscat City behind Al Alam Palace,  
Muscat Governorate.

**THE CURRENCY MUSEUM**

The museum was opened in 1999; it is a section in the Central Bank of Oman, which exhibit the history of currency used in Oman since ancient times. The museum is located in the Central Bank of Oman building in Ruwi district, Muscat Governorate.

**Location:**  
The Central Bank of Oman building in  
Ruwi district, Muscat Governorate.  
Tel.: (00968) 24777575

**MUSCAT GATE MUSEUM**

The museum was built in 1995 and was opened in 2001. Its located in the entrance of Muscat city between the old Muttrah neighborhood and the old city of Muscat, there is a large archway that houses the Muscat Gate. The small museum displays photographs and information on the history of this once-walled city, whose gates were once locked before sundown every night—supposedly as a safety precaution. Great place to learn the histories before visiting the old city.

**Location:**  
Al Saiidiya Street, Muscat,  
Muscat Governorate.



**LAND OF FRANKINCENSE MUSEUM**

One of the most prominent cultural and heritage tourist destination in the Sultanate of Oman in general and in the Dhofar Governorate in particular, The Land of Frankincense is located in Al Baleed Archaeological Park, one of the World Heritage sites (UNESCO) in Oman. The Museum offers panoramic access to the history of Oman and its different regions through the ages and the cultural and archaeological evidence of the Omani heritage displayed in the History Hall. The contents of the Maritime Hall show the vocabulary of the marine environment, mastery in shipbuilding, the skill of sailing operations, maritime trade and important historical joints about Oman’s relationship with the sea. The museum provides visitors and researchers with an opportunity to learn about Oman through its long history and maritime heritage

**Location:**  
Al-Baleed Archeological Park, Salalah,  
Dhofar Governorate.  
Tel.: (00968) 23388344, 23388388, 23388304

**Timings:**

Hours	Days
9:00 am - 7:00 pm	Sunday - Thursday
3:00 pm - 7:00 pm	Friday and Saturday



**FATAH AL-KHAIR CENTRE**

The Center was opened on 1st November 2021, it’s located in Wilayat Sur. The Center exhibits the collection of Al-Arouba Sports Club showcasing the social and seafaring legacy of Sur as manifested in rich selection of artifacts collected and donated by the people of Sur, offering compelling stories about the maritime history of the city of Sur and its people. The Center includes 5 maritime and heritage halls, and display of the famous Fatah Al-Khair ship and seven other traditional boats.

**Location:**  
Wilayat Sur, South Al Sharqiyah Governorate.  
Tel.: (00968) 25742032

**Timings:**

Hours	Days
8:00 am - 1:30 pm	Sunday - Thursday
9:00 am - 5:00 pm	Friday - Saturday

To list your company in



Please contact  
[info@synergymoman.com](mailto:info@synergymoman.com)



**Private Museums and Heritage Houses**

Private Museums and Heritage Houses are valuable individual contributions to exhibit many objects and treasures of folklore and national heritage that play a vital role in the preservation of Oman’s national heritage.



**BAIT AL ZUBAIR MUSEUM**

The house is owned by Al Zubair bin Ali, who built it in 1914 as a residence for him. In 16/12/1995 the house was rebuilt in the same original style in order to be an Omani heritage museum. Bait Al Zubair is a private museum that opened its beautifully carved wooden doors to the public, dicated to showcasing important ethnographic artefacts that reflect the highly specialized skills and rich cultural heritage of Oman’s society, Bait Al Zubair also displays outstanding private collections of the Al Zubair family, inclusive of information about the Al Busaidi dynasty, with magnificent examples of khanjars (Omani dagger), traditional swords and firearms, ancient jewellery, and male and female attire.

**Location:**  
Al Saiidiya Street, Old Muscat | Muscat Governorate.  
Tel.: (00968) 22084700

**Timings:**

Hours	Days
9:00 am - 5:00 pm	Sunday - Thursday
Friday: Closed	



**BAIT ADAM MUSEUM:**

Located in Madinat Al Sultan Qaboos, Next to the Arab Open University. Small in its area, yet large in the quality and diversity of its artefacts, the Bait Adam museum is a treasure-trove of Omani antiquity, reflecting on the country’s rich past, and takes visitors into 5000 years of the Sultanate’s history. The museum is considered to be the holder of one of the finest coin collections of Oman and its dominions.

**Location:**  
Madinat Sultan Qaboos, Muscat | Muscat Governorate.  
Tel.: (00968) 99356676

**Timings:**

Hours	Days
9:00 am - 5:00 pm	Sunday - Thursday
10:00 am - 5:00 pm	Saturday and Friday



**Location:**  
Corniche of Muttrah | Muscat Governorate.  
Tel.: (00968) 24711640

**PLACE AND PEOPLE MUSEUM:**

This museum is concerned by introducing the Omani heritage, culture and traditions, which tells the story of the Omani people who witnessed the transition to the Renaissance Era (1950–1975 CE). The museum has three sections: The Old House, Clothes Museum and Modern Art Museum.

**Timings:**

Hours	Days
9:00 am - 05:00 pm	Saturday to Sunday
including all public holidays	



**Location:**  
Wilayat Taqa | Dhofar Governorate.  
Tel.: (00968) 99784835

**GENERATION CONTINUITY MUSEUM**

It was established by Salim Al Amari in honor of his late mother to showcase her biography in collecting and preserving artifacts. She was famous for her distinctive crafting skills in silverware and rare types of gold and jewelries. Also the museum exhibits other heritage and handicrafts collection such us: pottery, swords, fishing and agriculture tools, etc.

**Timings:**

Hours	Days
9:00 am - 1:00 pm	Sunday - Thursday
Group visits can be arranged on request.	



**Location:**  
Wilayat Madha | Musandam Governorate.

**MADHA MUSEUM**

The Museum displays a collection of archaeological and heritage artifacts including, rock inscriptions, fossils, weapons, coins, stones, manuscripts, documents, jewelries, pottery pots, and other.

**Timings:**

Hours	Days
8:00 am - 3:00 pm	Sunday - Thursday
10:00 am - 4:00 pm	Friday and Saturday



**Location:**  
Sohar | North Al Batinah Governorate.

**AMJAD OMAN MUSEUM**

The museum exhibits artifacts including, daggers, swords, traditional weapons, coins, documents and manuscripts, ships models, fishing tools and traditional equipment's, traditional cloths, and other.

**Timings:**

Hours	Days
8:30 am - 1:00 pm	All days
Advanced coordination is required for visits outside regular hours.	



**Location:**  
Sohar | North Al Batinah Governorate.  
Tel.: (00968) 99339323  
Note: Temporarily closed for maintenance

**BIN NOROOK MUSEUM**

The museum exhibits the biography of the founder Ahmed Bin Norook. The museum consists of documents gallery, Ahmed Bin Norook gallery, Izza gallery, the royal gallery and the world gallery. It displays a collection of heritage artifacts including, rare photos, heritage furniture, women sewing and knitting tools, old stamps, etc.

**Timings:**

Hours	Days
9:00 am - 1:00 pm / 4:00 pm - 6:00 pm	Sunday - Thursday
9:00 am - 1:00 pm	Saturday



**Location:**  
Wilayat Sohar | North Al Batinah Governorate.  
Tel.: (00968) 99199250  
Note: Temporarily closed for maintenance

**ABNAA MAJAN MUSEUM**

It presents the history of Suwehara city in Wilayat Sohar, where the heritage of the people of the coast meets with heritage of the people of the interior. It displays diverse collections such as weapons, coins, agricultural and heritage tools that have been practiced and inherited over generations.

**Timings:**

Hours	Days
9:30 am - 12:00 pm / 4:30 pm - 7:30 pm	All days



**BAIT AL-GHASHAM MUSEUM**

It is an old house, which is one of the most important monuments in the Wilayat Wadi Al-Ma'awel. It was owned by Sayyid Mohammed bin Ahmed bin Nasser Al Ghasham Al Busaidi, then owned by Sayyid Ahmed bin Hilal bin Ali Al Busaidi, and recently owned and restored by Al Ghasham Institution. The museum has many distinctive and beautiful rooms, al subah and al sablah, fortified rooms and observation towers, large courtyard, a well and storage areas.

**Location:**

Wilayat Wadi Al-Ma'awel | South Al Batinah Governorate.  
Tel.: (00968) 26781333, 9947 1007

**Timings:**

Hours	Days
9:00 am - 4:00 pm	Sunday - Thursday
9:00 am - 12 noon	Friday



Location

**Managed by**

Al Maamari Tours  
Website: [www.almaamaritours.com](http://www.almaamaritours.com) @bait-alghasham



**AL HAMRA (NUMISMATIC) MUSEUM**

The museum is a heritage old house that documents the history of money in the world and displays the various versions of notes and coins used in Oman since 1970 until today.

**Location:**

Al Hamra | Al Dakhilyah Governorate.  
Tel.: (00968) 99779581

**Timings:**

Hours	Days
9:00 am -12 noon, 3:00 pm - 5:00 pm	Saturday - Friday



**GATEWAY OF THE PAST MUSEUM**

The Gateway of the Past Museum was officially opened in 2023 within a historic house. It features nine halls that showcase a diverse collection of archaeological and heritage artefacts, including weaponry, coins, manuscripts, documents, jewellery, silverware, household utensils, pottery, copper utensils, and more.

**Timings:**

Hours	Days
8:30 am - 12:30 pm 4:30 pm - 9:30 pm	Sunday - Thursday
7:30 am - 11:30 pm 4:30 am - 9:30 pm	Friday

**Location:**

Wilayat Nizwa | Al Dakhilyah Governorate.  
Tel.: (00968) 95066933



**BAIT ALSHARAF MUSEUM**

Opened in 2023, the Bait Alsharaf Museum is situated within an ancient heritage house in Al-Aqr village. It comprises several rooms which showcase various aspects of traditional life. For example, one room exhibits doors that were used in the past, while another room demonstrates the process of extracting and manufacturing rose water, which visitors can experience during the spring season. The museum also features a room displaying old photos of the village and another room exhibiting a collection of heritage items.

**Timings:**

Hours	Days
8:00 am - 6:00 pm	Saturday to Thursday
8:00 am - 11:30 pm 1:00 pm - 6:00 pm	Friday

**Location:**

Wilayat Al Jabal Al Akhdar | Al Dakhilyah Governorate.  
Tel.: (00968) 99460425



**BAIT AL MINZFA MUSEUM**

Established in 2023 AD, the Bait Al Minzfa Museum consists of two halls: the Majzi Hall and the Al-Busaidi Hall. It presents a range of artefacts documenting and narrating the history of human life in the Sultanate of Oman before 1970 AD. The collection includes palm and wooden artefacts, traditional weapons, correspondence, historical documents, speeches, and sermons, some of which date back over hundred and fifty years.

**Timings:**

Hours	Days
9:00 am - 1:00 pm 4:00 pm - 6:00 pm	Saturday to Thursday

**Location:**

Wilayat Ibri | Al Dakhilyah Governorate.  
Tel.: (00968) 99251966, 91135338, 92123108



**NIZWA MUSEUM**

Opened in 2023 AD, the Nizwa Museum comprises nine halls that showcase a variety of heritage items, such as pottery, jewellery, copper tools, palm fronds, woodwork, and documents. The museum offers visitors an immersive historical journey by providing insights into Omani heritage.

**Timings:**

Hours	Days
8:00 am - 10:00 pm	Saturday to Thursday
8:00 am - 11:00 pm 2:00 pm - 10:00 pm	Friday

**Location:**

Wilayat Nizwa | Al Dakhilyah Governorate.  
Tel.: (00968) 97766779



**BAIT AL DARWAZA**

The museum is named after the Darwaza, which is an arch attached upper the main gate. The museum is an old heritage house that contain all aspects of old houses, it has a ground and a rooftop yards, a well and kitchen. The house was a residential and military facility, and it was designed to allow residents and their troops to defend the house from unexpected attacks.

**Timings:**

Hours	Days
7:30 am - 1:00 pm 4:30 pm - 7:00 pm	Saturday - Friday

**Location:**

Al Manzafa village in the Wilayat Ibra | North Al Sharqiya Governorate.  
Tel.: (00968) 91404784



**BIDIYAH MUSEUM**

This museum specializes in exhibiting the Omani heritage that features a collection of weaponry, coins, paintings, artifacts, pottery, stamps and other related items that recount the history of the Wilayat Bidiyah in particular and the Sultanate in general.

**Timings:**

Hours	Days
9:30 am – 12:30 pm/ 4:00 pm - 6:00 pm	All days

**Location:**

Wilayat Bidiyah | South Al Sharqiyah Governorate.  
Tel.: (00968) 99350757

**AL-AFIYA HERITAGE MUSEUM**

It is a heritage museum that includes various heritage collections, which displays more than three thousand heritage objects, some of them dating back to more than three centuries. It contains several rooms, such as the traditional Omani majlis that made of palm trees, traditional agricultural and irrigation tools, and antique wooden doors. The other rooms display a collection of ancient coins, old household tools, weapons, pottery and other inherited heritage objects.

**Timings:**

Hours	Days
10:00 am - 4:00 pm	Thursday to Saturday

**Location:**

Wilayat Sur | South Al-Sharqiya Governorate.  
Tel.: (00968) 99444373



**THE OLD CASTLE MUSEUM:**

Displays Omani heritage through variety of antiquities and heritage collection such as weapons, coins, paintings, artifacts, pottery, stamps and other related items, which aims to present Omani history and heritage.

**Location:**

Wilayat Al-Kamil and Al-Wafi | South Al Sharqiyah Governorate.  
Tel.: (00968) 93200166, 99259529  
Note: Temporarily closed



**AL-HAMIDI HERITAGE MUSEUM**

Established in 2023, the Al-Hamidi Heritage Museum boasts a large exhibition hall where a wide array of heritage items are on display. Visitors can explore pottery, palm fronds, leather goods, Bedouin women’s adornments, jewellery, marine tools, ancient date and honey products, books and documents, handkerchiefs, and old weapons.

**Timings:**

Hours	Days
9:00 am - 1:30 pm 4:00 pm - 7:30 pm	Daily

**Location:**

Wilayat Jaalan Bani Bu Ali | South Al Sharqiyah Governorate.  
Tel.: (00968) 93634588



**Jabrin Castle**

Historically most stunning castle.  
#experienceoman

To list your company in Please contact [info@synergyoman.com](mailto:info@synergyoman.com)



# Forts & Castles of OMAN

Oman is famous for its historic Forts and Castles, found throughout the country. These impressive structures, located on mountaintops and in deep valleys, feature unique designs and architecture. They demonstrate the skill and intelligence of their builders in creating strong defenses against invaders. These forts and castles also reflect Oman's rich heritage, showcasing its historical importance and cultural legacy.

## MUSCAT



@muttrahfort

### MUTTRAH FORT

Located on top of rocky hills, Muttrah Fort stands tall against the sea and strong winds that waft the fragrant memory of ships gone by, ships that once sailed these azure waters. Built by the Portuguese in the 1580s and was re-built by Al Ya'arubah who were the rulers of Oman between 1624-1742, this fort dominates the eastern end of the Muttrah Harbor, and consists of three circular towers: a huge one sitting on the summit and the other two are located to the west and the north.

Tel: 97031433, 91130765

Location: Muttrah Corniche | Governorate: Muscat

Working hours:

Sun - Sat: 08:00 am - 12:00 am



### AL JALALI FORT

Built in the 1580s by the Portuguese and was re-built by Al Ya'arubah who were the rulers of Oman between 1624-1742, Al Jalali Fort (also known as Al Sharqiyah Fort) is situated in old Muscat and overlooks the stunning Sea of Oman. The fort consists of two imposing towers connected by a wall punctuated by holes for cannons. The building is completely isolated and cannot be accessed from its rocky façade; instead, there is a small bridge and stairway ending at one of the holdouts for a safe exit.

Visitors can view the castle only from outside.

Location: Old Muscat, Muscat | Governorate: Muscat  
Temporarily closed for visitors.



### AL MIRANI FORT

@almiraniFORT

Also known as Al Gharbiya Fort, Al Mirani Fort is the neighboring bastion of Al Jalali Fort that renders a marvelous spectacle of the Omani-Portuguese architecture of the early times. Originally built by the Portuguese and was re-built by Al Ya'arubah, who were the rulers of Oman between 1624 and 1742. The fort commands a sight of high rocky hills at the end of the west wall, it can be reached by climbing a flight of stairs carved into the rock. A large dock is built at the base of the mountain.

Location: Old Muscat, Muscat | Governorate: Muscat

Working hours:

Sun - Thu: 08:00 am - 12:00 am



### QURIYAT CASTLE

Quriyat castle is one of the most important historical landmarks of Muscat Governorate. Quriyat castle was built in the 13th century AH (19th century AD) during Alsayyid Said Bin Sultan reign. The castle features traditional Omani architectural elements, including thick walls, round watchtowers, and wooden doors. Quriyat Castle served as a defensive stronghold to protect the town and the surrounding region from maritime attacks and local uprisings. It also functioned as the administrative center for the region. Inside the castle, visitors can find a mosque, living quarters, a prison, and various rooms that were used for administrative purposes. The castle also has a well and storage facilities for food and water. The castle has undergone restoration to preserve its historical and cultural significance.

Location: located in Al-Souq neighborhood of Wilayat Quriyat | Governorate: Muscat

Working hours:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm

Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm

Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm



### BAIT ALMAQHAM

Bait AlMaqham is located in Wilayat Bawshar in Muscat Governorate. This fortified house was known as the Bait AlMaqham because it is located in Hillat

Al-Maqham in the Bawshar suburb. It was also known as the “Grand House” because it was the largest historical house in the neighborhood. Built in the 18th century for Sayyida Thuraya bint Muhammad bin Azzan Al Busaidi, this historical house showcases traditional Omani architecture blended with military elements, highlighting its defensive capabilities. The house consists of three floors with a mix of irregular and spacious rooms, some with pointed arches and wooden ceilings. The structure has undergone several restorations, the most recent in 2010, to maintain its historical and architectural integrity.

Location: Bawshar | Governorate: Muscat

Working hours:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm  
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm  
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm

Working hours:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm  
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm  
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm



### MIRBAT CASTLE

Mirbat Castle is one of the prominent historical landmarks in the Wilayat Mirbat. The total area of the Fort is 467 square meters and its height is 12 meters. The building consists of two floors and contains two towers, one in the southwest corner and the other in the southeast corner.

This Castle has played active defensive and administrative roles throughout history, and this fort was used as a state administration center. It was also the residence of many governors and officials.

The Castle was renovated last in 1992-1993 AD

Location: Wilayat Mirbat | Governorate: Dhofar

Working hours:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm  
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm  
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm



### SADAH CASTLE

Sadah Castle is located in the Wilayat Sadah, and it is considered the last eastern fortification of the Dhofar coast. It was used to protect the region during wars.

It is mentioned that it was built during the reign of Sayyid Taymur bin Faisal (1332-1351 AH / 1913-1932 AD), and its importance increased during the reign of Sultan Sa'ed bin Taymur (1351) -1390 AH / 1932-1970 AD).

The Castle consists of three floors: The first floor includes Al-Barza (it is a reception council in which people's cases are decided by the governor, the judge, and the notables of the region). The second floor was used as a residence for the governor, while the third floor includes wings and a tower used by the soldiers.

The Castle was restored in 1991 AD

Location: Sadah Wilayat | Governorate: Dhofar

Working hours:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm  
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm  
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm



Image Source: [www.tripadvisor.com](http://www.tripadvisor.com)

### BURJ AL-ASKAR

@bruj\_alaskar

Burj Al-Askar, also known as Al-Askar Fort, is a historic fort located in the Dhofar region of Oman. This fort is an integral part of Oman's rich architectural heritage, which showcases a blend of traditional techniques, locally sourced materials, and intricate designs. The fort dates back to the 19th century, a period marked by significant fort construction in Oman for defensive purposes. Traditional Omani forts, including Burj Al-Askar, often have hidden passages, towers, and intricate carvings on doors and windows. These features not only served functional purposes but also showcased the craftsmanship and aesthetic sensibilities of the time.

## MUSANDAM



### KHASAB CASTLE

Khasab Castle was constructed over the ruins of the old Portuguese Castle that was erected in the 17th century to keep a watchful eye on the Strait of Hormuz. A short walk away is the smaller Kamazrah Castle, which has spectacular mountain views from its battlements.

Location: Khasab | Governorate: Musandam

Working hours:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm  
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm  
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm



### BUKHA CASTLE

Bukha Castle, located in the Musandam Peninsula of Oman, is a historical fortress that dates back to the 16th century. Situated strategically overlooking the Gulf of Oman, it served as a defensive structure against invading forces and pirates. The castle features traditional Omani architectural elements, including thick walls, watchtowers, and narrow windows designed for archers. Its elevated position offers panoramic views of the surrounding area, making it a significant historical and touristic site. Today, Bukha Castle stands as a testament to Oman's rich heritage and its historical importance in maritime defense.





### AL KAMAZRAH CASTLE

The Castle is located on flat land in Haret Al Kamazra in the Wilayat Khasab. Its construction dates back to the era of Faisal bin Turki in 1898 AD. Local materials like sarooj (water-resistant mortar), stones, and clay were used in its construction. The Castle is a square-shaped building with two circular towers located on opposite corners, connected by a wall that reaches a height of three and a half meters. Inside the Castle, there are some residential rooms, in addition to the presence of special rooms for ammunition and weapons. There is a well in the middle of the courtyard of the Castle.

The Castle was restored in the years 2005-2006 AD.

Location: Al-Kamazara | Governorate: Musandam

Working hours:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm  
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm  
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm



### DIBBA CASTLE

The castle dates back to the pre-Islamic era, with subsequent renovations and enhancements during the Islamic period, particularly under the rule of the Portuguese in the 16th century. Dibba Castle served as a military stronghold, guarding the coastline against invasions and controlling trade routes in the Gulf of Oman. Dibba Castle features traditional Omani architectural elements, including thick stone walls,

round towers, and battlements designed for defense. Its strategic location offers panoramic views of the surrounding area, which was crucial for monitoring and controlling naval movements. Visitors to Dibba Castle can explore its well-preserved structure, including its towers and walls, while enjoying the stunning views of the surrounding landscape

Location: Al-Bayaa area in Wilayat Dibba | Governorate: Musandam

Working hours:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm  
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm  
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm

## NORTH AL BATINAH



### SOHAR FORT

Sohar Fort, overlooking the Sea of Oman, was built in the 7th century AH/13 AD or 8 AH/14 AD. It is a rectangular building in white color with four bastions, one of which does not have openings for cannons, while the other three bastions are semi-circular with a number of cannons. The Fort also has a high tower consisting of three floors and a number of water wells.

Sohar Fort in terms of architectural composition is considered a fortress, and the Fort has been used throughout different times as a center of political and administrative authority and military leaders. The Fort was renovated at different times, the last of which was during the prosperous era (1983-1985 AD), and turned into a museum for the history of Sohar.

Location: Sohar | Governorate: North Al Batina

Working hours:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm  
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm  
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm



### AL KHABOURAH CASTLE

@alhuoson\_@altorathi\_cafe

Al-Khaboura Castle is 53 meters long and 24 meters wide and is surrounded by high walls built of mud bricks. The Castle was used as the seat of government and management of state affairs due to its strategic location. Al-Khaboura Castle consists of several rooms, including rooms for guards, rooms for visitors, a room for storing foodstuffs and weapons, and two rooms for the governor's residence.

The Castle has two towers, one of them is circular in shape with a diameter of 7.5 meters, in the southeastern corner, and there is a rectangular tower or bastion with a width of 7.5 meters located in the circular corner.

The main entrance of the Castle is located on the northern side, with two cannons at the entrance, the Castle was last renovated in 1994 AD.

Location: Al Khaboura | Governorate: North Al Batinah

Working hours:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm  
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm  
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm



### AL SUWAIQ CASTLE

Al Suwaiq Castle, located in the coastal town of Suwaiq in the Al Batinah Region of Oman, is a prominent historical fortress with deep roots in the country's rich heritage.

Constructed in the 18th century, it played a crucial role during the Al Busaid dynasty. It served as

both a defensive stronghold and an administrative center, reflecting its dual importance in military and governance affairs. The castle's location along the coast made it a vital point for protecting the region from potential sea invasions and controlling maritime activities.

Al Suwaiq Castle exhibits typical Omani fortification architecture, characterized by its robust structure, tall watchtowers, and fortified walls. The castle includes several distinctive features such as large wooden doors, intricate carvings, and strategically placed openings for archers.

Location: Al Suwaiq | Governorate: North Al Batinah

Working hours:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm  
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm  
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm

## SOUTH AL BATINAH



### AL HAZM CASTLE

The Hazm Castle is a marvel of the architectural prowess of its builders, and is a vivid example of Islamic constructional masterpieces. Built in 1711 by Imam Sultan Bin Saif the 2nd, the Hazm Castle has an extensive network of tunnels and dungeons. The colossal wooden doors are intricately carved, and have receptacles for pouring boiling oil or date honey on intruders. Set on the banks of a wadi, this building is a great place to explore.

Location: Enroute to Rustaq from Muscat / 20km from Rustaq | Governorate: South Al Batinah

Working hours:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm  
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm  
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm

**NAKHAL FORT**

📍 @nakhhal\_fort

Nestled amongst the lush palm orchards of wilayat Nakhhal in the governorate of South Al Batinah, Nakhhal Fort is one of the most prominent of historical monuments in Oman. This immense fortification holds a commanding position in the town with stunning views of the wadi and green plantations. The most interesting aspect of Nakhhal Fort is that it seems to have been constructed with no particular architectural plan; built around an irregularly shaped rock, the rock has become a part of the building itself.

Location: Wilayat Nakhhal /120km from Muscat |  
Governorate: South Al Batinah  
Working hours:  
Sun - Thu: 08:00 am - 10:00 pm

**RUSTAQ FORT**

Rustaq Fort has a rich history that dates back to pre-Islamic times, with significant renovations and expansions occurring in the 17th century under the Al Yaruba dynasty. The fort served as the capital of Oman during the reign of Imam Nasir bin Murshid Al Ya'arubi. It was a crucial defensive stronghold and played a pivotal role in protecting the region against invasions and maintaining internal stability.

Rustaq Fort is a magnificent example of traditional Omani military architecture. The fort features multiple layers of defensive walls, several towers, and battlements. Its massive structure includes a maze of rooms, halls, courtyards, and secret passages. Notable features include the Burj Al Riah (Wind Tower),

which was used for surveillance and signaling, and the various wells and water systems that ensured the fort could withstand long sieges.

Location: Rustaq | Governorate: Al Batinah South  
Working hours:  
Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm  
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm  
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm

**BARQA CASTLE**

Barqa is famed in Omani history for being the site of the ousting of the Persians by Ahmed Bin Said in 1747. Having been renovated in the 1980s, the Castle has four towers, one of which has an unusual octagonal structure. The Castle renders an excellent view of the sea and its surrounding areas.

Location: Barqa | Governorate: South Al Batinah  
Working hours:  
Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm  
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm  
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm

**AL MUSANAAH CASTLE**

Built in the 17th century during the end period of Al Yaruba dynasty and beginning of Al Busaidi period 1033-1153 AH (1624-1741 AD), marked by significant fortification efforts across Oman. The castle served as a defensive bastion against invasions and internal conflicts, illustrating its importance in the military history of the region. It also functioned as

an administrative center, overseeing the surrounding area's governance and trade.

Al Musanaah Castle showcases traditional Omani fort architecture, characterized by its robust and imposing structure. The castle features thick defensive walls, circular watchtowers, and strategically placed battlements. Inside, the castle comprises numerous rooms, halls, and courtyards designed for both residential and military purposes. Its architecture reflects the blend of functionality and aesthetic considerations typical of Omani Castles.

Location: Al Musana'a | Governorate: South Al Batinah  
Working hours:  
Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm  
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm  
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm

**AL BURAIMI****AL KHANDAQ CASTLE**

Constructed in the 19th century, during Al-Sultan Said Bin Sultan reign, Al Khandaq Castle has a rich history tied to the defense and governance of the Al Buraimi region. Its name, "Khandaq," meaning "moat," reflects its defensive purpose. The castle was a critical military stronghold, safeguarding the area against invasions and serving as a center for local administration and authority.

The architecture of Al Khandaq Castle exemplifies traditional Omani fortification design, characterized by its robust and functional structure. The castle features thick defensive walls, watchtowers, and a moat that enhances its defensive capabilities. The layout includes various rooms, halls, and courtyards, designed to accommodate both residential and military functions.

Location: Al Buraimi, from the Market Square |  
Governorate: Al Buraimi  
Working hours:  
Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm  
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm  
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm

**AL HILLAH CASTLE**

Being the backdrop to Al Buraimi's market square, Al Hillah castle was built in the 18th century during the reign of Saif Bin Sultan (the second).

The architecture of Al Hillah Castle is a fine example of traditional Omani fort construction. The castle features sturdy defensive walls, watchtowers, and intricately carved wooden doors. Inside, the castle includes various rooms, halls, and courtyards designed for residential, administrative, and defensive purposes. A staircase leading to the roof gives a panoramic view of the town, the market, and the neighbouring Al Khandaq Castle.

Location: Al Buraimi, next to Al Buraimi Market  
Governorate: Al Buraimi  
Working hours:  
Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm  
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm  
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm

**AL DAKHILYAH****JABREEN CASTLE** 📍 @jabreencastleofficial

Standing proud for more than 300 years since its inception in 1692, Jabreen Castle is one of the country's most fascinating and awe-inspiring buildings, full of amazing details, intricate frescoes, and elaborate inscriptions that distinguish it from the Sultanate's other castles. Built as the palace of Imam Bil Arab Bin Sultan Al Ya'arubi, and housing his final resting place, Jabreen Castle is an authentic expression of Omani craftsmanship. From the top, the views of the Al Hajar foothills render stunning photographic opportunities for the visitor.

Location: Jabrin, 20km from Bahla  
Governorate: Al Dakhiliyah  
Working hours: (daily): from 07:30 am to 10:00 pm  
**Tips:** Make sure to check out Jabreen Castle's most famous rooms: The Sun & Moon Room, which was used by the Imam for discussions and consultations, and The Imam Protection Room, which the Imam's soldiers used to hide in when he was meeting someone he did not trust. Both rooms are adorned with beautiful Islamic calligraphy and motifs.

**NIZWA FORT**

@nizwafortoman

Considered to be the largest of its kind on the Arabian Peninsula, the Nizwa Fort towers above its surroundings, standing as a reminder of the important status that the city of Nizwa once held as the Islamic, political and cultural capital of Oman. Built over a span of 12 years by Imam Sultan Bin Saif Al Ya'rubī in the middle of the 17th century on top of the remains of a 9th century castle, this enormous fort features a huge central tower which has an outer diameter of 43 meters. Access to the tower is through a series of narrow corridors and dark, dingy staircases that are guarded by thick, spiked wooden doors.

Location: Wilayat Nizwa | Governorate: Al Dakhiliyah

Working hours:

Sun - Thu: 08:00 am to 08:00 pm

Fri: 08:00 am-12:00 pm / 01:00 pm - 08:00 pm

**Tips:** View Nizwa Fort's exhibition hall that contains information regarding the history of the fort, its construction and architecture, to fully appreciate the status of this important building.

**BAHLA FORT**

@bahla\_fort\_om

Bahla Fort was inscribed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site in 1987 due to its historical importance and unique architectural features. Built before Islamic period, the fort was expanded during the period of Banu Nebhan tribe, who ruled the area in the 13th century. Bahla was an important center for trade

and commerce, and the fort served as a defensive stronghold to protect the town and its inhabitants.

The fort is built of mud bricks and is surrounded by a wall with watchtowers and battlements. Numerous towers and bastions are strategically placed around the fort, offering panoramic views of the surrounding area and serving as lookout points. The Fort has several buildings inside, including a mosque, a well, and living quarters.

Location: Wilayat Bahla | Governorate: Al Dakhiliyah

Working hours:

Sat - Fri: 08:00 am - 07:00 pm

**AL DHAHIRAH****IBRI CASTLE**

Built more than 400 years ago, the Ibri Castle stands at the site of utmost prominence in the city of Ibri, where merchants travelling between different regions of the Arabian Peninsula stopped to trade their goods. The area today has become home to the bustling Ibri Souq, which is full of traditional handicrafts and silverware. The Castle contains an old mosque, characterized by its roof made of compressed gravel.

Location: Ibri | Governorate: Al Dhahirah

Working hours:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm

Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm

Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm

To list your company in

+968  
**OMAN**  
TOURISM DIRECTORY

Please contact [info@synergyoman.com](mailto:info@synergyoman.com)

**BAIT ALMARAH CASTLE**

One of the important historical buildings in Oman, Bait Al-Marrah Castle is also known as Yanqul Castle and located in the Wilayat Yanqul in Al Dhahirah Governorate.

It is a large complex designed in a semi-rectangular shape, and contains a mosque and a group of houses within its wall. The Castle wall is supported by nine towers, and due to its strategic location and the durability of its architecture, the Castle has been inhabited until recently.

The Castle was built 400 years ago, when the Nabhani tribe reigned the area. The Castle was built by Makhzoum bin Falah, a member of the Nabhani family, at the beginning of the seventeenth century AD.

Location: Wilayat Yanqul | Governorate: Al Dhahirah

Working hours:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm

Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm

Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm

**AL ARAQI CASTLE**

Al Araqi Castle is located in Wilayat Ibri in the Al Dhahirah Governorate. It is a large rectangular Castle, divided into two parts, an eastern Castle, and a western Castle, with a spacious yard in the middle and containing two entrances and four towers.

The first floor includes ten rooms, two rooms in the two round towers, and the roof of the four towers has openings for cannons.

It is likely that the Castle was built in the early nineteenth century AD.

Location: Wilayat Ibri | Governorate: Al Dhahirah

Working hours:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm

Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm

Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm

**AL-MUNAIKH CASTLE**

This Castle was built on a plateau, located in the middle of Alayai city of Dhank, in Al Dhahirah Governorate. This old Castle was constructed by the Faialin tribe, who settled in the state of Dhank.

The Castle consists of two floors, with four Towers, the most famous of which is the dome tower, which was equipped with a cannon. It has a main gate and a well for drinking water and storage places for weapons and another for supplies.

Many Sheikhs of the Al-Naim tribe successively used this Castle for residential purposes.

Location: Wilayat Dhank | Governorate: Al Dhahirah

Working hours:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm

Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm

Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm

To list your company in

+968  
**OMAN**  
TOURISM DIRECTORY

Please contact [info@synergyoman.com](mailto:info@synergyoman.com)



### AL MAMOUR CASTLE

The Castle is located on a flat land in the midst of palm plantations in the village of Al Mamour, overlooking the palm plantations with large avenue in which events are held.

The structure consists of two floors, an entrance and a tower, and two cannons. The structure is rectangular in shape and has a water well within. It was previously used for defensive and residential purposes. The Castle is constructed with clay, gravel, plaster, sarooj, and wood.

The structure is well maintained over the years.

Location: Wilayat Ibra | Governorate: Al Dhahirah

Working hours:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm  
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm  
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm

## NORTH AL SHARQIYAH



### AL WASIL CASTLE

The Castle is located on plain land in the center of the village and overlooks a group of date palm plantations. The Castle was built by the Al-Hajarin

tribe and was mainly used to repel surprise attacks by the mercenaries coming from outside Oman and defend the Village.

The Castle consists of only one floor with many rooms and has three entrances. The Castle has five restored towers and a wall connecting them. There is an antique market with a number of shops. Like other Castle of the region, it is constructed with Mud, gravel, plaster, sarooj and wood.

Location: Al-Wasil, Wilayat Bidiyah. |  
Governorate: North Al Sharqiyah

Working hours:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm  
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm  
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm



### BAIT AL-KHABEEB CASTLE

The Bait Al-Khabeeb Castle is located in Wilayat Al-Mudhaibi, it is an almost square-shaped building, which includes two circular corner towers. There are also a number of defensive fortifications, rooms, and stores.

The Castle was constructed during the thirteenth century AH (17th Century AD) The Castle was renovated during the time of Sultan Faisal bin Turki in the fourteenth century AH (18th Century AD).

Location: Wilayat Al Mudhaibi |  
Governorate: North Al Sharqiyah

Working hours:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm  
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm  
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm

+968 OMAN TOURISM DIRECTORY

www.plus968.com



### AL RAWDHA CASTLE

Al-Rawdah Castle is located on top of a mountain hill, was built with the aim of defending the town and providing protection through marine surveillance. The Castle with a total area of 326 meters, with a length of 24 meters and a width of 14 meters, consists of reception rooms for guests, a storeroom, a women's room, a kitchen, and a main hall that is accessed through an arched entrance that leads directly to a rectangular hall, the walls of which are decorated with a number of traditional decorations.

The Castle was last restored in 1989.

Location: Al-Rawdah in Samad Al-Shan,  
Wilayat Al-Mudhaibi | Governorate: North Al Sharqiyah

Working hours:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm  
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm  
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm



### BAIT AL YAHMADI CASTLE

A fortified mud-brick mansion house. Built possibly around 300 years ago by Hafez bin Saeed Al-Maskari, located in the suburbs of Ibra on the edge of the town's plantations, the structure is well maintained. The falaj (irrigation channel) that leads under the entrance way like a mini-moat is one of the attractive features of this location.

The house was restored in 1989 AD.

Location : Wilayat Ibra | Governorate: North Al Sharqiyah

Working hours:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm  
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm  
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm



### AL MINTARIB CASTLE

This Castle was built on a flat land in the middle of the village of al-Mintreb. The Castle was built in the 13th century AD during the reign of Bani Nabhan. It seems that the Castle was moved from its original location in the center of the country (Al-Nakhil) to its current location in 815 AH / 1412 AD, the restoration work was undertaken continuously over the years. With an area of 900 square meters, it has high fortified walls interspersed with small windows. In the past, this Castle was the center of religious power in the city.

The last restoration was in 1982 AD

Location: Al-Mintreb, Wilayat Bidiyah  
Governorate: North Al Sharqiyah

Working hours:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm  
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm  
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm

To list your company in

+968  
**OMAN**  
TOURISM DIRECTORY

Please contact [info@synergyoman.com](mailto:info@synergyoman.com)

[www.plus968.com](http://www.plus968.com)

**SOUTH AL SHARQIYAH**



**BILAD SUR CASTLE**

Believed to have been constructed in 1800 with an objective of warding off enemy tribes, the Bilad Sur Castle is a majestic fortress that stands proudly on the Bilad Sur Plain. The castle consists of different towers known as A'Souq, Jalan, Al Khandaq, and an extraordinarily shaped fourth one that has two stories.

Location: Sur, left off the Main Street  
Governorate: South Al Sharqiyah

Working hours:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm  
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm  
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm



**AL-AYJAH CASTLE**

Al-Ayjah Castle is located in Al-Ayjah, in the Wilayat Sur, South Sharqiyah Governorate. It has been restored and is situated on coastal land in the middle of the village. A unique feature of the fort is its location among residential houses. The Castle is square-shaped and was previously used for defending the village, but it is now used for tourism. The Castle consists of only two floors and has a single entrance and four

towers. Inside the Castle, there are some artifacts, including swords, rifles, and cannons are displayed. The materials used in its construction include clay and gravel.

Location: Al-Ayjah, Wilayat Sur.  
Governorate: South Al Sharqiyah

Working hours:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm  
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm  
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm



**SUNAYSILAH CASTLE**

This Castle was built on a hill located in the middle of Snaisla Arae, about 450 years ago, in the sixteenth century AD.

The castle is built on a classic square plan with four round watchtowers. It was one of the important defensive system of Sur. The rooms inside the castle have various traditional artefacts like poetry, Quran stands, carpets etc. Visitors can't miss this castle, as its presence looms over the town center. The Castle offers a magnificent view of the Sur City

Location: Wilayat Sur | Governorate: South Al Sharqiyah

Working hours:

Sun - Thu: 07:30 am - 02:30 pm / 03:00 pm - 06:00 pm  
Fri: 09:00 am - 12 noon / 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm  
Sat: 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 2:30 pm - 06:00 pm

To list your company in



Please contact [info@synergyoman.com](mailto:info@synergyoman.com)

[www.plus968.com](http://www.plus968.com)



# Festivals of OMAN



Visit [www.muscatnights.com](http://www.muscatnights.com)

**MUSCAT NIGHTS**

One of the biggest cultural and festive occasion, Muscat Nights, previously known as Muscat Festival is the Sultanate's exhibition of local and international art, culture, handicrafts, multilingual activities, and food. The festival has a special flavour – a mixture of old and new, history and progression – from folk poetry and dance evenings, to lectures on solar energy, food celebrations, and fashion shows. Some 1.5 million people from the region visit the month-long event, which is held at four locations in Muscat: Al Qurum Natural Park, Naseem Park, Oman Automobile Association and Oman Convention and Exhibition Centre (OCEC).



For more information, visit  
[www.omantourism.gov.om](http://www.omantourism.gov.om) /  
[www.salalah tourism festival.com](http://www.salalah tourism festival.com)

**SALALAH TOURISM FESTIVAL**

The Governorate of Dhofar is famed for holding the Salalah Tourism Festival during the Khareef Season which brings to life the Sultanate's rich biodiversity, fresh water springs and waterfalls shrouded by lush greenery and white mists from hills and plains alike. Popularly known as the Khareef Festival, the event takes place in Salalah annually, from mid-July to the end of August. From traditional folk music, dances, cultural events, poetry, art shows, and local Omani cuisine, the festival is truly an affair to remember.



Visit [www.ocrf.gov.om](http://www.ocrf.gov.om)

### THE SULTAN CAMEL RACE

The Sultan Camel Race Cup is a prestigious camel racing event held annually in Oman. This competition attracts camel owners, trainers, and enthusiasts from across the country and even from neighboring regions. It is named in honor of the Sultan of Oman and reflects the nation's rich cultural heritage and love for traditional sports.

The event typically features multiple races held over several days, with camels competing in various categories based on factors such as age and gender. The racecourse, often located in a scenic desert setting, buzzes with excitement as spectators gather to cheer on their favorite camels and riders. The atmosphere is vibrant, with traditional music, food stalls offering local delicacies, and vendors selling handicrafts and souvenirs.

Winners of the Sultan Camel Race Cup receive not only cash prizes but also recognition and honor within the camel racing community. For participants, victory in this prestigious event is a testament to their dedication, skill, and the bond they share with their noble racing camels.

The Sultan Camel Race Cup typically takes place at various locations across Oman, including designated racecourses and tracks suited for camel racing. The exact dates and locations can vary from year to year, so it's advisable to check with local authorities or event organizers for the most up-to-date information.

### DESERT ADVENTURE FESTIVAL

The Desert Adventures Festival is a vibrant celebration of Oman's rich desert culture and heritage. This annual event showcases various aspects of desert life, including traditional sports, music, dance, crafts, and cuisine. It serves as a platform to promote tourism and preserve the country's unique desert traditions. Typically held in one of Oman's picturesque desert regions, such as the Wahiba Sands or the Empty Quarter (Rub' al Khali), the festival attracts visitors from both within the country and abroad. The festival grounds come alive with colorful tents, bustling markets, and a myriad of activities for attendees to enjoy.

One of the highlights of the Desert Adventures Festival is the array of traditional desert sports and competitions. These may include camel racing, falconry displays, horseback riding, sand dune bashing, and traditional archery competitions. Traditional Omani folk music, craftsmanship of the local artisans and opportunity to experience the authentic local cuisine are some of the highlights of the festival. The Desert Adventures Festival in Oman typically takes place during the cooler months of the year, when



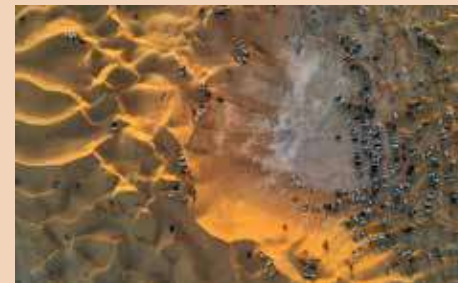
the weather is more conducive to outdoor activities in the desert. It is often scheduled between November and March, avoiding the scorching heat of the summer months. However, specific dates for the festival can vary from year to year, and the duration of the event may also differ. It's advisable to check with local tourism authorities or event organizers closer to the intended time of visit to get the most accurate information regarding the dates and location of the Desert Adventures Festival for a particular year.

### OMAN MARITIME HERITAGE FESTIVAL

The Oman Maritime Heritage Festival is a vibrant celebration of the country's rich maritime history, culture, and traditions. This annual event showcases Oman's deep connection to the sea and its maritime heritage, highlighting the importance of the ocean in shaping the nation's identity and livelihoods. The festival typically takes place along Oman's picturesque coastline, with venues often including port cities such as Muscat, Sur, and Salalah. These locations serve as fitting backdrops for the festival's diverse array of activities and attractions. One of the main highlights of the Oman Maritime Heritage Festival is the showcasing of traditional Omani maritime practices and skills. Visitors have the opportunity to witness demonstrations of dhow building, navigation techniques, pearl diving, and traditional fishing methods. These displays provide insight into the centuries-old maritime traditions that have sustained coastal communities in Oman for generations.



In addition to the demonstrations, the festival features exhibitions highlighting Oman's maritime history, including artifacts, photographs, and historical documents. The festival also celebrates Oman's vibrant seafaring culture through music, dance, and food. For maritime enthusiasts, the Oman Maritime Heritage Festival offers opportunities for recreational activities such as sailing regattas, boat races, and water sports competitions. These events attract participants from across the region, adding to the festive atmosphere of the celebration.



### EMPTY QUARTER FESTIVAL

The Empty Quarter Festival is an annual event that celebrates the culture, heritage, and natural beauty of the Rub' al Khali, also known as the Empty Quarter, which is the largest contiguous sand desert in the world and spans across Oman, Saudi Arabia, the United Arab Emirates, and Yemen. This festival is a unique opportunity for locals and visitors to experience the magnificence of the desert landscape and learn about the traditions of the Bedouin people who have inhabited the region for centuries.

The Empty Quarter Festival typically takes place in Oman's portion of the Rub' al Khali, where the desert stretches as far as the eye can see, with towering sand dunes and breathtaking vistas. The festival grounds are set up amidst this awe-inspiring landscape, creating a magical atmosphere for attendees to immerse themselves in.

The festival features a diverse range of activities and attractions that highlight the desert's beauty and significance. Visitors can participate in guided desert tours, camel treks, and sandboarding adventures, allowing them to explore the vast expanse of the Rub' al Khali and witness its stunning natural wonders up close.

Cultural exhibitions and performances are also an integral part of the Empty Quarter Festival, providing insight into the traditions and way of life of the Bedouin people who have long called the desert home. Attendees can learn about traditional crafts such as weaving, pottery, and camel husbandry, as well as enjoy music, dance, and storytelling sessions that celebrate the rich cultural heritage of the region.

For adventure enthusiasts, the Empty Quarter Festival offers opportunities for adrenaline-pumping activities such as dune bashing, off-road driving competitions, and desert survival workshops. These experiences allow participants to test their skills and push their limits in one of the world's most challenging and awe-inspiring environments.

Food stalls offering traditional Omani cuisine and Bedouin delicacies provide festival-goers with a taste of the desert's culinary delights, while camping under the stars offers a unique opportunity to experience the tranquility and beauty of the desert night.

Overall, the Empty Quarter Festival is a celebration of the spirit of adventure, exploration, and cultural discovery. It serves as a reminder of the timeless allure of the desert and the importance of preserving its natural and cultural heritage for future generations to enjoy.



www.ghalagolf.com

Ghala Golf Club, the oldest and most popular golf club in Oman was designed by renowned British golfer, Bill Logmuir, set snugly into a wadi with the dramatic Al Hajar mountains framing the backdrop. Situated in the heart of Muscat, with narrow fairways and sea views, it is a challenge for all skill levels. The bright and relaxing clubhouse is a members-only area, with a comfortable outdoor terrace to enjoy your refreshments



### GHALA GOLF CLUB

P.O Box.630, PC:111, Ghala Bousher

Phone: 24591248, Email: proshop@ghalagolf.com, accounts@ghalagolf.com

## GOLF CLUB

# GOLF CLUB



### AL MOUJ GOLF

Oman's first links-style golf course, ranked number 2 in the MENA region, discover Oman's premier golfing destination lying along a two-kelometre stretch of pristine coastline.

**Phone** : 22005990

**City** : Azaiba

**Location:** Azaiba

**Email** : golf@almoujgolf.com

**Website** : www.almoujgolf.com

**Timings** : 06:30 am - 11:00 pm

**Facebook** @almoujgolfoman



Location



### GHALA GOLF CLUB

An iconic course, designed by renowned British golfer, Bill Logmuir, is set snugly into a wadi with the dramatic Al Hajar mountains framing the backdrop. Situated in the heart of Muscat, with narrow fairways and sea views, it is a challenge for all skill levels

**Phone** : 2451248

**City** : Ghala

**Location:** Ghala Bousher

**Email** : proshop@ghalagolf.com, accounts@ghalagolf.com

**Website** : www.ghalagolf.com

**Timings** : 06:00 am - 12:00 am

**Facebook** @GhalaGolfClub

See Advertisement in Page No: 74



Location



### JEBEL SIFAH GOLF COURSE

A 9-hole Peter Harradine course set in spectacular coastal scenery and natural landscapes. Double pins allow 18 holes to be played.

**Phone** : 24749193

**City** : As Sifah

**Location:** Sifah

**Email** : golf@jebelsifah.com

**Website** : www.jebelsifah.com

**Timings** : 07:30 am - 06:00 pm

**Facebook** @JebelSifahGolf



Location

## GOLF CLUB



### MUSCAT RESORTS GOLF CLUB

Oman's first grass course, closed in 2020 and will reopen under new ownership in 2023. An 18-hole championship layout set at the foot of the Al Hajar mountains, the first facility in Oman to have Top tracer technology on its driving range.

**Phone** : 92799241

**City** : Muscat

**Location:** Airport Heights

**Email** : frederick@ominvest.net

**Timings** : 07:00 am - 09:00 pm



Location



### RAS AL HAMRA GOLF CLUB

Set amongst natural wadis, Ras Al Hamra is a fully floodlit 9-hole layout designed by Graham Marsh with multiple tees and greens allowing 18 holes to be played.

**Phone** : 79803704

**City** : Muscat

**Location:** Ras Al Hamra

**Email** : golf@pdorc.com

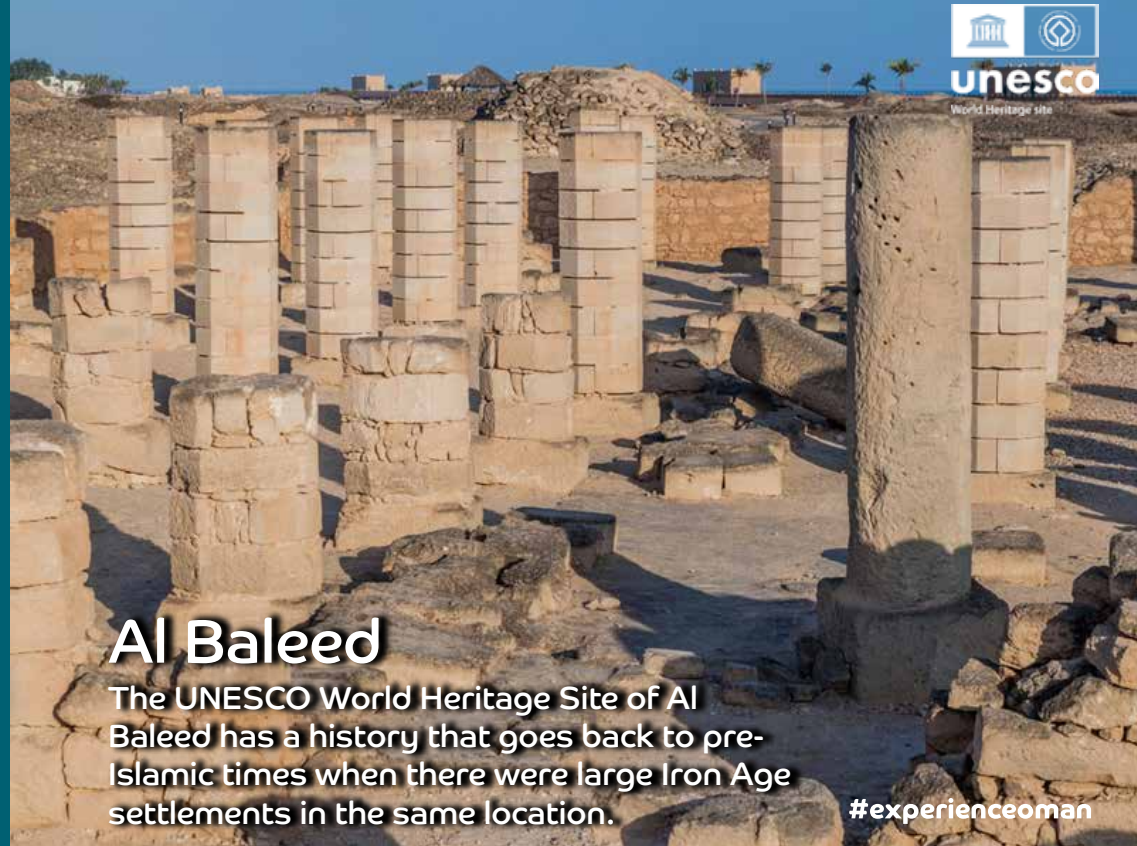
**Website** : www.rasalhamragolfclub.com

**Timings** : 07:00 am - 09:00 pm

[f](#) [i](#) [t](#) @rasalhamragolfclub



Location



## Al Baleed

The UNESCO World Heritage Site of Al Baleed has a history that goes back to pre-Islamic times when there were large Iron Age settlements in the same location.

#experienceoman



## Ghala Golf Club

#experienceoman

# Omani Tour Guides

## Registered with Ministry of Heritage & Tourism

These are the list of Omani guides registered with Ministry of Heritage & Tourism, however, if you wish to hire guides of other nationality who can speak more languages, please get in touch with private tour operators.



# Omani Tour Guides

Registered with Ministry of  
Heritage & Tourism

## ADVENTURE SPECIALIST GUIDE

Name	License No	Languages	Phone	Gender
ABDUL HAKIM AMER BAKHIT AL MAASHANI	AD002/2023	English	99586994	Male
ABDULAZIZ ABDULLAH MOHAMED SAID AL ZAHLI	AD018/2023	English	93535326	Male
ABDULLAH SALIM SAOUD KHAMIS AL-HANINI	AD005/2024	English	98155168	Male
AHMED MOHAMED ABDULLAH AL-AJMI	AD004/2024	English	92366658	Male
AHMED MOHAMMED MUSLEM AL ABRI	AD001/2023	English	95339001	Male
AHMED NASSER SAIF AL-ABRI	AD011/2023	English	99858482	Male
AHMED SAID MARHOON AL-RIYAMI	AD002/2024	English	96333893	Male
ALI JUMA KHAMIS AL MUKHAINI	AD010/2024	English	99103225	Male
ALI MASOUD SALAM MOHAMED AL REYAMI	AD014/2023	English	95872442	Male
AMER MARHOON GHALIB MOHAMMED AL-AAMRI	AD003/2023	-	91432402	Male
AUS TAHIR AHMED AL-MARJABI	AD009/2024	English	91390065	Male
Fatima Youssef Muhanna Al-Kharusi	AD011/2024	English	93630188	Female
HAITHAM MASOUD SULAIMAN ZAHIR AL HASNI	AD009/2023	English	96915015	Male
HAMED ABDULLAH JUMA SAID AL-HADI	AD006/2023	English	98689343	Male
HAMOOD FATHI AHMED AL-JAHDHAMI	AD010/2023	English	97717511	Male
HUSAM HUSSAIN MEHRAB AL BALUSHI	AD020/2023	English	96638118	Male
ISMAIL IBRAHIM MOHAMMED AL-ABRI	AD003/2024	English	77322706	Male
ISSA MOHAMED AHMED SAID AL-SAWWAFI	AD007/2023	English	96222387	Male
KHALID AHMED 'ABDALLAH AL AQOUR	AD004/2023	English	95060881	Male
MAHMOOD NASSER SAIF HAMOOD AL-FAHDI	AD013/2023	-	96009207	Male



**Wakan Village**  
#experienceoman

MAZIN ALI MOHAMMED ZAABANUT AL MAHRI	AD008/2023	English	92226028	Male
MOHAMED SULTAN HAMOOD AL AZRI	AD006/2024	English, French*	99421869	Male
MUNDHIR ABDULLAH MOHAMED ALMAAINI	AD021/2023	English	99068664	Male
NADHIRA AHMED ABDULLAH AL HARTHY	AD007/2024	English	92122301	Female
RIYADH MAHKOOM ALI AL HINAI	AD019/2023	English	98181885	Male
SAID RASHID SULTAN SALIM AL-JULANDANI	AD016/2023	English	95680788	Male
SAIF MOHAMMED SAIF AL QASSABI	AD012/2023	English	95379450	Male
SHARIFA ALI NASSER AL AWFY	AD001/2024	English	93344946	Female
SULTAN YASIR ABID AL DHUHLI	AD017/2023	English	97719611	Male
YAHYA SALEH SAID 'ABDULLAH AL ABRI	AD005/2023	English	93233988	Male

## GENERAL GUIDE

Name	License No	Languages	Phone	Gender
AAISHA NASIB SALIM NASIB AL MAMARI	128/2024	English	96776860	Female
ABDALLA HAMED NASSER AL SIYABY	218/2022	German	91117851	Male
ABDALLAH AHMED ABDALLAH AL HARTHI	183/2022	English, French	91117851	Male
ABDALLAH SALEH AHMED AL-HABSI	113/2024	English	99065683	Male
ABDALLAH SULAIMAN NASSER AL SIYABI	34/2020	English	92882872	Male
ABDUL AZIZ KHAMIS SALIM AL-MAAWALI	118/2024	English	95186738	Male
ABDUL AZIZ NASSER ALI SULTAN AL-SAWWAFI	263/2022	English, German	99885530	Male
ABDUL AZIZ SHAMBEH SABIL AL BALUSHI	380/2023	English	97935299	Male
ABDUL BAQI RAHIM BAKHSH KHUDADAT AL BALUSHI	70/2024	English	97778880	Male
ABDUL HAMID MOHAMMED HAMDOON AL-RASHDI	200/2022	English	93219998	Male
ABDUL KARIM SURUR ZAYID AL JABRI	127/2024	French, English	92881277	Male
ABDUL MAJEED 'ABDALLAH SALEH AL-GHAZALI	14/2022	English	96752352	Male
ABDUL MAJEED ABDULLAH NASSER AL RUZAIQI	21/2022	English	93592369	Male
ABDUL MALIK ALI JUMA SAID AL MUGHAIRY	320/2023	Spanish, English	96119311	Male
ABDUL MALIK SULAIMAN HAMDAN AL HARTHI	28/2024	English	97874444	Male
ABDUL MONEM ABDULLAH HAMED AL ZAKWANI	106/2024	English	90909306	Male
ABDUL RAHMAN JUMA ABDUL RAHMAN AL ABDULSALAM	00173	English	92588258	Male

Name	License No	Languages	Phone	Gender
ABDUL RAHMAN SALEH SAID AL ABRI	0019	English	99412660	Male
ABDUL RAHMAN SULAIMAN RASHID AL SHEREIQI	465/2023	English	96294955	Male
ABDUL RAHMAN YOUSUF MUHANNA AL-KHARUSI	146/2024	English	98531188	Male
ABDULLAH IBRAHIM KHALFAN AL SHUHI	0095	English	99346900	Male
ABDULLAH ABDUL RAHMAN MOHAMMED AL MASHAIKHI	221/2022	English	96662233	Male
ABDULLAH ALI SHAMBEH AL BULUSHI	176/2022	English, German	97338013	Male
ABDULLAH AMOUR MOHAMMED AL HARTHI	349/2023	English	98920090	Male
ABDULLAH HAMED JUMA AL SHAMMAKHI	41/2020	English	95641429	Male
ABDULLAH HAMED MOHAMMED AL TAWQI	233/2022	French, English	94930999	Male
ABDULLAH HAMOOD ZAHIR AL-TOOBI	81/2017	English	99759991	Male
ABDULLAH MOHAMED SAID AL AMRI	332/2023	English	91141108	Male
ABDULLAH SALEH NASSER AL FAHDI	65/2018	English	92787768	Male
ABDULLAH SALIM MOHAMMED AL FALAHY	91/2024	English	99435475	Male
ABDULLAH SHAMIS HAMED HILAL AL RAWAHI	65/2024	English	97755022	Male
ABDULLAH SULAIMAN KHALFAN AL KHARUSI	18/2018	English	99281431	Male
ABDULLAH SULAIMAN MOHAMED AL-SHUKAILI	112/2024	English	99470432	Male
ABDULMALIK HAMOOD SAIF AL HADI	48/2022	English	97127257	Male
ADIL ABDULLAH QADER BAKHSH AL ZADJALI	17/2024	English	90666665	Male
ADIL MUSABAH MANSOOR AL SUQRI	51/2018	English	99570609	Male
ADIL RASHID HABIB HAMDAN AL DAGHARI	88/2024	English	99197175	Male
ADIL SAID ABDULLAH AL HARTHI	94/2017	English	95492623	Female
ADIL SALEH SULTAN AL QASMI	59/2024	English	99410449	Male
ADIL TALIB MALALLAH AL SIYABI	10/2022	German, English	92273658	Male
ADIL THNI ALI AL WAHEBI	39/2016	English	92483662	Male
AHMAD 'ABDULLAH HAMDAN AL HAMAHAMY	90/2019	English	92203499	Male
AHMED SAIF KHALFAN AL HABSI	124/2013	English	92620644	Male
AHMED SALIM HAMED AL DHAHLI	50/2014	German, English	95590604	Male
AHMED ABDULLAH MOHAMED AL-NAAMANI	243/2022	English	92180813	Male
AHMED ABDULLAH SALOOM AL BATTASHI	66/2024	English	99531771	Male
AHMED ALI MURAD AL BULUSHI	30/2020	English	98055513	Male

## GENERAL GUIDE

Name	License No	Languages	Phone	Gender
AHMED ALI SABIR AL SABRI	237/2022	English	99640309	Male
AHMED BIN ABDALLAH BIN QADIR BAKHSH AL ZADJALI	42/2014	English	99024171	Male
AHMED HAMAD SAID AL SOULI	6/2019	English	96933937	Male
AHMED HAMED MARHOUN AL KHATRI	163/2019	English	99095700	Male
AHMED IBRAHIM MOHAMMED JAMAL AL-FARSI	311/2023	German, English	99412845	Male
AHMED KAMAL AL DIN MUSLEM ABDULLAH AL-RASBI	80/2024	Italian, English	97300780	Male
AHMED KHALIFA SALEH ALQARNI	189/2022	English	95057475	Male
AHMED MOHAMED ABDULLAH AL-RAMADHANI	95/2024	English	99340055	Male
AHMED MOHAMMED FADHIL SULAIMAN AL-MAMARI	279/2022	English	96005715	Male
AHMED MOHAMMED NASSER AL HARRASI	69/2024	English	99383178	Male
AHMED MOHAMMED NASSER AL FAHDI	98/2017	English	93203006	Male
AHMED MOOSA ALI AL HARRASI	283/2022	English	92919779	Male
AHMED MUBARAK RASHID AL-RAHBI	49/2018	English	99600180	Male
AHMED NASSER ABDULLAH AL RUZAIQI	117/2019	English	92233621	Male
AHMED NASSER SIBAA AL RASHEEDI	325/2023	English	97400070	Male
AHMED OBAID AMEIR AL HAJRI	43/2016	English	95533631	Male
AHMED SAID ABDULLAH AL RASHDI	154/2024	English, Spanish	99855885	Male
AHMED SAID MOHAMMED AL AMRI	367/2023	English	92119966	Male
AHMED SAID SAIF AL-SHAQSI	295/2022	English	99334799	Male
AHMED SALIM HAMED AL HADI	67/2024	English	96372334	Male
AHMED SALIM MUSABAH AL SALT I	19/2020	English	97693415	Male
AHMED SALMEEN SALIM AL-GHAZALI	114/2024	English, French	92200963	Male
AHMED SAUD AHMED ALZAKWANI	50/2022	English	99036347	Male
AHMED YAQOOB RASHID AL-RIYAMI	76/2018	English	95879778	Male
AISHA SALAH AHMED AL MAZRUII	138/2024	English, French	99424288	Female
AL KHALIL AHMED GHALIB AL BUSAIDI	228/2022	English	96277877	Male
AL KHALIL SAUD AHMED SAUD AL-BATTASHI	337/2023	English	91212395	Male
AL KHATTAB MOHAMMED SALIM HILAL AL-HAJRI	141/2024	English	97217722	Male
AL MUATAZ SAID SALEH AL MAWALI	142/2024	English	99240097	Male
AL MUHALHAL ABDULLAH SALIM AL BAHRI	5/2016	German, English	92359897	Male

## GENERAL GUIDE

Name	License No	Languages	Phone	Gender
AL MUNDHIR SAUD AHMED AL-ZAKWANI	357/2023	English	99798860	Male
AL NASSER HILAL SHAIKHAN THABIT AL ABRI	193/2022	German, English	96116404	Male
AL WALEED SAID MOHAMMED AL AMRI	165/2024	English	99123004	Male
AL ZAHRAA SAID MOHAMMED AL-HASANI	46/2024	English, German	99899589	Female
AL-MOATASEM 'ABDALLAH HAMOOD AL-KAZRAUNI	392/2023	English	99048935	Male
AL-ZAHRAA ALI MOHAMMED AL-AJMI	98/2019	English	97815250	Female
ALI 'ABDALLAH HILAL AL-HOUSNI	92/2024	English	98803799	Male
ALI ABDULLAH HAMED AL BALUSHI	370/2023	English	94266609	Male
ALI ABDULLAH MOHAMMED AL-ISMAILI	129/2017	English	92344687	Male
ALI HAMOOD AHMED AL MAHROOQI	125/2024	English	99417354	Male
ALI HASSAN IBRAHIM	21/2017	English	99756000	Male
ALI HILAL SAIF AL RAWAHI	238/2022	English	98890086	Male
ALI KHALIFA ALI AL BATTASHI	94/2024	English	99043700	Male
ALI MOHAMED AHMED AL HABS I	361/2023	English	99657848	Male
ALI MOHAMED ALI MOHAMED AL BUSAIDI	119/2024	English	93373237	Male
ALI MOHAMED HAMED AL RUJAIBI	121/2024	English	91218861	Male
ALI MOHAMMED ALI AL-FARSI	129/2024	English	96593965	Male
ALI MOOSA ALI AL-HARRASI	334/2023	English	92854623	Male
ALI SAID MAJID AL MUQEEMI	317/2023	English	99737110	Male
ALI SALEH SALIM AL SULAIMI	124/2019	English	97558638	Male
AMJAD AHMED MOHAMMED TUWAI R AL YARABI	341/2023	English	98984461	Male
AMJAD MOHAMMED NASSER AL FAHDI	5/2020	English	97357957	Male
AMMAR ALI HAMED AL-AAMRI	396/2023	English	93999219	Male
AMMAR HABIB JUMA AL ZADJALI	42/2024	English	99568673	Male
AMMAR YASIR SAIF AL TUBI	226/2022	English	92771101	Male
AMRAN ABDULLAH SULAIMAN AL-RAHBI	327/2023	English	98892003	Male
AMUR BIN KHALFAN BIN MOHAMED AL RAWAHI	43/2013	Italian, English	92272293	Male
ANWAR ISSA SALEH AL RIYAMI	55/2024	English	95959321	Male
ASAAD ZAHIR SULAIMAN AL ZAKWANI	292/2022	English, German	94050666	Male
ASALA YOUSUF YAQOOB AL HASSANI	373/2023	English	96001515	Female

Name	License No	Languages	Phone	Gender
ASHRAF SALIM RASHID AL RAJHI	134/2018	English	96781777	Male
AYMAN SALEEM KAHLFAN AL-SUBEIHI	55/2022	English	94849488	Male
AZHAR ZAHIR AL BAZ AL HARRASI	335/2023	English	92755757	Male
AZIZ SALIM NASSER AL KIYUMI	79/2019	English	99778182	Male
BADAR ALI MOHAMMED AL YAZEEDI	79/2017	English	98504798	Male
BADAR HAMDAN HAMOOD AL BUSAIDI	346/2023	English	99211202	Male
BADAR KHALFAN SALIM AL GHUSAINI	318/2023	English	71508315	Male
BADAR MAHFOODH SAID AL NABHANI	123/2024	English	99356548	Male
BADAR NASSER ALI ALSA'IDI	329/2023	English	95569618	Male
BADAR NASSER MOHAMED AL NAABI	161/2024	English	96643488	Male
BADAR NASSER SAID AL BUWAIQI	33/2024	English	98277387	Male
BADAR SAID MOHAMMED AL DHUHLI	304/2022	English, German	99819182	Male
BADR NASSER SAIF AL-MAAWALI	386/2023	English	99365699	Male
BASEEM BIN HUMAID BIN SAID AL HABSIS	8/2016	English	92503069	Male
BASHEER SALIM ABDULLAH AL RIYAMI	24/2024	English	99818145	Male
BILARAB MOHAMED KHALIFA SALEH AL MALKI	99/2024	English, German	95692977	Male
EMAD YASIR SHAMIS AL MANDHARI	355/2023	English	96495828	Male
EMAN 'EID SHINOON AL RASHDI	26/2020	Chinese	93342008	Female
FAHAD HAMOOD SAIF AL AMRI	44/2014	English	99515465	Male
FAHAD ABDALLAH SAID MUBARAK AL BALUSHI	309/2023	English	96303080	Male
FAHAD DHAWI MOHAMMED AL RIYAMI	61/2019	English	97667010	Male
FAHAD OBAID SAID AL KHARUSI	372/2023	English	96555861	Male
FAHAD SAID HAMED SAID AL-RAWAHI	77/2024	English	99529350	Male
FAHMI OBAID SAID AL-KHARUSI	347/2023	English	97922911	Male
FAISAL ALI AHMED IBRAHIM AL BALUSHI	23/2024	English, German	96613222	Male
FAISAL BIN FAZAL KARIM BIN NOORHAYAT	47/2014	English	98082295	Male
FAREED ALI MOHAMED AL BALUSHI	12/2024	English	92879494	Male
FARID SAID ALI AL-NAAMANI	29/2012	English	99388686	Male
FATAK IBRAHIM HILAL AL BATTASHI	107/2019	English	99594880	Male
FATHI SALIM JUMA AL SHAQSI	212/2022	German	99611156	Male

Name	License No	Languages	Phone	Gender
FUAD MOHAMED SAID AL HARTHI	394/2023	English	99222394	Male
GHAITH HARIB BATI AL-GHAFRI	232/2022	English, French, Italian	95995919	Male
GHASSAN MOHAMMED AL 'ABD AL RIYAMI	116/2017	German, English	92500944	Male
HADI ALI AHMED AL SARHANI	00242	English	99332228	Male
HAITHAM AIYAD SAID AL-RUWAIDHI	6/2022	Russian	93228832	Male
HAITHAM KHAMIS OBAID AL HARRASI	11/2016	English	95139966	Male
HAITHAM NASSER SALIM AL-HUSEINI	7/2019	German	97797174	Male
HAITHAM SAUD ABDUL RAZAQ AL-GHEILANI	47/2024	English	98298924	Male
HAMED KHALID AHMED AL HABSIS	56/2013	English	97003356	Male
HAMED NAJIM ABDULLAH AL HINAI	73/2013	English	93322097	Male
HAMED SHAMIS MASOUD AL-HATTALI	382/2023	English	97100791	Male
HAMID ALI HUMAID AL KALBANI	58/2024	French, Italian, English	99320626	Male
HAMOOD 'ABDULLAH MOHAMMED AL SHAMMAKHI	43/2024	German	99554155	Male
HAMOOD HAMDAN HAMOOD AL-QASSABI	82/2024	English	95738933	Male
HAMOOD HAMED JUMA AL-MASOUDI	276/2022	French, English	91243873	Male
HAMOOD HAMED KHALFAN AL KULAIBI	191/2022	English	93510008	Male
HAMOOD KHALFAN ALI AL RIJABI	29/2017	English	91145106	Male
HAMOOD SALIM HAMOOD AL TUBI	51/2019	English	92793938	Male
HAMOOD SULTAN SULAIMAN AL MAHRUQI	290/2022	English	96121001	Male
HAMYAR YASIR BADAR MOHSIN AL-GHAFRI	36/2024	English	97617611	Male
HANA SALIM SALEH SULAIMAN AL SULAIMI	340/2023	German, English	99828404	Female
HASSAN 'ABDULLAH SALEH AL SHUKAILI	15/2018	English	92133526	Male
HASSAN MAS' OUD HUMAID MAS' OUD AL SALMI	397/2023	English	92099604	Male
HASSAN SALIM KHAMIS AL HARRASI	285/2022	English	93568222	Male
HASSAN SULAIMAN HILAL AL DAGHARI	49/2022	English	95290158	Male
HAWWA NASSER SALIM AL QUSIMY	18/2022	English	99378695	Female
HILAL HAMED SAIF AL GHADANI	00225	English	99055773	Male
HILAL MAJID HILAL AL HARTHI	313/2023	French, English	99467700	Male
HILAL MOHAMED HAMED AL SINAWI	38/2024	French, English	99386966	Male
HILAL MOHAMMED SAIF NASSER AL SHEREIQI	348/2023	English	93687405	Male

GENERAL GUIDE

Name	License No	Languages	Phone	Gender
HILAL SARAHAN HILAL AL-HARTHI	280/2022	English	95150534	Male
HILMI HILAL ZAHIR AL KINDI	375/2023	English	95130440	Male
HOOD YAHYA SAID AL SHIBANI	109/2024	English	93380788	Male
HUMAID MOHAMED MASOUD AL HABSİ	371/2023	Italian, English, German	95082895	Male
HUMAID RASHID HUMAID AL HOSNI	99/2017	English	92858522	Male
HUSAM BADAR SAIF AL MALKI	3/2017	English	99512212	Male
HUSSAIN ALI AZZAN AL-MANDHARI	158/2024	English	92316730	Male
HUSSAIN ALI SULAIMAN AL MAWALI	119/2017	English	98555266	Male
HUSSAIN KHAMIS HAMDOON AL RASHDI	305/2023	English	92829728	Male
HUSSAM SULAIMAN SARHAN SULAIMAN AL ZAKWANI	156/2024	English	98886875	Male
HUSSEIN SAID SALIM AL HAMADANI	227/2022	English	92773209	Male
IBRAHIM KHALIL IBRAHIM ABDULLAH AL-AJMI	389/2023	English	90606601	Male
IBRAHIM NASSER ALI AL MATROUSHI	3/2019	English	95173848	Male
IBRAHIM SAID 'ABDALLAH NASSER AL-ABRI	25/2024	English	92574078	Male
IBRAHIM SAID MOHAMED AL HASANI	113/2017	English	99410900	Male
IBRAHIM SALIM SAID AL HUSEINI	282/2022	English	92099919	Male
IBTIHAJ MOHAMED MASOUD AL BAHRI	83/2024	English	97697610	Female
IDREES MASOUD ABDULLAH AL-QASMI	27/2024	French, English	98999438	Male
IDRIS SALIM SAID AL SUBHI	45/2021	English	97790734	Male
ISHAQ YOUSUF YAQOOB AL HASANI	239/2022	English	95314460	Male
ISSA SALIH MOHAMMED AL SABAGH	17/2014	Italian, English	99357776	Male
ISSA MOOSA ABDULLAH ALI AL BALUSHI	34/2024	English	92464354	Male
ISSA SAID AMUR SALIM AL-SHIBLI	32/2024	English	93222812	Male
ISSA SHAMBEH MIRDAD AL BALUSHI	145/2024	English	97830835	Male
ISSAM SALEH SULTAN AL QASIMI	331/2023	English	95061960	Male
JAAFAR NASSER HAMDAN AL TOBI	30/2012	English	99776462	Male
JABER JUMA KHAMIS AL HARTHI	190/2022	English	96988985	Male
JABR HUWAISHAL GHABAYASH MARIR AL HATTALI	52/2024	English	92962658	Male
JAIFAR SAID SULAIMAN AL KINDI	215/2022	English	92767527	Male
JAMAL 'EID 'ABDULLAH AL YA'QOUBI	126/2018	English	99266868	Male

GENERAL GUIDE

Name	License No	Languages	Phone	Gender
JAMAL ABDULLAH NASSER AL MA'SHARI	181/2022	English	96666118	Male
JAMIL ALI NASSER AL RAHBI	353/2023	English	99448797	Male
JAMIL HUMAID SALIM SULAIYAM AL MASKARI	51/2024	English	99471491	Male
JUHINA QAHTAN KHALIFA SAID AL TUBI	350/2023	English	98825818	Female
JUMA ALI NASSER AL NADHAIRI	244/2022	English	99709304	Male
JUMA KHAMIS SALEH AL HARTHY	0070	English	92607475	Male
JUMA SAID KHAMIS AL HARTHY	219/2022	English	99332016	Male
KAMIL MAHMOOD YAHYA AL RAISI	70/2018	English	99108822	Male
KARIM ULLAH SUHRAB IBRAHIM AL BALUSHI	4/2017	English	99432755	Male
KHALAF HARITH SUWAID AL ZAHLI	308/2023	English	99357646	Male
KHALFAN SAID HABIB AL SAADI	51/2022	English	91291423	Male
KHALID 'ABDULLAH RASHID AL AAMRI	6/2016	German, English	99797023	Male
KHALID AHMED NASSER AL-RAWAHI	125/2017	English	92020049	Male
KHALID IBRAHIM SAID AL RASHDI	31/2022	English	98986639	Male
KHALID JAFFAR AL SAIFI	15/2021	German, English	99002776	Male
KHALID KHALFAN RASHID AL HINAI	140/2019	English	94577580	Male
KHALID MOHAMMED SAQAR AL MATRUSHI	179/2022	English	93520027	Female
KHALID MUBARAK THANI AL SIYABI	188/2022	English	99117727	Male
KHALID NASER SAIF AL SENAWI	18/2016	English	96656651	Male
KHALID NASSER HUMAID AL ADAWI	5/2019	English	92702266	Male
KHALID SAID KHALFAN AL TUWAIJRI	328/2023	English	99143222	Male
KHALID SAID MOHAMMED AL AMRI	13/2021	English	90960111	Male
KHALID THANI SAID AL JARBRI	393/2023	English	92237235	Male
KHALIFA BADAWI SAID AL HIJJI	326/2023	English	99427595	Male
KHALIFA HAMED HUMAID AWLAD THANI	91/2017	English	99232645	Male
KHALIL MOHAMMED SALIM AL-GHATRIFI	12/2014	English	99462549	Male
KHALIL AHMED MOHAMMED AL-MUFARGI	363/2023	English	92062315	Male
KHALIL NASSER KHALFAN AL RAHBI	164/2024	English	99506921	Male
KHALIL SALIM SAID AL JABRI	86/2024	English	99771250	Male
KHAMIS AMUR HUMAID AL HATTALI	1/2022	English	96133176	Male

GENERAL GUIDE

Name	License No	Languages	Phone	Gender
KOTHAR MARHOON JARBUA AL-WAHSHI	381/2023	German, English	79118837	Female
MAANI MOHAMMED JUMA AL SABAH	23/2020	English	94398850	Female
MAHIR SAAIYID SAID AL-KHADOURI	86/2017	English	99608884	Male
MAHMOOD AHMED MOHAMMED AL-HINAAI	390/2023	English	91211007	Male
MAHMOOD DHAI RUWAID MABROOK AL BUSAIDI	96/2024	English	72464411	Male
MAHMOOD HAMDAN NASSER RASHID AL-MAMARI	378/2023	English	93396639	Male
MAHMOOD SAIF SHAIKHAN AL KHAIFI	55/2016	English	95229226	Male
MAHMOOD YOUSUF MUHANNA AL KHARUSI	71/2024	English	96982886	Male
MAJID MOOSA ATCHUH AL ZADJALI	38/2016	English	99202969	Male
MAJID 'ABDULLAH HAMED AL HABS	30/2022	German	94617595	Male
MAJID KHALFAN KHAMIS AL HUSSAINI	97/2024	English	99087107	Male
MAJID KHALID HILAL AL SULAIMANI	366/2023	English	96790244	Male
MAJID KHAMIS HAMDOON NASSER AL RASHDI	319/2023	English	97918124	Male
MAJID MUBARIK SALIM AL-AMRI	225/2022	English	99424492	Male
MAJID SALIM MOHAMMED AL QASSABI	22/2022	English	95165695	Male
MAJID SAUD SALIM AL-HABS	56/2022	English	95030767	Male
MALIK AHMED AL-AABED HAMED AL-WAHAIBI	281/2022	English	96665522	Male
MALIK MUSALLAM AHMED ALDAKARI ALKATHIRI	50/2024	English	92212283	Male
MANA MUBARAK HAMED HUMAID AL MUSALHI	63/2024	German, English	92592804	Male
MANAL MOHAMMED KHALFAN AL ABADI	78/2024	English	95874604	Female
MANSOOR SALEH MANSOOR AL-AZRI	302/2022	English	95871728	Male
MARIYA SAID HEDEB AL FARSI	54/2022	German, English	99749937	Female
MARWAN NASSER SALIM AL AMRI	19/2024	English	95442339	Male
MASHAL SALEH MOHAMMED AL ARAIMI	29/2022	English	99432755	Male
MASOUD SABIR SAID AL SAADI	98/2024	English	99056393	Male
MASOUD SAID MASIED AL SHUKAIRY	89/2024	English	99316766	Male
MASUD NASSER JUMA AL YAZEEDI	236/2022	English	92775661	Male
MAZIN HUMAID HAMED AL-SALMI	29/2024	English	98212446	Male
MEHDI MAS OUD SALIM AL KINDI	114/2019	English	99042149	Male
MHAMOOD RASHID NASSER AL SHAABANI	48/2018	English	96322044	Male

GENERAL GUIDE

Name	License No	Languages	Phone	Gender
MOBARAK NASSER SAID SALIM AL RUZAIQI	56/2024	English	96990734	Male
MOHAAMMED JUMA JAMIA RASHID AL-RIYAMI	330/2023	English, German, Italian	97616421	Male
MOHAMED ABDULGHAFAR MOHAMED SHARIF AL SHEZAWI	391/2023	German	99222663	Male
MOHAMED AMUR MOHAMED AL HARTHI	83/2019	English	93020120	Male
MOHAMED BIN SAID BIN SALIM AL MAASHARI	40/2022	English	99657614	Male
MOHAMED HAMED ABDULLAH AL HASNI	17/2017	English	95883368	Male
MOHAMED JUMA SAID AL AMRI	362/2023	English	93216000	Male
MOHAMED KHALFAN SAIF AL WAHIBI	184/2022	English	93885549	Male
MOHAMED SALIM SULTAN AL MUSALHI	338/2023	English, Russian	91168222	Male
MOHAMMED AHMED MOHAMMED AL TAWQI	38/2013	French	99368935	Male
MOHAMMED 'ABDALLAH SAID HAMOOD AL-SHABIBI	104/2024	English	91019933	Male
MOHAMMED 'ABDULLAH SALIM AL WADHAHI	2/2019	English	99631154	Male
MOHAMMED ABDALLAH MOHAMMED AHMED AL NUUMANI	242/2022	English	95530193	Male
MOHAMMED ABDULLA MOHAMMED AL HUSANI	210/2022	English	99358793	Male
MOHAMMED ABDULLAH SAID ABDULLAH AL-JABRI	57/2024	English	97099370	Male
MOHAMMED AHMED ALI AL-RAJAIBI	359/2023	English	91744117	Male
MOHAMMED ALI NASSER AL SHUAILI	376/2023	English	97454789	Male
MOHAMMED ALI NASSER AL-HADHRAMI	4/2020	English	92314990	Male
MOHAMMED ALI SALIM MOHAMMED AL SHAMLI	30/2024	English	99616746	Male
MOHAMMED AMUR HILAL AL JABRI	84/2017	English	99799685	Male
MOHAMMED HAMED SALIM KHSALF AL-JAMOUDI	323/2023	English	98858826	Male
MOHAMMED HAMOOD HAMED AL-KAMLI	32/2022	English	92894665	Male
MOHAMMED HAMOOD HAMED MASOUD AL-MUGHAIRI	105/2024	English	90311115	Male
MOHAMMED HASSAN MOHAMMED AL SUBAIBI	18/2024	English	99204492	Male
MOHAMMED HILAL SULAIMAN SAIF AL-ABRI	72/2024	English	95737130	Male
MOHAMMED HUMAID SAQAR AL KALBANI	8/2021	English	93372251	Male
MOHAMMED HUSSEIN JUMA AL BALUSHI	111/2024	English	99047773	Male
MOHAMMED JUMA ALI AL ZADJALI	379/2023	English	92660067	Male
MOHAMMED KHALFAN MOHAMMED AL HARRASI	385/2023	German	99890969	Male

GENERAL GUIDE

Name	License No	Languages	Phone	Gender
MOHAMMED KHALFAN MUBARAK KHALFAN AL JABRI	68/2024	English	99660628	Male
MOHAMMED KHALIFA AAMIR HAMED AL-HARMALI	395/2023	French, English	92659829	Male
MOHAMMED MUBARAK RASHID AL RAHBI	9/2021	English	95580180	Male
MOHAMMED MUBARAK SAID AL BATTASHI	16/2021	English	92915119	Male
MOHAMMED MUSAAB NASSER AL RIYAMI	298/2022	English	96000844	Male
MOHAMMED NABHAN MOHAMMED AL NABHANI	284/2022	English	92776177	Male
MOHAMMED NASSER SAID AL HARTHI	132/2024	English, French	91903476	Male
MOHAMMED SAID ALABRI	46/2022	English	94266611	Male
MOHAMMED SAID MOHAMMED AL WAILI	315/2023	French, English	90181515	Male
MOHAMMED SALIM ALI AL SHUAILI	54/2024	English	99383181	Male
MOHAMMED SALIM KHALFAN AL SHABIBI	135/2018	English	99559388	Male
MOHAMMED SALIM MOHAMMED AL HUSAINI	202/2022	English	99661453	Male
MOHAMMED SALIM SUHAIL AULAD THANI	182/2022	English	99389739	Male
MOHAMMED SULAIMAN BALARAB AL NABHANI	126/2024	English	98559904	Male
MOHAMMED SULAIMAN MOHAMMED AL AMRI	23/2022	Spanish, English	92098989	Male
MOHAMMED YAHYA SAID AL-SHAIBANI	44/2024	English	93677317	Male
MOHSIN AL ABD AL HARRASI	20/2022	German, English	99767057	Male
MOHSIN MUSABAH ABDULLAH AL SHUKAILI	48/2024	English, German	90430547	Male
MONTASER NASSER KHALFAN AL SULAIMI	234/2022	English	97706566	Male
MONTHER HUMAID SAID NASSER AL JABRI	64/2024	English	72001717	Male
MOOSA KHALIFA SALMEEN AL SUBHI	75/2019	English	95689240	Male
MOOSA NASSER SALAM AL-HOUSNI	4/2022	English	92291822	Male
MOOSA SALIM ALI AL SALTI	369/2023	English	92115755	Male
MSEIAID MUSLEM MSEIAID AL SHUKAIRI	110/2024	English	98072273	Male
MUATASIM OMAR MOHAMED AL ZADJALI	24/2022	English	96731525	Male
MUATAZ MUSALLAM SALEH AL MAWALI	49/2024	English	99081868	Male
MUBARAK AZAN MUBARAK AL HUSAINI	217/2022	English	95447449	Male
MUHANNAD MOHSIN ABBAS AL BALUSHI	103/2019	German	95502650	Male
MUNDHIR SALIM OBAID KHAMIS AL ABRI	120/2024	English	98021341	Male
MUNEER MOHAMED ABDULLAH AL RASHDI	77/2019	English	99242075	Male

GENERAL GUIDE

Name	License No	Languages	Phone	Gender
MUNIR SAIF SALIM AL HABSI	92/2017	English	93389825	Male
MURSHID SALIM RASHID AL-MAMARI	93/2024	English	99517881	Male
MUS'AB AHMED SAUD AL-DUGHAISHI	222/2022	German, English	92823423	Male
MUSAB MOHAMMED HAMOOD HAMAD AL SABAH	85/2024	English	99100890	Male
MUSAB MOHAMMED KHALFAN AL HASANI	192/2022	English	99270274	Male
MUSTAFA MOHAMMED NASSER AL FAHDI	55/2013	English, Italian	95900135	Male
MUSTAFA KHAMIS QANIYT AL-RUZEIQI	223/2022	English	96543038	Male
MUSTAFA ZAHKAN SAID AL KAMIYANI	146/2018	English	99808414	Male
NABHAN SULAIMAN MOHAMMED AL YAZIDI	324/2023	English	97271777	Male
NABIL IS'HAQ SABEEL AL ZADJALI	399/2023	English	93534044	Male
NABIL SAIF AMUR AL JAHDHAMI	321/2023	English	99244234	Male
NAHEED GHALIB MOHAMMED AL SULAIMANI	336/2023	English	95055517	Male
NAIL SAID HARIB AL YAAQOUBI	162/2019	Russian	97292977	Male
NASAR MOHAMED OMAR AL BULUSHI	167/2024	English	95177823	Male
NASIB SALIM NASIB AL MAAMARI	62/2024	English	96776860	Male
NASSER MASOUD HAMED AL JABRI	54/2014	English	99325664	Male
NASSER HAMDAN NASSER AL HAJRI	300/2022	English	99333557	Male
NASSER HAMYAR SULTAN AL YAARUBI	103/2018	French	71745631	Male
NASSER JUMA NASSER AL HARTHY	352/2023	English	95721425	Male
NASSER SAED KHAMIS AL-MAQIMI	40/2020	English	99562403	Male
NASSER SALIM NASSER AL HARTHI	69/2017	Italian, English	96701992	Male
NASSER SIDDIQ HASHIM AL BALUSHI	16/2024	English	96108122	Male
NAWAF ABDULLAH HAMED AL WAHAIBI	61/2018	English	96660958	Male
NAWAL SAID ALI AL-AMRANI	339/2023	English	99202313	Female
NOOF HILAL HAMED SALIM AL URAIMI	37/2024	English	94457806	Female
NOOF MOHAMMED HUMAID AL QAMSHUII	351/2023	English	96990171	Female
NOUFAL DAWOOD JAFAR AL LAWATI	177/2022	English	99438121	Male
NOUH MOHAMMED NASSER AL KHARUSI	22/2019	English	97011395	Male
OMAR ABDULLAH SAID AL SHUKAIRI	345/2023	English	95478382	Male
OMAR MOHAMED SAIF AL FULAITI	213/2022	English	95042633	Male

GENERAL GUIDE

Name	License No	Languages	Phone	Gender
OMAR SALIM ABDULLAH AL HAJRI	358/2023	English	95336006	Male
QAIS ABDULLAH MOHAMED AL HASANI	00243	English	99324919	Male
QAIS ABDUL AZIZ AL BALUSHI	76/2013	English	99015981	Male
QAIS HAMDAN SAID AL 'AMRI	196/2022	English	96000229	Male
QAIS SALIM SAID AL-SABAHI	22/2024	English	95788495	Male
QAMBAR BAHRAM SAID AL BALUSHI	13/2022	English	98922555	Male
QASIM MOHAMED SAID AL ASHIYYANI	64/2019	English	92837332	Male
RASHID SAIF NASSER AL ZAHLI	65/2019	English	92394778	Male
SAID BIN SALIM BIN MAS'OD AL SALATI	57/2013	English	99243511	Male
SAID AHMED NASEER AL MAHROOQI	27/2012	English	99326140	Male
SAID AL-SAGHIR NASSER AL-MUGHAIRI	150/2019	English	94444183	Male
SAID ALI SAID AL OBEIDANI	48/2013	English	92505252	Male
SAID HARIMAL SAID AL SHUKAILI	220/2022	English	92071607	Male
SAID JUMA IBRAHIM AL BALUSHI	374/2023	English, German	99370755	Male
SAID KHAMIS AL KHATRI	00135	English	99228489	Male
SAID MOHAMED SAID AL GHUZAILI	17/2021	English	98871134	Male
SAID MOHAMMED 'ABDULLAH AL NOU'MANI	26/2022	English, Russian	99442273	Male
SAID MOHAMMED SAID AL MUSHARRAFI	344/2023	English	99828900	Male
SAID MOHAMMED SAID SALIM AL MAKTOUMI	35/2024	German, English	99166566	Male
SAID MUBARIK SALIM AL-KHARUSI	342/2023	English	94615191	Male
SAID NASSER SAID AL KIYUMI	185/2022	English	95575115	Male
SAID SAIF SAID AL DHAWYANI	87/2024	English, German	92175767	Male
SAID SALIM IBRAHIM AL ARAFATI	27/2016	French, English	99600447	Male
SAID SALIM KHALFAN AL MASROORI	107/2024	English	92460051	Male
SAID SALIM KHALFAN AL BATTASHI	56/2018	English	95970900	Male
SAID SALIM SAID AL GHUSAINI	201/2022	English	99429663	Male
SAID SAOUD SAID AL-MUGHAIRI	9/2022	Russian	98888307	Male
SAID YOUSUF AHMED AL MUJAINI	272/2022	English	99430753	Male
SAIED AHMED MOHAMED AL MOGHAIRY	206/2022	English	96721298	Male
SAIF 'ABDULLAH SAIF AL NOFLI	365/2023	English	95455975	Male

GENERAL GUIDE

Name	License No	Languages	Phone	Gender
SAIF KHALAF MOHAMMED AL-AGHBARI	303/2022	English	92589579	Male
SAIF MOOSA SALIM AL MAYYAH	230/2022	English	99331788	Male
SAIF SAUD SAIF HAMDAD AL MAYYAH	224/2022	English	95541449	Male
SAIF SULTAN SAIF AL-RAJAIBI	93/2019	German	95406520	Male
SALAH SAID ABDULLAH AL AL ARAIMI	41/2014	English	99311594	Male
SALEH ABDULLAH SALIM AL-KHANJIARI	178/2022	German, Spanish, English	96004199	Male
SALEH ALI NASSER ABDULLAH AL HARRASI	343/2023	English, German	95108326	Male
SALEH HAMED SAID AL RAJHI	74/2024	English	99234449	Male
SALEH KHAMIS SALEH AL HARTHY	78/2018	English	99010601	Male
SALIM SALEH SAIF AL MAAWALI	28/2012	English	99310390	Male
SALIM AHMED MUBARAK AL-SABAAI	52/2022	English	91234092	Male
SALIM AHMED SALIM AL HARTHY	306/2023	English	96526622	Male
SALIM BRAIK MOHAMED BRAIK AL BAHRI	354/2023	English	99530036	Male
SALIM HAMED HARIB AL MAZROOEI	105/2019	English	94546068	Male
SALIM HAMOOD HAMED MAS'OD AL-MUGHAIRI	148/2024	English	96744438	Male
SALIM IBRAHIM HAMED AL RIYAMI	80/2019	Chinese	98966635	Male
SALIM KHAMIS SALIM AL-MAAWALI	251/2022	English	96300544	Male
SALIM MARHOON SALIM AL MAMARI	45/2016	English	92565644	Male
SALIM MOHAMED SAID AL HAJIRI	364/2023	English	99413007	Male
SALIM MOHAMED SALIM AL RIYAMI	131/2024	German, English	95470807	Male
SALIM RASHID SAID AL HABS	34/2022	English	98088272	Male
SALIM SA'UD ALI AL 'AZRI	40/2024	English	92361448	Male
SALIM SAID SALIM AL UWAIMRI	17/2018	English	95990500	Male
SALIM SAUD AHMED AL-BATTASHI	356/2023	English	95414973	Male
SALIM YAHYA ZAHIR AL RASHDI	194/2022	English	99356477	Male
SALMAN SAED KHAMIS AL-MAQIMI	53/2024	English	95441187	Male
SAMER MOHAMED ALYAS AL BALUSHI	104/2018	English	95227006	Male
SAMI HAMAD SAID AL GHAFARI	140/2024	English	92606632	Male
SAUD SALEH SAID AL HANDHALI	235/2022	English	98512340	Male
SHABIB JAMAL HABIB AL BALUSHI	47/2022	English	99875987	Male



GENERAL GUIDE

Name	License No	Languages	Phone	Gender
SHAHAB HAMED MOHAMMED AL RAMADHANI	7/2021	English	93574441	Male
SULAIMAN ABDULLAH SULAIMAN AL MUQAINI	250/2022	German	98866334	Male
SULAIMAN ALI SALEH AL DHUHLI	316/2023	English	92225355	Male
SULAIMAN MOHAMMED ABDULLAH AL-ADAWI	61/2024	English	97278772	Male
SULAIMAN SAID ABDULLAH AL ALAWI	71/2019	English	95223312	Male
SULAIMAN SALEH MOHSIN AL-AMRI	187/2022	English	97882620	Male
SULIMAN BIN NASSER BIN ABDULLAH AL RASHDY	60/2014	English	99337272	Male
SULTAN ABDUL RAHMAN BAHADOR AL BALUSHI	00194	French, English	99342872	Male
SULTAN KHALIFA SALEH AL-QARNI	312/2023	English	94244240	Male
SULTAN NASSER YASIR AL RUMAIDHI	55/2019	English	95605764	Male
SULTAN RASHID SULTAN AL JULANDANI	120/2018	English	99423290	Male
SULTAN SAID MAS'OUH SAILAMAN AL-BADRI	297/2022	English	93384728	Male
SULTAN SAIF RASHID AL KINDI	166/2024	English	98121313	Male
SURUR SALIM SHAHLUB AL RASHDI	108/2024	English	99321052	Male
TIMAM KHAMIS SAID AL SINAIDI	25/2022	English, Spanish	93224529	Male
TURKI SAID NASSER ABDULLAH AL MASKARI	60/2024	English	92990956	Male
UMAIMA ABDUL RASOOL JUMA AL ZADJALI	158/2019	English, German	98292839	Female
WALEED ABDULLA SUWAID AL BUSAIDI	289/2022	English, French	92255092	Male
WALEED EID TANNAF AL-DARAAI	81/2024	English	92279693	Male
WALEED KHALID SAUD AL RIYAMI	161/2019	Russian	94239906	Male
WALEED MOHAMMED SAID AL-KHATRI	135/2024	English	92525614	Male
WALEED SAID AL-SHAIN ABOUD AL-NAAMANI	73/2024	English	97028225	Male
WALEED SAID SALMEEN AL RAWAHI	21/2024	English	99770770	Male
YAHYA MAHFOODH SAID AL-NABHANI	252/2022	English	93595511	Male
YAHYA SALIM HAMOOD AL HADHRAMI	41/2016	English	99277075	Male
YAQOOB BIN SULAIYAM BIN SAID AL SIYABI	36/2013	English	24782727	Male
YAQOOB ISEHAQ SABEEL AL ZADJALI	22/2017	English	99117701	Male
YAQOOB KHALAF KHALFAN AL KHALILI	41/2024	English	95181751	Male
YAQOOB SALIM SULEIMAN AL HABSIS	20/2024	English	99738278	Male
YAQOUB NASSER MUSLEM AL MAHRUQI	2/2021	English	95145606	Male

GENERAL GUIDE

Name	License No	Languages	Phone	Gender
YASAR FAZAL KARIM NOORHAYAT	71/2018	English	95539913	Male
YASIB ALI WAHID BAKHSH AL BALUSHI	63/2019	English	95915445	Male
YASIR ABDULLAH HUWAISHAL AL HADHRAMI	360/2023	English	92925228	Male
YASIR ABDULLAH SALEH AL GHAZALI	57/2022	English	95517745	Male
YASIR RASHID ALI AL FALAHI	39/2024	English	95533915	Male
YASSER BIN MARHOUN BIN SALIM AL MAMARY	88/2013	English	99471007	Male
YASSER HAMED SAID AL NABHANI	96/2017	English	92487716	Male
YASSIR YOUSUF ABDUL RAHIM AL QASIMI	186/2022	French, English, German	99249486	Male
YOUNES ISSA MURAD AL BALUSHI	00224	English	99039821	Male
YOUSRA ZAHAN SHAIKHAN AL BUSAIDI	62/2018	English	97751521	Female
YOUSUF ALI HAMOOD AL JABRI	52/2013	English	92585558	Male
YOUSUF KHALAF MARHOON AL MUJAIZI	26/2024	English	99703935	Male
YOUSUF KHALFAN NASSER AL JABRI	68/2018	English	99053620	Male
YOUSUF SAID KHARBOOSH AL HASHMI	115/2017	German, English	92325482	Male
YOUSUF SALEH NASSER AL-RASHDI	84/2024	English	96369006	Male
YOUSUF SULAIMAN SAID AL BATRANI	90/2024	English	91493433	Male
YUSEF MOHAMMED SULAIMAN AL ISMA'ILI	127/2017	English	92191985	Male
YUSUF AHMED HAMOOD AL WAHAIBI	54/2013	English	99349399	Male
ZAHIR KHALFAN SALIM AL KINDI	48/2019	English	99379959	Male
ZAHIR SULTAN MESHEIMIL AL-SAADI	207/2022	English	91260400	Male
ZAKARIYA YAHYA KHALFAN AL WAHAIBI	204/2022	Italian	92226374	Male
ZAKARIYA YAQOOB SULAIMAN AL-MUFARGI	333/2023	English, German	96328338	Male
ZAMAIM OMER RASHID AL GHAFRI	383/2023	English, German	91442556	Female
ZIYAD KHALFAN SULAIMAN AL MAHARBI	384/2023	English	92898989	Male
ZUBAIR MOHAMED KHAMIS AL ZADJALI	22/2020	English	99117791	Male

## GUIDES BY LOCATION

Name	License No	Languages	Phone	Gender
ABDUL AZIZ ABDUL RAB AWADH BAIT SALEEM	445/2023	English	99800966	Male
ABDUL AZIZ MOHAMMED FAEL HOBEES	457/2023	English	99118667	Male
ABDUL AZIZ MOHAMMED MAHMOOD DAKFALI	25/2019	English	93338388	Male
ABDUL AZIZ SAID MOHAMMED AL AWAID	149/2024	English	98882186	Male
ABDUL AZIZ SAID SUHAIL JAABUB	3/2021	English	98135555	Male
ABDULLAH MOHAMMED AHMED THAFNITI ALSHAHRI	157/2024	English	95833489	Male
ABDULLAH MOHAMMED RAMADHAN MUJAZAH	142/2018	English	96400862	Male
ABDULLAH MUBARAK ALI AL-ABRI	291/2022	English	96664120	Male
ABDULLAH SALIM SAID AL-MAASHANI	259/2022	English	99491020	Male
ABDULLAH SALIM SAID AL-AMRI	107/2017	English	99011115	Male
ADAM SAIF SALIM AL GHAFRY	438/2023	English	93876301	Male
ADEL SALIM MUBARAK ALARAM	116/2024	English	95338839	Male
ADNAN SAID MAHAD AL MASHANI	460/2023	English	93863451	Male
ADNAN SAID MOHAMMED SAFRAR	43/2017	English	99678087	Male
AHMED ALI MOHAMMED AL-AMRI	133/2024	English	92216793	Male
AHMED AMER SAID AL AWAID	265/2022	English	93544676	Male
AHMED AMER SUHAIL AL AWAED	26/2021	English	92577921	Male
AHMED BAKHIT AHMED TABOOK	12/2020	German	96339090	Male
AHMED BAKHIT MATOUQ ASHISH AL SHIHRI	108/2017	English	99493775	Male
AHMED HASSAN ASLAM BAIT SAID	54/2017	English	97994650	Male
AHMED MASOUD AMER AL MAASHANI	38/2022	English	97892009	Male
AHMED MOHAMMED HASSAN AL ANSI ALYAFAI	461/2023	English	92377704	Male
AHMED MUSALLAM SAID AL MAHRI	434/2023	English	96002576	Male
AHMED SAID ALI SABOOB AL ZAWAMRI	13/2024	English	92407007	Male
AHMED SALIM AWADH BAIT SAID	44/2022	English	72137922	Male
AHMED SALIM MASOUD AAMIR JID	17/2019	English	90605035	Male
AHMED SALIM MUSALLAM AMER AL MAHRI	2/2016	English	97772127	Male

Name	License No	Languages	Phone	Gender
AHMED SALIM RAMAS AMUSH	269/2022	English	98882273	Male
AHMED SUHAIL SALIM QATAN	00234	English	99483237	Male
ALAWI ABDULLAH SALIM BA OMAR	37/2017	English	99482446	Male
ALAWI MOHAMMED ABDULLAH BA ALAWI	448/2023	English	95601111	Male
ALI AHMED OMAR AL KATHIRI	35/2022	English	93384377	Male
ALI AHMED SAID AL KATHIRI	115/2024	English	92461500	Male
ALI MOHAMMED AHMED HABAES	81/2018	English	92603034	Male
ALI MOHAMMED ALI AHMED AUDIN AL SHAHRI	150/2024	English	99281814	Male
ALI MUSALLAM MASOUD TABUK	66/2017	English	95083375	Male
ALI MUSALLAM SAID QAHOOR	84/2018	English	99293142	Male
ALI MUSALLAM SALIM AMAR JAYAD AL MAHRI	160/2024	English	92316113	Male
ALI NASSER ALI SAID BAIT RAJAHIT	159/2024	English	92449291	Male
ALI SAID ALI AKAAK	256/2022	English	99291509	Male
ALI SAID MOHAMMED AL AWAED	455/2023	English	97339790	Male
ALI SAID SALIM MESHIKHI	51/2017	English	92580672	Male
ALI SALIM AMER FADHIL	36/2019	English	92949994	Male
ALI SALIM BAKHIT HOUTI AL SHAHRI	197/2022	English	92099255	Male
ALI SUHAIL SAID QAHOOR AL MAHRI	56/2017	English	955044705	Male
AMER SALIM MAHAD HARDAN	92/2018	English	98122221	Male
AMIRA SHAMBE SULAIMAN AL BALUSHI	42/2022	English	96138832	Female
AUBAD AHMED SALIM THU'AR AL MAHRI	83/2018	English	99498425	Male
AYMAN YOUNIS NASSER AL YAQOUBI	49/2021	English	94179946	Male
BADAR MOHAMMED MUSALLAM AL MAASHANI	453/2023	English	96949562	Male
BAKHIT SUHAIL ALI AIROON ALSHAHRI	40/2021	German	99384900	Male
BASHAER SALEH SAAYID AL RIYAMI	33/2021	English	98120716	Female
GHANIM MAHAD ALI FADHIL	60/2017	English	93892833	Male
HAFEDH AHMED MOHAMMED AOL AWAED	82/2018	English	91005989	Male
HAFEDH SAID MUSALAM BROOK AAMIR JID	18/2019	English	92509284	Male
HAITHAM SALIM MUSLEM AL MASHIKHI	2/2024	English	99696321	Male
HAMID AWADH SALIM HAWAS AL AAMRI	118/2018	English	98872720	Male

## GUIDES BY LOCATION

Name	License No	Languages	Phone	Gender
HAMID MUSALLAM SAID KASHOOB	124/2024	English	98077444	Male
HAMID SALIM ALI AL MAASHANI	35/2018	English	95997575	Male
HAMOOD HAMID AHMED KOOFAN	151/2024	English	92671729	Male
HAMZA SALIM ALI SOHEIL AL-MAASHANI	441/2023	English	99494129	Male
HANAN ABDULLAH AL RA AL NUBI	443/2023	English	99695854	Female
HANI OMAR JABRAN BAIT SALIM	39/2021	English	71123376	Male
HASSAN AUBAD SAAI KHEIR QAHOOR AL MAHRI	40/2017	English	99108850	Male
HASSAN MOHAMMED AWADH AL HAJ	5/2016/	English	95392288	Male
HASSAN MOHAMMED SAID AL MASHIKHI	425/2023	English, Spanish	92849914	Male
HATIM AWADH MOHAMMED BA MAKHALIF	100/2024	English	99899001	Male
HUSSAIN OMAR ABU BAKER BA ABOOD	109/2017	English	99495220	Male
IBRAHIM MOHAMED ALI RAJHIT AMER JID	32/2017	German, English	95046867	Male
ISSA ALI DABLAN AL MAASHANI	17/2012	English	99679933	Male
ISSA TAMAN MAHAD AL AMRI	96/2018	English	99732345	Male
KHALID BAKHIT HASSAN AL SHANFARI	00182	English	92348418	Male
KHALID MOHAMMED SALIM AL-MAASHANI	39/2022	English	91181188	Male
KHALID SALIM AHMED QAITOOON	44/2017	English	99484932	Male
KHALID SALIM SAID HAMOON AL SHIHRI	433/2023	English	99679268	Male
KHULOOD 'ABDULLAH SULAIYAM AL-SHUKAILI	117/2024	English	95465168	Female
MAHAD AHMED MAHAD AMER JEED	34/2019	English	99588744	Male
MAHAD ISSA ALI BAIT SAID	0012	English	99485040	Male
MAHDI TALEB TAHIR BA OMAR	26/2019	English	99281311	Male
MAHMOOD SAID SUHAIL MAHAD AL BAR'AMI	454/2023	English	90888488	Male
MAJDI MAHAD ISSA BAIT SAID	199/2022	English	-	Male
MOHAMED ALI SAID ZABANOOT	19/2019	English	94444023	Male
MOHAMED SAID MUSALLAM QAHOOR ALMAHRI	101/2024	English	95338008	Male
MOHAMED SAID JAMAN BAIT SUWAILIM	15/2019	English	95900556	Male
MOHAMED TALEB TAHIR BA OMAR	18/2021	English	98177776	Male
MOHAMMED AHMED ALI QATAN	5/2021	English	92522294	Male
MOHAMMED AHMED MOHAMMED AL AMRI	38/2021	Italian, English	97700337	Male

## GUIDES BY LOCATION

Name	License No	Languages	Phone	Gender
MOHAMMED AHMED OMAR AL SHAHRI	437/2023	English	99482039	Male
MOHAMMED AHMED SALIM HAWAS AL AAMRI	162/2024	English	93264588	Male
MOHAMMED ALI ISSA ALMAASHANI	147/2024	English	92314892	Male
MOHAMMED ALI SALIM AL MASHAIKHI	449/2023	English	92983414	Male
MOHAMMED ALI SALIM RAFIT	119/2018	English	91542222	Male
MOHAMMED BAKHIT ALI ALMAASHANI	59/2017	English, Russian	92885500	Male
MOHAMMED MAHAD MASOUD AL AMRI	35/2012	English	99151555	Male
MOHAMMED MUSALLAM HASSAN QAHOOR AL MAHRI	27/2021	English	99180858	Male
MOHAMMED NASIB FARAJ ALTAJAR ALSHAHRI	00169	English	92522594	Male
MOHAMMED SAID RAMADHAN BAIT SHAJNAA	121/2019	English	99495336	Male
MOHAMMED SALIM ALI AL MASHIKHI	143/2024	English	97773077	Male
MOHAMMED SALIM MAHAD HARDAN	63/2017	English	90669922	Male
MOHAMMED SALIM MUBARAK ALARAM	134/2024	English	99299599	Male
MOHAMMED SALIM MUSALLAM AMER JID ALMAHRI	41/2017	English	99493655	Male
MOHAMMED SUHAIL MOHAMMED AL MASHANI	140/2018	English, French	93339523	Male
MOHSIN ALI HAMED AMBUSAIIDI	36/2016	English	95182167	Male
MUSALLAM AHMED AL NOOBI KASHOB	144/2018	English	99674850	Male
MUSALLAM MAHAD MUSALLAM HUBAIS	144/2024	English	91767720	Male
MUSALLAM MAHAD TAMAN AL MAASHANI	30/2018	English	99699493	Male
MUSALLAM SAID ALI AL MAASHANI	0087	English	92990002	Male
MUSALLAM SAID SALIM AL AAMRI	116/2018	English	99585554	Male
MUSALLAM SALIM MUSALLAM BAIT	180/2022	English	99563223	Male
NABIL EBRAHIM ALI	47/2016	English	99025553	Male
NADIR MUBARAK SAID KHINAN AL SHAHRI	463/2023	English	90200063	Male
NAJEEB NABI BAKHSH IMAM BAKHSH AL BALUSHI	322/2023	English	97004556	Male
NAJI OMAR MUSALAM AL KATHIRI	450/2023	English	95282212	Male
NASIB ABDULLAH FATAH BAIT AMER	43/2022	English	93301860	Male
NASSER AHMED SALIM AL AAMRI	102/2024	English	99494450	Male
NASSER BIN MUMARAK BIN KHAMIS AL MAZRUI	12/2015	English	92145678	Male
NASSER SAID MOHAMMED SHARYUT ALSHAHRI	103/2017	English	99498858	Male

Name	License No	Languages	Phone	Gender
QASIM MUSALLAM AHMED AL MAASHANI	38/2017	English	99127477	Male
RASHID SAID MOHAMMED ARAN AL SHAHRI	198/2022	English	-	Male
SAID AWADH KHAMIS AL-KHAIRI	268/2022	English	92232795	Male
SAID KHAMIS JABHOUN BAIT JABHOUN	00207	English	99498827	Male
SAID MUSALLAM SAID AAMIR JID AL MAHRI	430/2023	English	96696339	Male
SAID SALIM OMAR AL MARHOON	143/2018	English	99482502	Male
SAID SUHAIL FARAJ AMUSH AL MAHRI	462/2023	English	92988833	Male
SAID SUHAIL SAID RAJHEET	9/2020	English	96992717	Male
SALIM AHMED AMER AL AMRI	29/2018	English	99097191	Male
SALIM AHMED SALIM AL HADI BA OMAR	442/2023	English	92710700	Male
SALIM ALI ASLAM MAHROOS AL AMRI	85/2018	English	99699117	Male
SALIM DHOFAR AHMED AL RAWAS	8/2015	German, English, French	94245432	Male
SALIM MOHAMMED ALI KASHOUB	37/2019	English	99295225	Male
SALIM MOHAMMED FARAJ AL KATHIRI	36/2021	German	94337736	Male
SALIM MOHAMMED SAID AL HADHRI	444/2023	English	92516136	Male
SALIM MOHAMMED SALIM AL KATHIRI	458/2023	English	99496959	Male
SALIM MUSALLAM MUSALLAM HABEES	00183	German	94146888	Male
SALIM MUSALLAM SAID HUBAIS	97/2018	English	96377772	Male
SALIM MUSALLAM SALIM AMUSH AL MAHRI	0037	English	99444070	Male
SALIM SAID MAS OUD RIYAS AL KATHIRI	423/2023	English	92443431	Male
SALIM SAID MOHAMMED AL MAASHANI	274/2022	English	98999021	Male
SALIM SAID SALIM SHAABAN BAIT JAMIL	452/2023	English	92525954	Male
SALIM SUHAIL ALI AL KATHIRI	52/2018	English	99481192	Male
SALMAA SALIM SAID AL HUDAIFI	175/2022	English	99053838	Female
SUHAIL ALI MASOUD AL KATHIRI	456/2023	English	99482066	Male
SUHAIL BAKHIT SALIM QAHOOR AL MAHRI	130/2024	English	91330020	Male
SUHAIL KHADAM SALIM QAHOOR AL MAHRI	262/2022	English	92997188	Male
SUHAIL MUSALAM SAID AL MAHRI	52/2017	English	99672799	Male
SUHIL AMER MASOUD AMEER JEED AL MAHRI	00104	English	99481877	Male
SULTAN YASIR ABID AL DHUHLI	41/2022	English	97719611	Male

Name	License No	Languages	Phone	Gender
TARIQ SAID MOHAMMED BAIT HARIDH	16/2019	English	96691522	Male
TARIQ SUHAIL MAHAD HAJAJ AL MAASHANI	155/2024	English	98135660	Male
THAYIR ALI SAID AL AAMRI	153/2024	English	94245814	Male
WALEED MOHAMED ISSA AL MAYMANI	368/2023	English	99512027	Male
YOUSAF MOHAMMED SAID AHMED AL KAF	436/2023	English, German	71130611	Male
YOUSUF ABDULLAH MOHAMMED ALSHIZAWI	31/2021	English	98286188	Male
YOUSUF MASAOUD ALI AL-MAASHANI	139/2024	English	97205566	Male

## SPECIALTY GUIDE

Name	License No	Languages	Phone	Gender
Sulaiman Salim Mohammed AL-Qassabi	67/2018	English	92186640	Male





**Muttrah Cornich**

#experienceoman



experience  
**oman**

## The Governorate of Muscat

Muscat is the modern Capital of Oman and offers visitors a stunning combination of old & new with a breathtaking intermix of ancient culture and heritage alongside a modern metropolis.

There is an abundance of choice for visitors, from the architectural masterpiece that is the Sultan Qaboos Grand Mosque, world-class shows at the Royal Opera House Muscat, to fine dining at one of the many restaurants scattered across the capital or shopping for traditional souvenirs at Muttrah Souq, one of the oldest in Arabia.

As for activities, the capital region has almost endless possibilities. Whether it is snorkeling at the Daymaniyat Islands, trekking from Old Muscat to Muttrah, a guided city tour or a day trip to a nearby wadi, Muscat welcomes all to experience its unique charm.

**Main Cities of Muscat Governorate:**

AL AMARAT • BAWSHAR • MUSCAT • MUTTRAH • QURAYYAT • AS'SEEB

# MUSCAT - SIGHTSEEING

## QURUM BEACH

Azure waters, and a large, expansive shore ideal for taking a run or a stroll, is what makes the Qurum Beach one of the most ideal tourist spots in Muscat. Only a stone's throw away from the hustle and bustle from the commercial activity of Qurum, the beach is popular amongst the locals at sunrise and sunset to view the awe-inspiring colours of the sun dash across the shimmering waters. A great place to unwind after a long day of sightseeing, walking enthusiasts can also enjoy the boardwalk along the beach.



Timings: 24/7  
Location: Al Shatti Street, Qurum

playground and also has an artificial lake for the purpose of water sporting. Fast food chains along the promenade make the Seeb Beach an ideal picnic spot for tourists.

Timings: 24/7  
Location: Al Seeb, Muscat



## SULTAN QABOOS GRAND MOSQUE

Situated in the wilayat of Bousher, the Sultan Qaboos Grand Mosque is a marvel of architecture that repeatedly awes the traveler and the citizen alike. The sensational blue, white and gold interior of its dome, along with an eight tonne, 1,122 bulbs Swarovski crystal chandelier, intricately carved wooden doors, brilliantly stained glass windows. The mosque's prayer hall floor is topped with a single piece Persian carpet composed of 1,700 million knots which took about 27 months to make, covering an area of 4,200 square metres, and weighing 21 tons. 28 different colours made from plant or natural dyes, in varying gradations, are used in this carpet's weave.

Timings: Saturday – Thursday, 08.00AM – 11.00AM  
Location: Bousher, Muscat

*Tips: It is important to respect the local norms and customs before entering the mosque; shoes should be removed, and modest, full clothing should be worn. Women should cover their heads. Children under 4 years are not allowed inside the mosque. Non-Muslims are allowed to visit the mosque every day, except Friday, from 8:30 until 11:00 am. Visitors are asked to dress modestly and in a way befitting places of worship. Women are also required to cover their hair.*

## SEEB BEACH

Located in the wilayat of Seeb, the Seeb Beach is renowned for its soft, golden sands and unadulterated waters, with a view that is awe-inspiring. Built on its shores is a large park that serves as a children's



## THE ROYAL OPERA HOUSE MUSCAT

The Royal Opera House Muscat is the leading arts and culture organization in the Sultanate of Oman, with a vision to serve as a center of excellence in a global and cultural engagement. The multidisciplinary work at the Royal Opera House Muscat showcases rich and diverse artistic creations from Oman, its surrounding regions and the world, providing a space for the nurturing of creativity with innovative programs, and promotes tourism.

Timings: Saturday – Thursday, 09.00AM – 06.00PM  
Location: Al Kharjiyah Street, Shatti Al Qurum

*Tips: The Opera Galleria, situated on the ground floor of the Royal Opera House Muscat, is host to upmarket shops dealing in international brands, designer couture and perfumes, and also has an array of exquisite cafes and dining options. Timings are from 10AM to 10PM. The restaurants and cafés will operate daily from 8:00 am to 12:00 am midnight throughout the year, during weekends and public holidays. Visitors will be offered easy access to the "Opera Galleria" through a special vehicle entrance and near-by parking lot. For more information – Opera Galleria: 24403440 - See more at: <http://www.rohm.org.om/venue/opera-galleria>.*



## MUTTRAH SOUQ

The Muttrah Souq is one of the oldest markets in Oman, dating back to about 200 years, and sells various Omani handicrafts, sweets, spices, and Arabian perfumes. Located in the wilayat of Muttrah,

the Souq starts from the gate facing the Sea of Oman and the Muttrah Corniche, and ends at the gate leading into the city's old quarters. Characterized by narrow winding alleys roofed with wood, this Souq is also known as the Market of Darkness amongst the locals due to its myriad lanes lined by shops that block the sun during the day.

Timings: Saturday – Thursday,  
08.00AM – 01.00PM / 05.00PM – 09.00PM  
Friday, 05.00PM – 09.00PM  
Location: Muttrah Corniche, Muttrah



## MUTTRAH CORNICHE

Stretching for more than three kilometers on the harbour of the Sultan Qaboos Port, the Muttrah Corniche overlooks beautiful rugged mountains and is one of the most gorgeous sites in the Governorate of Muscat. The northern end of the Corniche serves as a fish market and a dhow dock, and the entire length of the esplanade is dotted with pristine gardens and fountains.

Timings: 24/7  
Location: Muttrah, Muscat



To list your company in

+968  
**OMAN**  
TOURISM DIRECTORY

Please Contact:  
[info@synergyoman.com](mailto:info@synergyoman.com)

[www.plus968.com](http://www.plus968.com)



**BANDAR KHAYRAN RESERVE**

Situated at a distance of 35 minutes by boat from the Marina Bandar Al Rawdha, the Bandar Khayran Reserve is a spectacular display of rugged mountains and the azure waters of the sea, permeated by coral reefs that are considered home to diverse organisms and fish. The water crossing is a pleasurable experience with dolphins that swim alongside the boat. The Reserve is abuzz with divers and has more than 22 diving locations, each with its own charm and beauty.

Timings: September – May, 08.30AM – 05.30PM  
Location: Marina Bandar Al Rawdha



**WADI DAYQAH DAM**

Considered to be the biggest dam in the Sultanate, the Wadi Dayqah Dam is situated in the wilayat of Quriyat, and consists of two sub-dams. The dam connects a number of neighbouring wadis from the Al Sharqiyah region and has spectacular views of deep ocean blue waters against rugged, golden hills. The dam is a very prevalent tourist spot, and is situated off the highway to Quriyat from Muscat.

Timings: Year-round  
Location: Off the Quriyat Highway, Quriyat



**HAWIYAT NAJM PARK**

Located in the Dabab area of Quriyat, the Hawiyat Najm Park is a deep natural depression in the earth's crust that has filled with water from the nearby coastline, rendering a remarkable view. Legend has it that a meteor fell on this spot of land, resulting in the natural depression that formed a small lake within the crater, which is a popular spot for diving and swimming.

Timings: Year-round  
Location: Dabab, Quriyat



**OMAN CONVENTION & EXHIBITION CENTRE**

The Oman Convention & Exhibition Centre is located in its own fully integrated precinct only four kilometers from Muscat International Airport. The design of the Centre ensures a flow of the meeting spaces to suit the most discerning conference and exhibition organizers. Fitted with the very latest technology, OCEC is a venue for events of all sizes. A space to inspire and connect, it offers a gateway to Oman's magnificent landscape and its famously welcoming hospitality, making OCEC a venue where the world meets.

Location: Madinat Al Irfan  
Phone : 00968 2423 3800  
www.omanconvention.com

**ACCOMMODATIONS  
HOTELS**



**AL BUSTAN PALACE, A RITZ-CARLTON HOTEL**

★★★★★

Discover modern luxury in Oman. Al Bustan Palace, a Ritz-Carlton Hotel is located on the beachfront of the Sea of Oman, amidst the rugged Al Hajar mountains and the turquoise hues of the sea.

Phone : 24799666  
City : Muttrah Location: Muttrah

Email : albustan@ritzcarlton.com

Website : www.ritzcarlton.com

Timings : 24 Hours



@RitzCarltonAlBustan



AL BUSTAN PALACE  
A RITZ-CARLTON HOTEL



Location



**GRAND HYATT MUSCAT**

★★★★★

Spectacular views of the mountains and steps away from the Arabian Sea, Grand Hyatt Muscat embodies the richness of Omani culture within authentic Arabian architecture.

Phone : 24641234

City : Muscat Location : Shati Al Qurum

Email : muscat.grand@hyatt.com

Website : www.hyatt.com

Timings : 24 Hours



@GrandHyattMuscat



Location



**GRAND MILLENNIUM MUSCAT**

★★★★★

The Grand Millennium Muscat offers 5-star luxury in the heart of the city. Located in the business, government and diplomatic district.

Phone : 22 342222

City : Muscat Location: Dohat Al Adab Street Al Khuwair

Email : info.gmm@millenniumhotels.com

Website : www.millenniumhotels.com

Timings : 24 Hours



@grandmillenniumpuscat



Location



### HORMUZ GRAND MUSCAT, A RADISSON COLLECTION HOTEL ★★★★★

With convenient access to business locations and attractions, this hotel offers five restaurant options, 11 event spaces, a spa and a courtyard pool. The ideal destination for business and leisure.

**Phone** : 24350500

**City** : Muscat **Location** : Seeb

**Email** : reservations.muscat@radissoncollection.com

**Website** : www.radissonhotels.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [@RadissonCollectionHotelHormuzGrandMuscat](#)

See Advertisement in Page No: 7, 115, 211



Location



### INTERCONTINENTAL MUSCAT ★★★★★

Located on beachfront and with a view of the Hajjar Mountains, this five-star resort is located in the heart of the city's residential, government and diplomatic quarter.

**Phone** : 24 680000

**City** : Muscat **Location**: Al Kharjiya Street, Al Shati Area

**Email** : icmuscat@ihg.com

**Website** : www.ihg.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [@InterContinentalMuscat](#)



Location



### JUMEIRAH MUSCAT BAY ★★★★★

44-49sqm / Light, contemporary design with Arabic touches blending seamlessly into this breathtaking location, where clean architecture opens up to reveal astounding views of the secluded bay.

**Phone** : 24 931000

**City** : Muscat **Location** : Qantab

**Email** : jmureservations@jumeirah.com

**Website** : www.jumeirah.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [@jumeirahmuscatbay](#)



Location



### KEMPINSKI HOTEL MUSCAT ★★★★★

The hotel features 310 comfortable rooms and suites. Eleven world-class restaurants and bars, consisting of two internationally award winning outlets, provide a remarkable dining experience.

**Phone** : 24985000

**City** : Muscat **Location**: Al Mouj Muscat

**Email** : reservations.muscat@kempinski.com

**Website** : www.kempinski.com



[f](#) [@](#) [@kempinskihotelmuscat](#)



Location



### MANDARIN ORIENTAL, MUSCAT ★★★★★

An urban oasis located in the heart of the capital's most prominent address. Our guests can experience kind and generous Omani hospitality complemented by Mandarin Oriental's legendary service, world-class spa retreats and distinct dining concepts.

**Phone** : 2103 8888

**City** : Muscat **Location** : Shatti Al Qurum

**Email** : momct-reservations@mo.hg.com

**Website** : www.mandarinoriental.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [@mandarinorientalmuscat](#)



Location



### SHANGRI-LA AL HUSN ★★★★★

Offering a majestic overlook of the turquoise waters of the Gulf of Oman, an unique cliff-top retreat, Al Husn is exclusively for guests over the age of 16.

**Phone** : 24776666

**City** : Muscat **Location**: Barr Al Jissah

**Email** : muscatalhushn@shangri-la.com

**Website** : www.shangri-la.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [@shangrilabarraljissahresort](#)



Location



### SHANGRI-LA BARR AL JISSAH ★★★★★

Overlooking 500-metres of stunning coastline, Shangri-La Barr Al Jissah, Muscat is spread across 2 distinct wings that are connected in their Arabian spirit of hospitality.

**Phone** : 24776666

**City** : Muscat **Location**: Barr Al Jissah

**Email** : muscatbarraljissah@shangri-la.com

**Website** : www.shangri-la.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [@shangrilabarraljissahresort](#)



Location



### SHERATON OMAN HOTEL ★★★★★

Located in the heart of Muscat and near Mutrah Souq, Sheraton Oman Hotel is a perfect destination for business and leisure travelers alike.

**Phone** : 22377777

**City** : Muscat **Location**: Ruwi

**Email** : info.oman@sheraton.com

**Website** : www.marriott.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [@SheratonOmanHotel](#)



Location



**ST. REGIS AL MOUJ MUSCAT RESORT**

★★★★★

An Oasis of Elegance Gracing the Omani Shoreline

**Phone** : 22711111**City** : Al Seeb **Location** : Al Mouj, Muscat**Email** : reservations.muscat@stregis.com**Website** : www.marriott.com

@StRegisAlMoujMuscat



Location

**THE CHEDI MUSCAT**

★★★★★

The resort offers understated elegance and a perfect mix of Omani architecture and a profound Asian Zen-style. All 158 non-smoking rooms have breath-taking views across the gardens and ponds, mountains and the Gulf of Oman.

**Phone** : 2452 4401**City** : Muscat **Location**: Al Ghubrah**Email** : reservation@chedimuscat.com**Website** : www.chedimuscat.com**Timings** : 24 Hours

@TheChediMuscat



Location

**W MUSCAT**

★★★★★

W Muscat is a resort situated in the upbeat Shatti Al-Qurum beachfront, offering 279 hotel luxury rooms and suites where Omani heritage meets contemporary design.

**Phone** : 2212 0000**City** : Muscat **Location**: Qurum**Website** : WMuscat.com**Timings** : 24 Hours

@wmuscahotel



Location

**AEROTEL**

★★★★★

Situated in Oman's capital - the country's gateway and a busy transit point, Muscat International Airport, a one-of-a-kind airport transit hotel strategically located at Level 5 within Departures.

**Phone** : 2435 6555**City** : Muscat **Location**: Muscat Airport**Email** : hello.mct@myaerotel.com**Website** : www.myaerotel.com**Timings** : 24 Hours

@myaerotel



Location

**AL MUROOJ GRAND HOTEL**

★★★★★

Al Murooj Grand Hotel located at the heart of Muscat Governorate, offers a selection of 126 well-designed guest rooms comprising 16 suites with scenic views.

**Phone** : 24032222 / 2245**City** : Bawsher **Location**: Bawsher**Email** : reservations@almuroojgrand.com**Website** : www.almuroojgrand.com**Timings** : 24 Hours

@almuroojgrand



Location

**CENTARA MUSCAT HOTEL**

★★★★★

The contemporary hotel is also conveniently close to city landmarks such as the Sultan Qaboos Grand Mosque, Royal Opera House, Oman International Exhibition Centre, Muscat Hills Golf &amp; Country Club and Almouj Golf at The Wave.

**Phone** : 2423 6600**City** : Muscat **Location**: Ghala**Email** : cmo@chr.co.th**Website** : www.centarahotelsresorts.com**Timings** : 08:00 am - 18:00 pm

@CentaraMuscat



Location

**CITY SEASONS HOTEL MUSCAT**

★★★★★

A business hotel combining luxury with elegance and comfort. Centrally located on Sultan Qaboos Street, 15-minute drive from Muscat International Airport and offering easy access to various tourist attractions and scenic spots in Muscat.

**Phone** : 2439 4800/9139 1937**City** : Muscat **Location** : Al Khuwiar**Email** : res.muscat@cityseasonshotels.com**Website** : www.cityseasonshotels.com**Timings** : 24 Hours

@CitySeasonsMuscatOman



Location

**CROWNE PLAZA MUSCAT**

★★★★★

Set atop a cliff overlooking the Gulf of Oman, this chic hotel is 4 km from the Royal Opera House Muscat and 15 km from the Sultan Qaboos Grand Mosque

**Phone** : 24 660 660**City** : Muscat **Location**: Qurum Heights**Email** : reservations.cpmuscat@ihg.com**Website** : www.ihg.com**Timings** : 24 Hours

@cpmuscat



Location

**CROWNE PLAZA OCEC**

★★★★★

A business hotel, conveniently located within walking distance of the Oman Convention & Exhibition Center and just ten minutes from Muscat International Airport, for business and leisure travellers.

**Phone** : 24 252000**City** : Muscat**Location** : Al Jamah al Akbar Street Adjacent to Oman Convention & Exhibition Centre**Email** : rooms.cpmuscatocec@ihg.com**Website** : www.ihg.com**Timings** : 24 Hours

@CrownePlazaMuscatOCEC



Location

**GOLDEN TULIP MUSCAT**

★★★★★

The hotel is located near Oman Avenues Mall, offers quick check-in, non-smoking rooms, restaurant, free WiFi, outdoor pool, fitness center, terrace, bar, room service, concierge, and currency exchange.

**Phone** : 24507888**City** : Muscat**Location** : Al Khuwair / Sultan Qaboos St.**Email** : rsvn@goldentulipmuscat.com**Website** : www.goldentulipmuscat.com**Timings** : 24 Hours

@goldentulipmuscat



Location

**HOLIDAY INN MUSCAT AL SEEB**

★★★★★

A contemporary, business-friendly airport hotel in Muscat, an ideal Hotel for a successful business or leisure trip to Oman's picturesque capital. It's just a fifteen minute drive from Muscat International Airport to the hotel's stylish lobby, where guests find a warm welcome and a relaxing vibe.

**Phone** : 22080555**City** : Muscat**Location** : Al Seeb**Email** : reservations@holidayinnmuscat.com**Website** : www.ihg.com**Timings** : 24 Hours

@HolidayInnMuscatAlSeeb



Location

**INTERCITY HOTEL MUSCAT**

★★★★★

An excellent setting within a short distance of Muscat attraction and International Airport, The hotel combines the finest traditions and warm German hospitality

**Phone** : 22650555**City** : Muscat**Location** : Al Khuwair**Email** : info.muscat@intercityhotel.com**Website** : www.hrewards.com**Timings** : 24 Hours

@IntercityHotelMuscat



Location

**LEVATIO SUITES MUSCAT, A MEMBER OF RADISSON INDIVIDUALS**

★★★★★

Conveniently located in the heart of the city, this serviced apartment-style accommodation is within walking distance of major shopping malls and close to sightseeing highlights like Sultan Qaboos Grand Mosque.

**Phone** : 22040000**City** : Muscat**Location** : Bowsher**Email** : info.levatio.suites@radissonindividuals.com**Website** : www.radissonhotels.com**Timings** : 24 Hours

@LevatioSuitesMuscatRadissonIndividuals

See Advertisement in Page No: 7, 115, 211



Location

**MAANI MUSCAT HOTEL**

★★★★★

Ideal for business, meeting, wedding. Maani Muscat Hotel is the perfect choice for families and friends. Modern, spacious rooms, suites and serviced apartments make every stay comfortable, a new base in the city.

**Phone** : 22626000**City** : Seeb**Location** : Al Khoud, Seeb**Email** : info.mmus@maanihotels.com**Website** : www.maanihotels.com**Timings** : 24 Hours

@maanimuscat



Location

**MYSK AL MOUJ**

★★★★★

Sea, Sun and Personality Mysk Al Mouj is a contemporary Theatre of Life overlooking the vibrant Marina of Al Mouj.

**Phone** : 24274400**City** : Muscat**Location** : Al Mouj**Email** : book.muscat@myskhotels.com**Website** : www.myskhotels.com**Timings** : 24 Hours

@AlMoujMysk



Location

**NOVOTEL MUSCAT AIRPORT**

★★★★★

Novotel Muscat offers unique experiences for business and leisure guests. Located minutes away from Muscat Airport featuring 215 stylish rooms, 4 restaurants, 6 meeting venues

**Phone** : 24511800**City** : Al Seeb**Email** : hb7a7-am@accor.com**Website** : www.all.accor.com

@Novotel Muscat Airport



Location



### RADISSON BLU HOTEL, MUSCAT ★★★★★

Centrally located close to Muscat's businesses and prime shopping areas, this hotel features 153 comfortable rooms & suites, restaurants, bars, a pool and a spa to relax.

**Phone** : 24487777  
**City** : Muscat **Location** : Al Khuwair  
**Email** : reservations.muscat@radissonblu.com  
**Website** : www.radissonhotels.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [@RadissonBluHotelMuscat](#)

See Advertisement in Page No: 7, 115, 211



Location



### RADISSON HOTEL MUSCAT PANORAMA ★★★★★

Centrally located in Muscat, the hotel offers easy access to shopping and major attractions. With meeting and event spaces, it's ideal for both business travelers and city explorers.

**Phone** : 24239000  
**City** : Muscat **Location** : Bowsher  
**Email** : info.muscat.panorama@radisson.com  
**Website** : www.radissonhotels.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [@radissonmuscatpanorama](#)

See Advertisement in Page No: 7, 115, 211



Location



### ROYAL TULIP MUSCAT ★★★★★

Located in the heart of Muscat - ten minutes away from Muscat International Airport - the luxury hotel has four F&B outlets, a swimming pool and fitness center, Spa and other recreational facilities.

**Phone** : 22125555  
**City** : Muscat **Location**: Al Ghubra  
**Email** : sales@royaltulipmuscat.com  
**Website** : www.royaltulipmuscat.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [@RoyalTulipMuscat](#)



Location



### ROZANA HOTEL ★★★★★

198 Elegant rooms and suites, IPTV & 100 car park

**Phone** : 24967287  
**City** : Muscat **Location**: Bausher  
**Email** : reservation@rozanahotel.com  
**Website** : www.rozanahotel.com

**Timings** : 08:00 am - 05:00 pm



[f](#) [@](#) [@RozanaHotelOman](#)



Location



Every Moment Matters.  
radissonhotels.com



### SIFAWY BOUTIQUE HOTEL ★★★★★

The Sifawy Boutique Hotel offers a warm and friendly atmosphere, located within the world-class Jebel Sifaw Resort, contemporary blend of European design with a strong essence of traditional Omani influence.

**Phone** : 247 49 111  
**City** : Muscat **Location**: Jebel Sifaw  
**Email** : info@sifawyhotel.com  
**Website** : www.sifawyhotel.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [@Sifawy.Boutique.Hotel.Oman](#)



Location



### WYNDHAM GARDEN MUSCAT ★★★★★

Our hotel is located in Al Khuwair area and connected to Al Nawras commercial centre with an excellent location less than 5-minute drive from both Muscat Grand Mall and Avenues Mall.

**Phone** : 22550000  
**City** : Muscat **Location** : Dohat Al Adab, Al Khuwair  
**Email** : reservation@wyndhamgardenmuscat.com  
**Website** : www.wyndhamgarden.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [@WyndhamGardenMuscat](#)



Location



### AL HAIL WAVES HOTEL MANAGED BY CENTARA ★★★★★

The hotel is comfortably located on a sea road connecting Al-Seeb and Al Athaiba in the north of Muscat, The Seeb corniche and beaches within walking distance and close proximity to Muscat International Airport.

**Phone** : 2442 9300  
**City** : Muscat **Location**: Al Hail  
**Email** : amo@chr.co.th  
**Website** : www.alhailwaves.com

**Timings** : 08:00 am - 18:00 pm



[f](#) [@](#) [@alhailwaves](#)



Location

**AL MAHA INTERNATIONAL**

★★★

**Phone** : 93291619**City** : Muscat **Location:** Al Ghubra**Email** : reservation@almahahotel.com**Website** : www.almahahotel.com**Timings** : 24 Hours**AL-DHIYafa PALACE HOTEL APARTMENTS**

★★★

The Ideal affordable quite hotel for families, couples, and individuals, in the heart of Muscat, close to many tourist attractions and more

**Phone** : 71751095**City** : Al-Mabellah **Location:** Muscat - Al-Mabellah**Email** : aldhiafapalacehotel@gmail.com**Website** : www.booking.com/hotel/om/al-dhiyafa-palace-apartment.html**Timings** : 02:00 pm - 12:00 pm

@AlDhiyafaPalaceHotelApartments

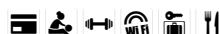


Location

**BE INN HOTEL**

★★★

A 3 Star Luxury Hotel in a convenient location exactly opposite to SQU

**Phone** : 24070800**City** : Al Khoudh **Location:** Al Khoudh 6**Email** : sales@beinnhotel.com**Website** : www.beinnhotel.com**Timings** : 24 Hours

@beinnhotel



Location

**CENTARA, MUSCAT DUNES HOTEL**

★★★

Located in the heart of Muscat and offering captivating views of the Al-Hajar Mountains and towering sand dunes, near some of the city's most notable cultural and leisure sights.

**Phone** : 2439 7500**City** : Muscat **Location:** Al Khuwair**Email** : mdo@chr.co.th**Website** : www.centarahotelsresorts.com**Timings** : 08:00 am - 18:00 pm

@muscatduneshotel



Location

**HOTEL MUSCAT HOLIDAY**

★★★

Offers a wide range of amenities suitable for both business and leisure travelers. A swimming pool and gym are available for leisure while, a business center and host of functional meeting rooms stand ready when work calls.

**Phone** : 24399100**City** : Al Khuwair**Email** : hmh@omantel.net.om**Website** : www.holidayhotelsoman.com**Timings** : 24 Hours

@HotelMuscatHoliday



Location

**IBIS HOTEL MUSCAT**

★★★

Within easy access, opposite to Oman Football club and Bowling centre, walking distance to restaurants, Hospital, Pharmacy, Banks, ATM Machine; supermarkets, Malls and sightseeing

**Phone** : 94313382**City** : Muscat**Location:** Dohat Al Adab Road, Al Khuwair**Email** : h6587-sl@accor.com**Website** : www.all.accor.com/6587**Timings** : 08.30 am - 06:00 pm

Location

**MUSCAT GATE HOTEL**

★★★

A New hotel in Muscat which has 82 rooms, 7 minutes by car from Muscat International Airport and Oman Exhibition Center

**Phone** : 91367393**City** : Muscat**Location:** Ghala**Email** : revenue@muscatgatehotel.com**Website** : www.muscatgatehotel.com**Timings** : 24 Hours

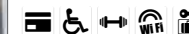
@muscatgatehotel1



Location

**MUSCAT HILLS HOTEL**

★★★

**Phone** : 71177784**City** : Muscat**Location:** Ghala Heights**Email** : gm.muscathillshotel@gmail.com**Timings** : 24 Hours

Location

**MUSCAT HORIZON HOTEL** ★★★

Located conveniently close to important landmarks. The hotel offers spacious & comfortable rooms and has an indoor swimming pool and a restaurant on the premises

Phone : 96926400, 99348711

City : Al Seeb Location : Al-Mawalah bridge

Email : abeer.horizonhotel@gmail.com



Facebook Instagram Twitter @muscat-horizon-hotel



Location

**MUSCAT PLAZA HOTEL** ★★★

Phone : 94658000

City : Muscat

Email : muscat.plazahotel2018@gmail.com

Website : www.themuscatplazahotel.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook Instagram Twitter @mph.2019



Location

**OMAN PALM HOTEL SUITES** ★★★

Located in the middle of Seeb in Muscat, Oman Palm Hotel Suites offer modern accommodation. It is 1 km from City Centre Mall and Muscat International Airport. This property offers free high speed WiFi connection.

Phone : 24537886

City : Muscat Location: South Mawaleh

Email : info@safarhotels.co

Website : www.safarhotels.co

Timings : 24 Hours



Location

**SWISS-BELINN MUSCAT** ★★★

Phone : 72448002

City : Muscat Location: Azaiba

Email : rmsimu@swiss-belhotel.com

Website : www.swiss-belhotel.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook Instagram Twitter @mph.2019



Location

**THE PLATINUM HOTEL** ★★★

Strategically located in the heart of the Muscat, The Platinum is only 10 kilometers from the Muscat International Airport and close to Grand Mosque, government ministries, embassy and commercial business district

Phone : 24392500

City : Al Khuwair Location: Al Khuwair

Email : reservations@theplatinumoman.com

Website : www.theplatinumoman.com

Timings : 24 Hours

**AL REEF HOTEL** ★★

Located in central Muscat, Al Reef Hotel features simply furnished accommodations with all facilities, restaurant, 24 hours' room service. The hotel is close to the beach, Grand Mosque and Airport.

Phone : 97878784

City : Muscat Location: Safa Street, North Ghubrah

Email : info@alreef-hotel.com

Website : www.alreef-hotel.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook Instagram Twitter @hotelalreef



Location

**BOWSHAR INTERNATIONAL HOTEL** ★★

The hotel is situated in the heart of the business area with easy access to the Airport, Ministries, Embassies, and Business houses. Close to clean white beaches, major shopping malls, amusement parks and sightseeing.

Phone : 24491105

City : Muscat Location: Al-Ghubra

Email : bwshrhtl@omantel.net.om

Website : www.bowsharhotel.com

Timings : 24 Hours

**CITY CENTER HOTEL** ★★

Just a few minutes away from City Centre Mall, City Center Hotel offers modern accommodation. It boasts free Wi-Fi in the entire hotel.

Phone : 22866655, 22866644

City : Muscat Location: Mawalih

Email : reservation@citycenterhoteloman.com

Timings : 24 Hours



Facebook Instagram Twitter @city\_center\_hotel



Location

**DIAMOND STAR HOTEL** ★★

Located in Seeb, 19.3 km from The Wave Muscat, Diamond Star Hotel has accommodations with a restaurant, free Wifi, free private parking and a fitness center. The accommodation offers a buffet or Asian breakfast.

**Phone** : 79960111, 79906111

**City** : Al-Seeb **Location:** Al Maabilah

**Email** : dsh.muscat@gmail.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



Facebook, Instagram, Twitter, YouTube @dimomd star hotel



Location

**DMAS** ★★

**Phone** : 98818888

**City** : Muscat **Location:** North Al Ghubra

**Email** : albalushisamoo7@gmail.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



Location

**F & H HOTEL** ★★

F&H hotel located in alkhoud with mor than 60 rooms

**Phone** : 24544426

**City** : Seeb **Location:** Al Khoud

**Email** : mamlakaexpo@gmail.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



فندق إف أند إتش



Location

**HOTEL AL MADINA HOLIDAY INN** ★★

Located in Ghala Industrial District Midway between airport and downtown, about 10 minutes' drive away to Muscat International Airport and two minutes' drive to Muscat Express Way .

**Phone** : 24529700

**City** : Ghala **Location:** Ghala Industrial Area

**Email** : hmh33@almadinahholiday.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



Facebook, Instagram, Twitter, YouTube @hotelalmadinahholiday



Location

**SAMARA HOTEL** ★★

Samara Hotel is located in the Al-Khuwair, Muscat, a 15-minute drive from Muscat Airport. It offers 80 rooms and a gym, free Wi-Fi and free parking. The Samara restaurant serves international buffets and grill specialties.

**Phone** : 24481666 / 99858546

**City** : Muscat **Location:** Al Khuwair

**Email** : reservation@samarahoteloman.com

**Website** : www.samarahoteloman.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



Location

**AL GHUBRAH PLAZA HOTEL** ★

1 star hotel in a convenient location, near Royal hospital and Grand Mosque

**Phone** : 91114581

**City** : Muscat **Location:** Al Ghubra South

**Email** : alghubrahplazahotel@gmail.com

**Website** : www.alghubrahplaza.com



Facebook, Instagram, Twitter, YouTube @AL Ghubrah Plaza



Location

**AL RAHA HOTEL** ★

Al Raha offers spacious, air-conditioned rooms on the outskirts of Ruwi, Muscat's business district. The hotel has a 24-hour front desk, a bar, and a lobby with free Wi-Fi access.

**Phone** : 24701622

**City** : Muscat **Location:** Ruwi

**Email** : alrahahotel@yahoo.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



Location

**MAZOOON HOTEL** ★

An elegant Hotel in the heart of Al Seeb Souq. Within walking distance to all shops, Markets and Al Seeb beach.

**Phone** : 97868687

**City** : Al Seeb **Location:** Souq Al Seeb

**Email** : mazonhotelzeeb@gmail.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



Location

**PALMS HOTEL** ★

Just a 10-minute drive from Muscat's beach, this hotel offers rooms and suites with a private bathroom and TV. The hotel's surroundings are filled with malls, restaurants and banks.

**Phone** : 96033266

**City** : Muscat

**Location:** Wadi Kabir

**Email** : ali.gvioman@gmail.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



Location



#experienceoman

# HOTEL APARTMENTS

**MÖVENPICK HOTEL & APARTMENTS GHALA MUSCAT** ★★★★★

The five-star Mövenpick Hotel & Apartments Ghala Muscat features 282 rooms and suites and 58 stylish hotel apartments, complemented by premium facilities, services and exceptional culinary experiences.

**Phone** : 22719999

**City** : Muscat

**Location:** Al Maaridh Street, Ghala Heights Complex Adjacent to Sultan Qaboos Street

**Email** : movenpickghala.reservations@movenpick.com

**Website** : www.movenpick.accor.com

**Timings** : 24 hours



@MovenpickGhalaMuscat



Location

**CITADIENS** ★★★★★

Featuring stylish serviced studios and one-bedroom serviced apartments, Citadines in the capital Muscat offers vibrant travellers with the perfect stop to call home. Designed to offer separate living and dining areas, along with a fully-functional kitchenette, the property offers global amenities for guests to enjoy.

**Phone** : 2284 4222

**City** : Bousher

**Location:** Al Ghubrah South

**Email** : frontoffice.cagm@the-ascott.com

**Website** : www.discoverasr.com

**Timings** : 08:30 am - 17:30 pm



@citadinesalghubrahmuscat



Location

**LEVATIO SUITES (FORMERLY SOMERSET)** ★★★★★

Levatio Suites is a haven of comfort for those traveling to Muscat City for business or pleasure. The boutique apartments are designed to offer a peaceful retreat for those looking to unwind in style.

**Phone** : 22040000

**City** : Muscat

**Location:** Al Ghubrah Al Jannubiyyah

**Email** : enquiry.muscat@levatiohotels.com

**Website** : www.levatiohotels.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



@levatiohotelsuitesmuscat



Location



### MILLENNIUM EXECUTIVE APARTMENTS

★★★★

4 Star Luxury Apartments designed as your home away from the Millennium Executive Apartments offer upscale facilities and is attached to the Muscat Grand Mall.

**Phone** : 2230 2330

**City** : Muscat **Location**: Dohat Al Adab Street Al Khuwair

**Email** : info.meam@millenniumhotels.com

**Website** : www.millenniumhotels.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



Facebook Instagram Twitter @MEAM



Location



### JARZEH HOTEL APARTMENTS-HAIL

★★★★

**Phone** : 24551738 / 24551739

**City** : Seeb **Location**: Al Hail North

**Email** : jarzez@fayedatours.com

**Website** : www.jarzezhotel.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



Facebook Instagram Twitter @jarzez



Location



### GULF CROWN HOTEL APARTMENTS

★★

In a walking distance from the city center the apartment offers simply furnished accommodations. Guests can enjoy their meals throughout the day at the à-la-carte restaurant and room service is available 24 hours.

**Phone** : 24536365

**City** : Seeb **Location**: Al Khoudh

**Email** : gulfcrownhotel@hotmail.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



Facebook Instagram Twitter @gulfcrownhotel



Location



### SAFEER GROUP OF HOTEL

★★

15 minute drive from Muscat International Airport, located in a central location close to beach, shopping, restaurants and businesses.

**Phone** : 24602355

**City** : Al Khuwair **Location**: Al Khuwair

**Email** : resvn@safeerhotels.com

**Website** : www.safeerhotels.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



Facebook Instagram Twitter @dhilalhotel



Location



### AL REEF HOTEL SUITE

★

The Rooms are Clean and the Staff are Friendly

**Phone** : 24497633

**City** : Muscat **Location**: Ghubra North

**Email** : hotelsuitesalreef@yahoo.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



### AL THABIT MODERN HOTEL APARTMENT

★

This Property offers fully conditioned guest rooms with free wifi and living room, with a flat-screen TV with satellite channels, kitchen with a microwave and refrigerator

**Phone** : 24552424

**City** : Seeb **Location**: North Al Mawaleh

**Email** : muscat@gghotels.com

**Website** : www.gghotels.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



Facebook Instagram Twitter @Althabithotelapartmentmuscat



Location



### AZAIBA HOTEL APARTMENTS

★

1 BHK Apartment. Fully furnished Living room/Bed room/ Kitchen

**Phone** : 24490979 / 99323396

**City** : Azaiba **Location**: Azaiba

**Email** : hotapaz@omantel.net.om

**Website** : www.azaibahotel.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



Location



### DHILAL HOTEL APARTMENTS

★

Dhilal Hotel Apartments is located a few minutes away from Squ, the University Hospital, and Cancer Centre. We offers furnished rooms and apartments.

**Phone** : 99451500

**City** : Al Khoud **Location**: Al Khoud

**Email** : dhilalhotel@gmail.com

**Website** : www.dhilalhotel.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



Facebook Instagram Twitter @dhilalhotel





**MUSCAT GRAND HOTEL APARTMENT** ★

The Hotel Apartment is located provides air-conditioned rooms with free WiFi. Each room is equipped with a wardrobe, a flat-screen TV and a private bathroom.

**Phone** : 24987909

**City** : Seeb

**Location**: Al Mawaleh South

**Email** : muscatgrandgghotels@gmail.com

**Website** : www.gghotels.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @muscatgrandhotelapartment



Location

**ALKOUDH HEIGHTS FOR HOTEL APARTMENT**

High level of services and cleanliness. Located in the close to all kind of facilities. Rooms and apartments are available for rent. Suitable for families and individuals.

**Phone** : 91778213

**City** : Al Khoudh

**Location**: Al Hail

**Email** : alkhoudheightshotels@gmail.com

**Website** : www.alkhoudhotel.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



Location

**PLATINIUM HOTEL**

We at Hotel Platinum Apartments strive to create a pleasant and welcoming atmosphere, Its our goal to make our clients feel at ease.

**Phone** : 24050970

**City** : Mabela

**Location**: Near Nesto Hypermarket

**Email** : platinumhotel1@gmail.com

**Website** : www.platinumhotels.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



To list your company in

+968  
**OMAN**  
TOURISM DIRECTORY

Please Contact: [info@synergyoman.com](mailto:info@synergyoman.com)

[www.plus968.com](http://www.plus968.com)

**RESTAURANTS****968 THE FOOD STUDIO**

Modern Yet Bold.Chic yet casual

**Phone** : 24475750

**Cuisine** : Multi Cuisine

**Avg. Cost**: 5 RO /PP

**City** : Al Khuwair

**Location**: Al Khuwair

**Email** : contact@968oman.com

**Timings** : 12:00 pm - 11:00 pm



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @968foodstudio



Location

**AANGAN**

From the heart of India to the luxurious ambience of Shangri-La Al Husn, Aangan by Rohit Ghai is not just a restaurant; it's a culinary journey, an experience in itself.

**Phone** : 24776565

**Cuisine** : Contemporary Indian

**City** : Muscat

**Location** : Shangri-La Al Husn, Muscat

**Email** : fbreservation.slm@shangri-la.com

**Website** : www.shangri-la.com

**Timings** : 07:00 am - 10.30 pm



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @shangrilabarrajissahresort



Location

**AL ANDALUS**

All-day dining venue serving Regional & International delicacies, the restaurant offers a great selection of exquisite & delightful dishes with live action cooking stations. Open for Breakfast, Lunch & Dinner (Buffet & A la carte)

**Phone** : 22550000

**Cuisine** : International

**Avg. Cost**: 7.5 RO/PP

**City** : Muscat

**Location** : Wyndham garden, Al Khuwair

**Email** : alandalus@wyndhamgardenmuscat.com

**Website** : www.wyndhamgarden.com

**Timings** : 06:30 am - 10:30 pm



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @WyndhamGardenMuscat



Location



**AL FALAJ THE RESTAURANT**

Traditional Omani - Arabic and International Cuisine with round the clock room service of Meals and Snacks. Located at the Lobby Level and stretches out to the Pool.

**Phone** : 94303207  
**Cuisine** : Multi Cuisine **Avg. Cost:** 5 RO /PP  
**City** : Darsait **Location:** Al Falaj Hotel  
**Email** : fnbmgr@alfalajhotel.com  
**Website** : www.alfalajhotel.com  
**Timings** : 06:00 am - 10:30 pm



**AI FALAJ  
THE RESTAURANT**



Location



**AL KHIRAN KITCHEN**

This all-day dining destination overlooks the infinity pool stretching all the way to the sea. Take a seat outdoors or stay indoors to watch the chefs in action through the open kitchen.

*Al Khiran*  
KITCHEN

**Phone** : 24764444  
**Cuisine** : International **Avg. Cost:** 25 RO /PP  
**City** : Muttrah **Location:** Al Bustan Palace, A Ritz-Carlton Hotel  
**Email** : restaurant.reservation.albustanpalace@ritzcarlton.com  
**Website** : www.ritzcarlton.com  
**Timings** : 07:00 am - 10:30 pm



Location



**AL MAHA COFFEE SHOP**

Our restaurant is committed to give guests a one-of-a-kind dining experience, with wide array of dishes, value, as well as prompt and courteous service

**Phone** : 24399100  
**Cuisine** : International  
**City** : Al Khuwair **Location:** Hotel Muscat Holiday  
**Email** : food.beverage@holiday.co.om  
**Website** : www.holidayhotelsoman.com  
**Timings** : 05:30 am - 11:00 pm



@HotelMuscatHoliday



Location



**AL MUZEN**

Stop by the Al Muzen restaurant for our breakfast, lunch, and dinner buffet carefully curated by our Executive Chef.

**Phone** : 90126874  
**Cuisine** : International  
**City** : Bowsher **Location :** Radisson Hotel Muscat Panorama  
**Email** : info.muscat.panorama@radisson.com  
**Website** : www.radissonhotels.com  
**Timings** : 12:00 pm - 12:00 am



@radissonmuscatpanorama



Location



**AL REEM**

Al Reem Coffee shop is the part of Hotel Al Madinah Holiday, Serves Arabic, Indian and Chinese food.

**Phone** : 24529700  
**Cuisine** : Multi Cuisine  
**City** : Ghala **Location:** Hotel Al Madina Holiday  
**Email** : hmh33@almadinahholiday.com  
**Timings** : 24 hours



@hotelalmadinahholiday



Location



**AL SABLA**

Al Sabla serves a buffet breakfast and dinner, in addition to an à la carte menu. You will be delighted by our culinary creations from all around the world.



**Phone** : 247 49 111  
**Cuisine** : International **Avg. Cost:** 10 RO /PP  
**City** : Jebel Sifah **Location:** Sifawy Boutique Hotel, Jebel Sifah  
**Email** : info@sifawyhotel.com  
**Website** : www.sifawyhotel.com  
**Timings** : 07:00 am - 10:30 pm



@Sifawy.Boutique.Hotel.Oman



Location



**AL TANOOR**

Al Tanoor serves classic cuisines of the Arabian Gulf region in a traditional Omani atmosphere. Choose from a lavish buffet spread with live cooking stations or à la carte dining options.



**Phone** : 24776565  
**Cuisine** : Middle Eastern **Avg. Cost:** 26 RO/PP  
**City** : Muscat **Location :** Shangri-La Barr Al Jissah Resort, Muscat  
**Email** : fbreservation.slm@shangri-la.com  
**Website** : www.shangri-la.com  
**Timings** : 07:00 am - 10.30 pm



@shangrilabarraljissahresort



Location



**AMARE CAFÉ**

Amare Café specializes in delicious food featuring fresh ingredients and masterful preparation by the Amare culinary team. Our lively casual yet upscale atmosphere makes it perfect for dining with friends, family, clients and business associates.



**Phone** : 99250784  
**Cuisine** : International **Avg. Cost:** 5 RO /PP  
**City** : Mawaleh South **Location:** Mawaleh South  
**Email** : accounts@abfgoman.com  
**Timings** : 08:00 am - 10:00 pm



@amarecafe.om



Location



**AMOUN**

Amoun, our all-day dining haven, captures Oman's essence with historical decor, cosy seating, warm lighting, and simple, delicious food and beverage offerings like slow-roasted meats, pizzas, and cheese boards.

**Phone** : 22719999  
**Cuisine** : International  
**City** : Muscat **Location** : Movenpick Hotel & Apartments Ghala Muscat  
**Email** : movenpickghala.reservations@movenpick.com  
**Website** : www.movenpick.accor.com  
**Timings** : 06.30 am – 10.30 pm



Location  
 @MovenpickGhalaMuscat



Location



**ASADO SOUTH AMERICAN STEAKHOUSE**

Savor an artful blending of freshly grilled meats and an expertly paired glass of wine at Asado.

**Phone** : 22377777  
**Cuisine** : Steak House **Avg. Cost:** 22 RO /PP  
**City** : Ruwi **Location:** Sheraton Oman Hotel  
**Email** : info.oman@sheraton.com  
**Website** : www.marriott.com  
**Timings** : 07:00 pm - 11:00 pm



Location  
 @asadomuscat



Location



**AYAL AL FREEJ**

Kuwaiti Food-Grills-Breakfast

**Phone** : 99086665  
**Cuisine** : Kuwaiti **Avg. Cost:** 2.5 RO /PP  
**City** : Al Khuwair **Location:** Al Maha Street  
**Email** : samir\_sy2009@hotmail.com  
**Timings** : 08:00 am - 11:00 pm



Location  
 @Ayal.alfreej



Location



**B + F BURGER BOUTIQUE**

Burger boutique is a designer restaurant concept taking a healthy approach to serving high-end globally influenced food items in an open kitchen.

**Phone** : 24698836  
**Cuisine** : American **Avg. Cost:** 5 - 7 RO /PP  
**City** : Shatti Al Quram, Muscat **Location:** Boulevard Boutique Mall Shatti Al Quram  
**Email** : girish@burgerboutique.com  
**Website** : www.burgerboutique.com  
**Timings** : 12:00 pm - 11:00 pm



Location  
 @Burger-Boutique



Location



**B-F ROADSIDE DINER**

The classic diners of the 1950's used materials that reflected the industrial strength of the day, with the use of corrugated sheets, wire meshes and neon lighting.

**Phone** : 24548444  
**Cuisine** : American **Avg. Cost:** 5 - 7 RO /PP  
**City** : Al Mouj, Muscat **Location:** Al Mouj, Muscat  
**Email** : danish@roadsidediner.com  
**Website** : www.roadsidediner.com  
**Timings** : 12:00 pm - 11:00 pm



Location  
 @Roadsidediner



Location



**BA BAN**

Ba Ban is a contemporary Asian-influenced dining restaurant with a 1930's inspired speakeasy that welcome you in style to dine and experience authentic food.

**Phone** : 2212 0000  
**Cuisine** : Chinese  
**City** : Muscat **Location:** W Hotel, Qurum  
**Timings** : 12:30pm - 04:00pm / 06:00pm - 11:00pm



Location  
 @babanwmuscat



Location



**BAIT AL BAHR**

Bait Al Bahr, the "House of the Sea" invites you to experience the rich heritage and culture of Oman through our finest and freshest local seafood, prepared by our expert team of culinary creatives.

**Phone** : 24776565  
**Cuisine** : Seafood  
**City** : Muscat **Location** : Shangri-La Barr Al Jissah Resort, Muscat  
**Email** : fbreservation.slm@shangri-la.com  
**Website** : www.shangri-la.com  
**Timings** : 07:00 pm - 11:00 pm



Location  
 @shangrilabarraljissahresort



Location



**BASTA**

A one of a kind restaurant where we aim to promote middle eastern cuisine, recreate a cultural dining experience of an earlier era with excellent quality of service.

**Phone** : 94075926  
**Cuisine** : Arabic **Avg. Cost:** 8 RO /PP  
**City** : Shatti Al Qurum **Location:** Water Front Muscat  
**Email** : sanjaym.operations@gmail.com  
**Timings** : 08:00 am - 11:00 pm



Location  
 @Basta230man





**BUKHARA**

Famous for its roots in the Northwestern Frontier, each Bukhara dish is a regal, mouth-watering experience, creating a feast that is notable for its delicious authenticity.



**Phone** : 24985000  
**Cuisine** : Indian  
**City** : Al Mouj **Location:** Kempinski Hotel Muscat  
**Email** : dining.muscat@kempinski.com  
**Website** : www.kempinski.com  
**Timings** : 12:30 pm - 10:30 pm  
 CDR

**BUTCHER HOUSE**

Butcher House is a reinterpretation of a classic steakhouse. Our passionate team prepare unique creations using fresh produce. We have skillfully paired with drinks & table side theatre for an enhanced experience.



**Phone** : 22719999  
**Cuisine** : International/ Classic Steakhouse  
**City** : Muscat **Location** : Movenpick Hotel & Apartments Ghala Muscat  
**Email** : movenpickghala.reservations@movenpick.com  
**Website** : www.movenpick.accor.com  
**Timings** : 06:00 pm – 12:00 am  
 FDS   
 @butcher\_house\_



Location



**CAPRI COURT**

A long-time favourite destination in Muscat for authentic Italian cuisine, Capri Court offers contemporary and authentic flavours from the "Bel Paese," brought to life through innovative cooking techniques by Chef Daniele Di Sacco and his team.



**Phone** : 24776565  
**Cuisine** : Italian  
**City** : Muscat **Location** : Shangri-La Barr Al Jissah Resort, Muscat  
**Email** : fbreservation.slm@shangri-la.com  
**Website** : www.shangri-la.com  
**Timings** : 07:00 pm - 11:00 pm  
 CDR   
 @shangrilabarraljissahresort



Location



**CHAI WALA**

**Phone** : 7256 8999  
**Cuisine** : Pakistani **Avg. Cost:** 3.5 RO /PP  
**City** : Darsait **Location:** Darsait  
**Email** : sadatshakil@hotmail.com  
**Website** : www.goldenspoongroup.com  
**Timings** : 08:30 am - 12:00 am



CDR   
 @Chaiwalaoman



Location



**CHAR**

CHAR is an authentic fearless grill restaurant that blends a cool indoor & outdoor lounge with a superb restaurant, serving steaks and grilled dishes.



**Phone** : 2212 0000  
**Cuisine** : Steak House  
**City** : Muscat **Location:** W Hotel, Qurum  
**Email** : wmuscat.char@whotelsworldwide.com  
**Timings** : 06:00 pm - 11:00 pm  
 FDS   
 @charwmuscat



Location



**CHARM THAI**

Join us on a magical journey of mystical influence and savour delectable native flavors of Thai cuisine. Marvel on the restaurants stunning interior and enjoy the unique outdoor seating.



**Phone** : 98035301  
**Cuisine** : Asian **Avg. Cost:** 13.14 RO /PP  
**City** : Madinat Al Irfan **Location:** Crowne Plaza, Adjacent To Oman Convention & Exhibition Centre  
**Email** : dine.cpmoc@ihg.com  
**Website** : www.ihg.com  
**Timings** : 06:00 pm - 10:30 pm  
 FDS   
 @CharmThaittis



Location



**CHINA MOOD**

Authentic Chinese flavors and age-old rituals combined to create an unforgettable experience. Immerse yourself in a menu that highlights regional Chinese dishes.



**Phone** : 24764444  
**Cuisine** : Chinese **Avg. Cost:** 30 RO /PP  
**City** : Muttrah **Location:** Al Bustan Palace, A Ritz-Carlton Hotel  
**Email** : restaurant.reservation.albustanpalace@ritzcarlton.com  
**Website** : www.ritzcarlton.com  
**Timings** : 06:30 pm - 10:30 pm  
 FDS   
 @ChinaMood.om



Location



**CHINA TOWN RESTAURANT**

**Phone** : 97016312  
**Cuisine** : Chinese **Avg. Cost:** 6.5 RO /PP  
**City** : Muscat **Location:** Al Qurum Complex  
**Email** : chinatownccc786@gmail.com  
**Website** : www.goldenspoongroup.com  
**Timings** : 11:00 am - 12:00 am



CDR   
 @China-Town-alkhoud



Location



**CHOW MEE**

Chow Mee reflects a melting pot of influences from the streets of Indonesia, Malaysia, Singapore, Vietnam and Thailand. The dining experience is a theatrical concept of live chefs in action, woks and flames, showcasing the echo vibrancy of the Asian street.

**Phone** : 24776565

**Cuisine** : South East Asian

**City** : Muscat **Location** : Shangri-La Barr Al Jissah Resort, Muscat

**Email** : fbreservation.slm@shangri-la.com

**Website** : www.shangri-la.com

**Timings** : 06:00 pm - 11:00 pm



@shangrilabarrajissahresort



Location



**COME PRIMA**

Authentic Italian cuisine served in a relaxed setting with indoor and outdoor dining options.

**Phone** : 95087517

**Cuisine** : Italian

**City** : Qurum **Location**: Crowne Plaza Muscat

**Email** : fb.cpmuscat@ihg.com

**Website** : www.opentable.com

**Timings** : 12:00 pm - 11:00 pm



@ComePrimaCPMuscat



Location



**COURTYARD RESTAURANT**

Sample appetizing international cuisine at The Courtyard, our all-day dining restaurant with live cooking stations and lavish buffets.

**Phone** : 22377777

**Cuisine** : International **Avg. Cost**: 15 RO /PP

**City** : Ruwi **Location**: Sheraton Oman Hotel

**Email** : info.oman@sheraton.com

**Website** : www.marriott.com

**Timings** : 06:30 am - 11:00 pm



@SheratonOmanHotel



Location



**COYA**

A global destination, a culture, a luxury lifestyle. A place where guests are taken on an immersive journey to Latin America through exceptional, authentic Peruvian food, innovative Pisco infusions, cultural events.

**Phone** : 22710470

**Cuisine** : Peruvian

**City** : Muscat **Location**: ST. Regis Al Mouj Muscat Resort

**Email** : reservations@coyarestaurant.com

**Website** : www.coyarestaurant.com

**Timings** : 7:00 pm- 1:00 am



@coyamuscat



Location



**DUNES**

Dunes - Beach State of Mind, All the Time Dunes Beach Club at Jebel Sifah presents a brand-new gastronomic experience that comes to redefine luxurious entertainment by the sea in Oman.

**Phone** : 00969 247 49 111

**Cuisine** : International **Avg. Cost**: 10 RO /PP

**City** : Jebel Sifah **Location**: Sifawy Boutique Hotel, Jebel Sifah

**Email** : info@sifawhotel.com

**Website** : www.sifawhotel.com

**Timings** : 12:00 pm-10:00 pm



@Sifawy.Boutique.Hotel.Oman



Location



**ESSENZA**

Eszenza is an invitation to a culinary journey through Italy's coast. Supported by a culinary and service team that take great pride in delivering an authentic experience with the perfect blend of table-side service and shareable moments.

**Phone** : 2103 8888

**Cuisine** : Italian

**City** : Muscat **Location** : Mandarin Oriental, Shatti Al Qurum

**Email** : momct-reservations@mohg.com

**Website** : www.mandarinoriental.com

**Timings** : 04:00 pm - 01:00 am



@mandarinorientalmuscat



Location



**FAUCHON OMAN**

For a little bit of Paris in Muscat, Café Fauchon, originally established in 1886, is a perfect blend of art and food. Enter Fauchon to share a unique French culinary experience of its most famous creations

**Phone** : 96933301

**Cuisine** : French

**City** : Qurum **Location**: Royal Opera House Muscat

**Email** : fauchonmuscat@gmail.com

**Website** : www.fauchon.com

**Timings** : 09:00 am - 10:30 pm



Location



**FILFUL**

Filful is a unique restaurant that mashes the old with the new, the traditional with the hip. It's a place that everyone enjoys being in.

**Phone** : 99187114

**Cuisine** : Lebanese **Avg. Cost**: 9 RO /PP

**City** : Muscat **Location**: Boulevard Boutique Mall, Qurum

**Email** : manager.filful@creative-concept-oman.com

**Website** : www.filfuloman-restaurant.business.site

**Timings** : 09:00 am - 11:30 pm



@filful.oman



Location



**FIRE & ICE**

Fire & Ice: Where electrifying beats meet cool elegance. Located in the heart of @goldentulipmuscat Unforgettable nights of music, drinks, memories

**Phone** : 24507888  
**Cuisine** : International **Avg. Cost:** 10 RO/PP  
**City** : Al Khuwair **Location** : Golden Tulip Muscat, Al Khuwair  
**Email** : info@goldentulipmuscat.com  
**Website** : www.goldentulipmuscat.com  
**Timings** : 12:00 pm - 02:00 am  
**CDR**

@goldentulipmuscat



Location



**FOODLANDS RESTAURANT**

**Phone** : 99117821 **Avg. Cost:** 4 RO /PP **Foodlands** فودلاندس  
**Cuisine** : Multi Cuisine **City** : Al Khuwair **Location** : Alkhuwair  
**Email** : info@foodlandsoman.com  
**Website** : www.foodlandsoman.com  
**Timings** : 10:00 am - 12:00 am  
**FDS**

@FoodlandsRestaurants



Location



**FOODLANDS RESTAURANT**

**Phone** : 96002234 **Avg. Cost:** 4 RO /PP **Foodlands** فودلاندس  
**Cuisine** : Multi Cuisine **City** : Al Khoudh **Location** : Al Khoudh  
**Email** : info@foodlandsoman.com  
**Website** : www.foodlandsoman.com  
**Timings** : 10:00 am - 12:00 am  
**FDS**

@FoodlandsRestaurants



Location



**FUMO BY GINGER**

Indulge in a laid-back atmosphere while enjoying flavorsome hubbly bubbly the menu highlights the top local and international treats with aromatic spices, homemade dishes and dessert

**Phone** : 24511873 **Avg. Cost:** 6 RO /PP  
**Cuisine** : Multi Cuisine **City** : Al Seeb **Location:** Novotel Muscat Airport  
**Email** : hb7a7-fb12@accor.com  
**Timings** : 04:00 pm - 02:00 am  
**CDR**



@harvestwmuscat



**GINGER**

Take a culinary tour of the world at Ginger, a contemporary all day dining restaurant offering international buffet complemented by an a la carte menu.

**Phone** : 24511873 **Avg. Cost:** 8 RO /PP  
**Cuisine** : International **City** : Al Seeb **Location:** Novotel Muscat Airport  
**Email** : hb7a7-fb12@accor.com  
**Timings** : 06:30 am - 10:30 pm  
**CDR**

@harvestwmuscat



Location



**GOLDEN GRILL HOUSE**

Serving the highest standard of food quality and taste, since 1993

**Phone** : 24815057 **Avg. Cost:** 3 RO /PP  
**Cuisine** : Multi Cuisine **City** : Ruwi **Location:** Below Clock Tower, MBD, Ruwi  
**Email** : goldengrillhouse@hotmail.com  
**Timings** : 10:30 am - 12:00 am  
**CDR**

@GoldenGrillHouse



Location



**GOLDEN SPOON RESTAURANT**

**Phone** : 97016286 **Avg. Cost:** 6.5 RO /PP **Golden Spoon Restaurant**   
**Cuisine** : Multi Cuisine **City** : Seeb **Location:** Al Seeb  
**Email** : goldenspoon.alkhuwair@gmail.com  
**Website** : www.goldenspoongroup.com  
**Timings** : 11:00 am - 12:00 am  
**CDR**

@Goldenspoonalkhuwair



Location



**HARVEST**

HARVEST is an all dining restaurant that serves breakfast and lunch buffets that merges fresh, local and organic ingredients with a flavour forward menu that changes everyday.

**Phone** : 22 120000 **Location:** W Hotel, Qurum  
**Cuisine** : International **City** : Muscat  
**Timings** : 06:30am - 11:00 am / 12:30 pm - 03:30pm  
**CDR**

@harvestwmuscat

HARVEST



Location



**IBIS MUSCAT**

All Day Dining restaurant connected to a terrace. Seating in the restaurant - Maximum 80 persons and outside terrace is 40 persons

**Phone** : 22354600  
**Cuisine** : Continental **Avg. Cost:** 5 RO /PP  
**City** : Al Khuwair **Location:** Ibis Muscat  
**Email** : H6587-SL@accor.com  
**Website** : www.all.accor.com  
**Timings** : 06:30 am - 10:30 pm



Location



**IL CAFFEE DE ROMA**

italian cafee located in muscat mall

**Phone** : 24000402  
**Cuisine** : International  
**City** : Seeb **Location:** Mabela  
**Email** : mamlakaexpo@gmail.com  
**Timings** : 10:00 am - 11:00 pm



@caffediroma.om



Location



**JUNGLE RESTAURANT**

The Jungle Restaurant is unique and amazing in every way possible. The restaurant is based on the rainforest theme and is going to make you feel as though you actually are in one

**Phone** : 9503 2176  
**Cuisine** : Multi Cuisine **Avg. Cost:** 6 RO /PP  
**City** : Al Qurum **Location:** Al Qurum  
**Email** : arup.singhdeo@anhrgroup.com  
**Website** : www.junglerestaurant.net  
**Timings** : 12:00 pm - 10:30 pm



@TheJungleMuscat



Location



**KARIBU**

A Taste of the Modern Spice Route. OMANI/Zanzibar/Indian

**Phone** : 22711111  
**Cuisine** : Omani  
**City** : Al Seeb **Location** : ST. Regis Al Mouj Muscat Resort  
**Email** : privatedining.muscat@stregis.com  
**Website** : www.marriott.com  
**Timings** : 07:00 am - 23:00 pm



Location



**KARACHIWALA**

**Phone** : 94054063  
**Cuisine** : Pakistani **Avg. Cost:** 6.5 RO /PP  
**City** : Al Khoud **Location:** Al Khoud Seeb Club  
**Email** : sidewalkhealthcafeoman@gmail.com  
**Website** : www.goldenspoongroup.com  
**Timings** : 11:00 am - 01:00 am



@Karachi-Wala-Oman



Location



**KEBAB ON WHEELS**

A Bar be que style Indian specialty family fine dining at the Lobby Floor

**Phone** : 94303207  
**Cuisine** : Indian **Avg. Cost:** 9 RO /PP  
**City** : Darsait **Location:** Al Falaj Hotel  
**Email** : fnbmgr@alfalajhotel.com  
**Website** : www.alfalajhotel.com  
**Timings** : 07:00 pm - 10:30 pm



Location



**KESAR RESTAURANT & SWEETS**

The Perfect Indian Experience

**Phone** : 24706969  
**Cuisine** : Indian **Avg. Cost:** 2 RO /PP  
**City** : Ruwi **Location:** Ruwi  
**Email** : cbd@kesaroman.com  
**Timings** : 09:00 am - 03:00 pm



@kesaroman



Location



**KHANA KAZANA**

Our executive meal packages are both diverse, healthy and sumptuously tempting. They cover a diverse appetizing range of Indian, Chinese and Continental options.

**Phone** : 24813466  
**Cuisine** : Multi Cuisine **Avg. Cost:** 3.5 RO /PP  
**City** : Ruwi **Location:** MBD Ruwi  
**Email** : muscatkk@yahoo.com  
**Website** : www.alreefspecialfoodllc.com  
**Timings** : 12:00 pm - 12:00 am



@Khanakhazana



Location



**KHYBER RESTAURANT LLC**

**Phone** : 97430774  
**Cuisine** : Multi Cuisine **Avg. Cost:** 2 RO /PP  
**City** : Ruwi **Location:** CBD Area  
**Email** : khyberrestoman@gmail.com  
**Website** : www.khyberrestaurantoman.com  
**Timings** : 12:00 pm - 12:00 am  
 CDR   
 @Khyber restaurant



Location



**KUMAR**

The pinnacle of Indian cuisine, we uniquely interpret well-loved classics and serve unexpected dishes that hail from the world over, offer a culinary experience that you'll never forget.

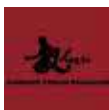


**Phone** : 24600022  
**Cuisine** : Indian **Avg. Cost:** 10 To 15 RO /PP  
**City** : Shatti Al Qurum **Location:** Opera Galleria  
**Email** : info@uifoman.com  
**Timings** : 12:00 - 10:30 Pm  
 FDS   
 @kumar\_omn



**KUNGFU CHINESE RESTAURANT**

Authentic Chinese Restaurant, serving Szechwan and Cantonese food including Dim Sums and Beijing roast Duck and many options for your choice. Our chef is from China and rich experience with food varieties.



**Phone** : 95175685  
**Cuisine** : Chinese **Avg. Cost:** 7 RO /PP  
**City** : Qurum **Location:** Qurum Fun Zone Building  
**Email** : sharonzhang2014@163.com  
**Timings** : 11:00 am - 10:00 pm  
 CDR



Location



**M FLAVOURS RESTAURANT**

**Phone** : 22 011111  
**Cuisine** : International **Avg. Cost:** 3 RO /PP  
**City** : Muscat **Location:** Grand Millenium Muscat  
**Email** : info.gmm@millenniumhotels.com  
**Website** : www.millenniumhotels.com  
**Timings** : 06:30 am - 10:30 pm  
 CDR   
 @M Flavours



**MAZAJ TERRACE**

A trendy outdoor restaurant w/ panoramic views over the city of Muscat.



**Phone** : 22342222  
**Cuisine** : International **Avg. Cost:** 5 RO /PP  
**City** : Al Khuwair **Location:** Grand Millenium Muscat  
**Email** : info.gmm@millenniumhotels.com  
**Website** : www.millenniumhotels.com  
**Timings** : 05:00 pm - 01:00 am  
 CDR   
 @mazajterrace



**MEITO AL MUZN MALL**

MEITO - get popping with our signature Bubble Tea and Coffee Specialities and sociable with our ultimate fuel food, from big-hearted burgers and sandwiches over salads and dainty, tasty bites and cheeky desserts. We have outlets all around the city



**Phone** : 24277755  
**Cuisine** : International **Location:** Al Muzn Mall - Al Maweth North, Gf  
**City** : Al Mawelha  
**Email** : oman@meito.me  
**Website** : www.meito.cafe  
**Timings** : 07:00 am - 12:00 am  
  
 @Meito Oman



Location



**MILK BUN**

The future of premium fast food

**Phone** : 24229493  
**Cuisine** : American **Avg. Cost:** 3 - 5 RO /PP  
**City** : Bousher, Muscat **Location:** Mall of Oman  
**Email** : rishabh@lovemilkbun.com  
**Website** : www.lovemilkbun.com  
**Timings** : 12: 00 pm - 11:00 pm  
 CDR   
 @lovemilkbun



Location



**MISK RESTAURANT & CAFÉ**

MISK Restaurant is delighted to provide you with Omani, International, and Turkish Cuisines. Pastries and desserts are must-order items in MISK



**Phone** : 97007364  
**Cuisine** : International **Avg. Cost:** 5 RO /PP  
**City** : Muscat **Location:** Mabella, Near to Mall of Muscat  
**Email** : misk.restaurant@gmail.com  
**Website** : www.misk-restaurant.business.site  
**Timings** : 09:00 am - 12:00 pm  
 CDR   
 @miskrestaurant



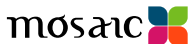
Location





**MOSAIC**

A culinary journey through international tastes and flavors. Whether you feel like having buffet or a la carte meal, Mosaic is always a perfect choice!



**Phone** : 90654364  
**Cuisine** : Multi Cuisine **Avg. Cost:** Lunch: 8.5 RO /PP  
**City** : Madinat Al Irfan **Location:** Crowne Plaza, Adjacent to Oman Convention & Exhibition Centre

**Email** : dine.cpmocec@ihg.com  
**Website** : www.ihg.com  
**Timings** : 07:00 am - 10:30 am  
**FDS**



Location

@mosaiccpmocec



**MUMTAZ MAHAL RESTAURANT**

Enjoy the Mughlai food, reminiscent of the royals from the Mughal Empire overlooking Qurum Natural Park, the restaurant offers riveting views of the Qurum beach



**Phone** : 24605907  
**Cuisine** : Indian **Avg. Cost:** 9 RO /PP  
**City** : Shatti Al Qurum **Location:** Shatti Al Qurum

**Email** : contact@mumtazmahal.net  
**Website** : www.mumtazmahal.net  
**Timings** : 12:00 pm - 10:30 pm  
**CDR**



Location

@mumtazmahaloman



**MUSANDAM CAFÉ AND TERRACE RESTAURANT**

From an informal coffee break and themed nights to spectacular buffets and an a la carte menu, Musandam is popular for its breakfast, lunch and dinner offerings.



**Phone** : 91373243  
**Cuisine** : Multi Cuisine **Avg. Cost:** 15 RO /PP  
**City** : Qurum **Location:** Intercontinental Muscat

**Email** : marilen.aguirre1@ihg.com  
**Timings** : 06:00 am - 05:00 pm  
**FDS**



Location

@InterContinentalMuscat



**MYNAH'S EDGE**

Perch in and experience the newest social and dining outdoor lounge which serves the traditional Arabic Cuisine along with the best Shisha in town.



**Phone** : 91373243  
**Cuisine** : Arabic **Avg. Cost:** 9 RO /PP  
**City** : Qurum **Location:** Intercontinental Muscat

**Email** : marilen.aguirre1@ihg.com  
**Timings** : 10:00 am - 01:00 am  
**CDR**



Location

@InterContinentalMuscat



**OLIVOS RESTAURANT**

Open all day, Olivos serves an exciting mix of local and international specialties.



**Phone** : 24487777  
**Cuisine** : International  
**City** : Al Khuwair **Location** : Radisson Blu Hotel, Muscat  
**Email** : restaurant.muscat@radissonblu.com

**Website** : www.radissonhotels.com  
**Timings** : 06:30 am - 11:00 pm

**FDS**

@RadissonBluHotelMuscat



Location



**OMEDE RESTAURANT**

Modern and traditional in a Mediterranean themed ambiance Omede takes guests on a sumptuous culinary journey with stops in the Mediterranean, Middle East. Omede also serves Omani dishes including different kinds of Biryani.



**Phone** : 91394175  
**Cuisine** : Multi Cuisine **Avg. Cost:** 8 RO /PP  
**City** : Seeb **Location:** Al Seeb

**Email** : omede@holidayinnmuscat.com  
**Website** : www.ihg.com

**CDR**



Location



**OMNY**

Our fine dining restaurant offers guests a menu that includes a rich array of French-inspired classics, Oman's sensational seafood, and a carefully selected choice of grilled meats.



**Phone** : 99529741  
**Cuisine** : International  
**City** : Seeb **Location** : Hormuz Grand Muscat, A Radisson Collection Hotel

**Email** : restaurants.muscat@radissoncollection.com  
**Website** : www.radissonhotels.com  
**Timings** : 06:30 pm - 02:00 am

**FDS**

@RadissonCollectionHotelHormuzGrandMuscat



Location



**PALM RESTAURANT**

At the Palm Restaurant, our chefs thoughtfully prepare each meal in our open kitchen for your culinary entertainment.



**Phone** : 24 507888  
**Cuisine** : International  
**City** : Al Khuwair **Location:** Park Inn By Radisson, Muscat  
**Email** : fb.muscat@parkinn.com

**Website** : www.radissonhotels.com  
**Timings** : 06:30 am - 10:00 am

**CDR**

@ParkInnbyRadissonMuscat



Location



**PEPPER**

All-Day Dining restaurant serving International cuisine and featuring Arabic, Omani, Indian, Italian and Asian dishes by our chefs who also engage with guests in order to offer personalized service .

**Phone** : 24274400  
**Cuisine** : International **Avg. Cost:** 8 RO /PP  
**City** : Muscat **Location:** Mysk Al Mouj  
**Email** : fnb.myskalmouj@myskhotels.com  
**Website** : www.myskhotels.com  
**Timings** : 06:30 am - 11:00 pm  
 CDR

Pepper



Location

@AIMoujMysk



**PERIDOT BAY SIDE DINING**

An international open kitchen with live cooking stations offers a variety of fresh, healthy global favorites. It's the ideal choice for Friday brunches.

**Phone** : 24 931000  
**Cuisine** : International **Avg. Cost:** 4 RO /PP  
**City** : Muscat **Location** : Jumeirah Muscat Bay , Qantab  
**Email** : jmurestaurants@jumeirah.com  
**Website** : www.jumeirah.com  
**Timings** : 07:00 am - 10:30 pm  
 FDS



Location

@jumeirahmuscatbay



**PIRATE SHIP RESTAURANT**

sea food restaurant located in muscat grand mall

**Phone** : 24299524  
**Cuisine** : Seafood **Avg. Cost:** 8 RO /PP  
**City** : Boushar **Location:** Ghubra  
**Email** : mamlakaexpo@gmail.com  
**Timings** : 10:00 am - 11:00 pm  
 CDR



Location

@pirateship\_oman



**QURESHI BAB-AL-HIND**

Qureshi Bab-Al-Hind restaurant on site has a well-known reputation as one of Muscat's most desirable places to dine for Indian cuisine.

**Phone** : 99529741  
**Cuisine** : Indian **Avg. Cost:** 6.5 RO /PP  
**City** : Seeb **Location** : Hormuz Grand Muscat, A Radisson Collection Hotel  
**Email** : restaurants.muscat@radissoncollection.com  
**Website** : www.radissonhotels.com  
**Timings** : 12:30 pm - 10:30 pm  
 FDS



Location

@RadissonCollectionHotelHormuzGrandMuscat



**RAWYA**

The name "Rawya" means storytelling in Arabic, with a menu inspired by the exchange of cultures, knowledge, and traditions along this ancient trade route. This Euro-Asian brasserie offers guests a journey of flavours from Mediterranean classics, Arabic specialities to Asian favourites.

**Phone** : 2103 8888  
**Cuisine** : Euro-Asian **Avg. Cost:** 8 RO /PP  
**City** : Muscat **Location** : Mandarin Oriental, Shatti Al Qurum  
**Email** : momct-reservations@mohg.com  
**Website** : www.mandarinoriental.com  
**Timings** : 06:30am - 04:00 pm  
 CDR



Location

@mandarinorientalmuscat



**RAZMAZAAAN**

**Phone** : 96244999  
**Cuisine** : Indian **Avg. Cost:** 4 RO /PP  
**City** : Ghubra **Location:** Ghubra  
**Email** : info@razmazaan.com  
**Timings** : 11:00 am - 11:00 pm  
 CDR



**RBG**

Our versatile all-day menu offers a unique range of healthy and hearty dishes.

**Phone** : 24 507888  
**Cuisine** : International **Avg. Cost:** 8 RO /PP  
**City** : Al Khuwair **Location:** Park Inn By Radisson, Muscat  
**Email** : fb.muscat@parkinn.com  
**Website** : www.radissonhotels.com  
**Timings** : 03:00 pm - 01:00 am  
 CDR



Location

@ParkInnbyRadissonMuscat



**ROZNA RESTAURANT**

**Phone** : 95522920  
**Cuisine** : Omani **Avg. Cost:** 6.5 RO /PP  
**City** : Airport Height **Location:** Airport Height  
**Email** : info@roznaoman.com  
**Website** : www.roznaoman.com  
**Timings** : 08:00 am - 11:30 pm  
 CDR



Location



**SALT**

Enjoy an unique Tex Mex culinary journey at the Salt A favourite destination for delight and some good vibes in Al Mouj Area.

**Phone** : 24274400  
**Cuisine** : **Tex-Mex** **Avg. Cost:** 9 RO /PP  
**City** : Muscat **Location:** Mysk Al Mouj  
**Email** : fnb.myskalmouj@myskhotels.com

**Website** : www.myskhotels.com  
**Timings** : 12:30 pm - 10:45 pm



@SaltMyskAlMouj

Salt



Location



**SAMBA**

Samba skillfully presents a diverse array of expertly crafted dishes from South America. The open show kitchens allow guests to engage with the chefs, while a harmonious fusion of flavors and influences guarantees a delightful culinary experience for every palate.

**Phone** : 24776565  
**Cuisine** : South American **Avg. Cost:** 22 RO/PP  
**City** : Muscat **Location** : Shangri-La Barr Al Jissah Resort, Muscat  
**Email** : fbreservation.slm@shangri-la.com

**Website** : www.shangri-la.com  
**Timings** : 07:00 am - 10.30 pm



@shangrilabarraljissahresort

SAMBA



Location



**SEASONS RESTAURANT**

A Buffet-style restaurant that serves a blend of gastronomic delights from South-East Asia and other specials from the Sub-continent. Serving both a la carte and buffet, Seasons has something for everyone

**Phone** : 2439 4863 / 99354851  
**Cuisine** : International **Avg. Cost:** 11 RO/PP  
**City** : Muscat **Location** : City Seasons Hotel Muscat, Al Khuwair  
**Email** : events.muscat@cityseasonshotels.com

**Website** : www.cityseasonshotels.com  
**Timings** : 06:30 am - 10:30 pm



@CitySeasonsMuscatOman

SEASONS



Location



**SHIRAZ**

Serving classic Persian and traditional Omani dishes, this stylish restaurant offers indoor and outdoor dining options.

**Phone** : 95087517  
**Cuisine** : **Persian** **Location:** Crowne Plaza Muscat  
**City** : Qurum  
**Email** : fb.cpmuscat@ihg.com

**Website** : www.opentable.com  
**Timings** : 12:00 pm - 11:00 pm



@shirazrestaurant

SHIRAZ



Location



**SLIDER STATION**

This "Industrial Chic" restaurant specializes in tapas as well as a wide range of typical American specialties.

**Phone** : 24698990  
**Cuisine** : **American** **Avg. Cost:** 6 - 8 RO /PP  
**City** : Shatti Al Quram, Muscat **Location:** Oasis by the Sea Shatti Al Qurum

**Email** : rakesh@sliderstation.com  
**Website** : www.sliderstation.com  
**Timings** : 12: 00 pm - 11:00 pm



@sliderstationom



Location



**SMOKEY BLUES**

A Place To Vibe On To Your Blues and Dive Into The Smokey Delight Of Cuisines Crafted By The Chef

**Phone** : 96031799  
**Cuisine** : International  
**City** : Al Khuwair **Location** : Radisson Blu Hotel, Muscat

**Email** : rajanalone23@gmail.com  
**Website** : www.radissonhotels.com  
**Timings** : 12:00 pm - 12:00 am



@Smokey.bluesgrill

SMOKEY



Location



**SOI SOI**

Inspired by the word 'soi', meaning "street" in Thai, reflecting the food scene of Bangkok, with the dining experience as authentic and representative of the Thai culture as possibly can be.

**Phone** : 24985000  
**Cuisine** : **Thai**  
**City** : Al Mouj **Location:** Kempinski Hotel Muscat

**Email** : dining.muscat@kempinski.com  
**Website** : www.kempinski.com



SULTANAH



**SULTANAH**

Inspired by the renowned Omani cruise liner, Sultanah reveals an original nautical design based on Oman's most famous ship. Experience an international culinary journey with a variety of signature dishes featuring flavours from around the world.

**Phone** : 24776565  
**Cuisine** : Mediterranean  
**City** : Muscat **Location** : Shangri-La Al Husn, Muscat

**Email** : fbreservation.slm@shangri-la.com  
**Website** : www.shangri-la.com  
**Timings** : 07:00 am - 10.30 pm



@shangrilabarraljissahresort



Location



**SULTANCHEF**

Finest Meat & Turkish Art of Grilling. Located in one of the best Galleria in Oman



**Phone** : 24600011  
**Cuisine** : **Steak House** **Avg. Cost:** 13 to 18 RO /PP  
**City** : Shatti Al Qurum **Location:** Opera Galleria  
**Email** : info@uifoman.com  
**Timings** : 12:00 - 10:30 Pm  
**FDS**   
 @omansultanchef



**TAKARA**

This newest Japanese restaurant offers modern Japanese cuisine featuring a sushi and sashimi bar, a teppanyaki area, a private room and a sake collection.



**Phone** : 24680030  
**Cuisine** : **Japanese** **Avg. Cost:** 15 RO /PP  
**City** : Qurum **Location:** Intercontinental Muscat  
**Email** : marilen.aguirre1@ihg.com  
**Timings** : 12:00 pm - 12:00 am  
**FDS**   
 @takaramuscat



Location



**TARINI LOUNGE**

"Unwind over an indulgent afternoon tea or savour exquisite pastries and treats in the Tarini lounge, offering a tranquil escape from the Omani sun."



**Phone** : 24 931000  
**Cuisine** : coffee shop  
**City** : Muscat **Location** : Jumeirah Muscat Bay , Qantab  
**Email** : jmurestaurants@jumeirah.com  
**Website** : www.jumeirah.com  
**Timings** : 09:00 am - 22:00 pm  
**FDS**   
 @jumeirahmuscatbay



Location



**TAYBAT RESTAURANT**

Taybat Restaurant offers a lavish buffet of the best in international delicacies for breakfast, lunch, and dinner. you may select from an extensive à la carte menu boasting contemporary cuisines



**Phone** : 22342222  
**Cuisine** : **International** **Avg. Cost:** 14 RO /PP  
**City** : Al Khuwair **Location:** Grand Millenium Muscat  
**Email** : info.gmm@millenniumhotels.com  
**Website** : www.millenniumhotels.com  
**Timings** : 06:30 am - 10:30 pm  
**CDR**   
 @Taybat Restaurant



Location



**THE ASIAN RESTAURANT**

**Phone** : 91389474  
**Cuisine** : **Asian** **Avg. Cost:** 6.5 RO /PP  
**City** : Ghubrah **Location:** Al Ghubrah  
**Email** : theasianoman@gmail.com  
**Website** : www.goldenspoongroup.com  
**Timings** : 11:00 am - 12:00 am  
**CDR**   
 @theasianoman



Location



**THE BEACH RESTAURANT**

Dine along our private beach, overlooking panoramic views of the Gulf of Oman in our contemporary dining room or waterfront patio, whilst indulging in creative seafood delights.

**Phone** : 2452 4343  
**Cuisine** : **Seafood**  
**City** : Ghubra **Location:** The Chedi Hotel  
**Email** : restaurant@chedimuscat.com  
**Website** : www.ghmhotels.com  
**Timings** : 7:00 pm - 10:30 pm  
**FDS**   
 @thechedimuscat



Location



**THE EDGE**

This al fresco restaurant offers an exciting East-West inspired menu offering spectacular views of the private beach.



**Phone** : 95087517  
**Cuisine** : **Asian Fusion**  
**City** : Qurum **Location:** Crowne Plaza Muscat  
**Email** : fb.cpmuscat@ihg.com  
**Website** : www.opentable.com  
**Timings** : 12:00 pm - 11:00 pm  
**CDR**   
 @The-Edge-Crowne-Plaza-Muscat



Location



**THE GOLDEN WOK**

Pioneers of Chinese Wok Boxes in Oman, also serving authentic mumbai style Chaat's & Franky's



**Phone** : 24815858  
**Cuisine** : **Multi Cuisine** **Avg. Cost:** 1 RO /PP  
**City** : Ruwi **Location:** Below Clock Tower, MBD, Ruwi  
**Email** : goldengrillhouse@hotmail.com  
**Timings** : 10:30 am - 12:00 am  
**CDR**   
 @thegoldenwokom



Location



**THE HARMONY RESTAURANT**

We are located inside Al Marooj Grand, The restaurant serves multicuisine quality food.

**Phone** : 24032222  
**Cuisine** : Multi Cuisine  
**City** : Bawsher **Location:** Al Marooj Grand  
**Email** : reservations@almuroojgrand.com  
**Website** : www.almuroojgrand.com  
**Timings** : 07:00 am -11:00 pm  
**CDR** @almuroojgrand



Location



**THE HUB**

Enjoy a superior selection of aromatic coffees, delightful loose-leaf teas and freshly-made pastries from the in-house patisserie.

**Phone** : 99529741  
**Cuisine** : International  
**City** : Seeb **Location :** Hormuz Grand Muscat, A Radisson Collection Hotel  
**Email** : restaurants.muscat@radissoncollection.com  
**Website** : www.radissonhotels.com  
**Timings** : 08:00 am - 10:00 pm  
**CDR** @RadissonCollectionHotelHormuzGrandMuscat



Location



**THE KITCHEN RESTAURANT**

The Kitchen delivers a sensory, all-day dining experience. Centred around Levantine and European cuisine. A delicious pastry corner and a pop-up concept.

**THE KITCHEN**

**Phone** : 24985000  
**Cuisine** : International  
**City** : Al Mouj **Location:** Kempinski Hotel Muscat  
**Email** : dining.muscat@kempinski.com  
**Website** : www.kempinski.com  
**Timings** : 06:30 am - 11:00 pm  
**CDR**



**THE MANHATTAN FISH MARKET**

**Phone** : 97016276  
**Cuisine** : Seafood **Avg. Cost:** 6.5 RO /PP  
**City** : Azaiba **Location:** Al Azaiba  
**Email** : mfmazaiba@gmail.com  
**Website** : www.goldenspoongroup.com  
**Timings** : 11:00 am - 12:00 am  
**CDR** @MFM0man



Location



**THE PALM**

The Palm Restaurant's menu features hearty and healthy international options accompanied with a wide variety of beverages

**Phone** : 24507888  
**Cuisine** : International **Avg. Cost:** 10 RO/PP  
**City** : Al Khuwair **Location :** Golden Tulip Muscat, Al Khuwair  
**Email** : info@goldentulipmuscat.com  
**Website** : www.goldentulipmuscat.com  
**Timings** : 06:30 am - 10:45 pm  
**CDR**



**THE PAVILION**

The Pavilion, one of Muscat's most romantic restaurants. Showcasing unparalleled views of the Sea of Oman and serving fresh seafood and prime meat cuts, a spectacular outdoor dining experience.



**Phone** : 24764444  
**Cuisine** : Seafood **Avg. Cost:** 28 RO /PP  
**City** : Muttrah **Location :** Al Bustan Palace, A Ritz-Carlton Hotel  
**Email** : restaurant.reservation.albustanpalace@ritzcarlton.com  
**Website** : www.ritzcarlton.com  
**Timings** : 6:30 pm to 10:30 pm  
**FDS** @ThePavilion.om



Location



**THE RESTAURANT**

Home to an elegant dining room or contemporary courtyard as you indulge in Western, Asian, Middle Eastern and Indian fare prepared by Muscat's finest culinary talents.

**Phone** : 2452 4343  
**Cuisine** : Multi Cuisine  
**City** : Ghubra **Location:** The Chedi Hotel  
**Email** : restaurant@chedimuscat.com  
**Website** : www.gmhhotels.com  
**Timings** : 07:00 am - 10:30 pm  
**FDS** @thechedimuscat



Location



**THE RESTAURANT**

All-day dining restaurant serving buffet-style dishes. At the weekends there are themed evenings.

**THE RESTAURANT**

**Phone** : 95087517  
**Cuisine** : International  
**City** : Qurum **Location:** Crowne Plaza Muscat  
**Email** : fb.cpmuscat@ihg.com  
**Website** : www.opentable.com  
**Timings** : 06:00 am -11:00 pm  
**CDR** @therestaurant\_crowneplaza



Location



**THE STRAITS**

Stop by The Straits restaurant for our breakfast, lunch, and dinner buffet carefully curated by our Executive Chef.

**Phone** : 99529741

**Cuisine** : International

**City** : Seeb

**Location** : Hormuz Grand Muscat,  
A Radisson Collection Hotel

**Email** : restaurants.muscat@radissoncollection.com

**Website** : www.radissonhotels.com

**Timings** : 06:30 am – 10:30 pm



@RadissonCollectionHotelHormuzGrandMuscat



Location



**THE TRISIS**

Local and international dishes are served all day at our Omani Restaurant Get it while it's hot from the live cooking stations and dine at ease.

**Phone** : 22626000

**Cuisine** : International

**Avg. Cost:** 8 RO /PP

**City** : Seeb City

**Location:** Al Khoud, Seeb

**Email** : muscat@avanihotels.com

**Website** : www.avanihotels.com

**Timings** : 06:30 am - 10:30 pm



**TRADER VIC'S**



**TRADER VIC'S**

Trader Vic's is a French Polynesian restaurant with South Sea decor and its famous Mai Tai bar. Choose from a wide variety of specialty fusion dishes and exotic cocktails.

**Phone** : 91373243

**Cuisine** : Polynesian

**Avg. Cost:** 16 RO /PP

**City** : Qurum

**Location:** Intercontinental Muscat

**Email** : marilen.aguirre1@ihg.com

**Timings** : 05:00 pm - 02:30 am



@TraderVicsMuscat



Location



**THEATRUM**

An open kitchen. A dedicated sushi bar, pizza oven, open-kitchen duck oven and two tandoor ovens showcase the variety of fusion, serves Italian -Mjapaines - Chines - Indian - Thai

**Phone** : 24511874

**Cuisine** : Multi Cuisine

**City** : Al Seeb

**Location:** Novotel Muscat Airport

**Email** : hb7a7-fb10@accor.com

**Timings** : 02:00 pm - 01:00 am



Location



**TOKYO TARO**

Tokyo Taro tempts the taste buds to venture beyond the renowned Japanese specialties such as sushi, sashimi, tepanyaki and tempura to the more uncommon, promising a delightful experience.

**Phone** : 96353033

**Cuisine** : Japanese

**Avg. Cost:** 10 RO /PP

**City** : Darsait

**Location:** Al Falaj Hotel

**Email** : fnbmgr@alfalajhotel.com

**Website** : www.alfalajhotel.com

**Timings** : 12 :00 pm - 11:00 pm



Location



**TUGRA**

Tugra – Authentic Turkish Food Our newest restaurant Tugra will make all your Turkish food dreams come true.

**Phone** : 247 49 111

**Cuisine** : Turkish

**Avg. Cost:** 10 RO /PP

**City** : Jebel Sifah

**Location:** Sifawy Boutique Hotel, Jebel Sifah

**Email** : info@sifawyhotel.com

**Website** : www.sifawyhotel.com

**Timings** : 12:30 pm – 09:00 pm



@Sifawy.Boutique.Hotel.Oman



Location



**TUSCANY**

Award-winning Tuscany is known to be the best Italian restaurant in town. Excellent seasonal menus created by our culinary team, are offered in a classic and romantic setting.

**Phone** : 24641302

**Cuisine** : Italian

**Avg. Cost:** 20 RO/PP

**City** : Muscat

**Location** : Grand Hyatt, Shati Al Qurum

**Email** : muscat.dining@hyatt.com

**Website** : www.hyattrestaurants.com

**Timings** : 12:30 pm - 03:00 pm / 06:00 pm - 11:00 pm



@tuscanymuscat



Location



**WAVE**

A contemporary all-day dining restaurant where a sumptuous international buffet awaits, complemented by an a la carte menu for guests seeking a specific dish or cuisine .

**Phone** : 22125521  
**Cuisine** : **International** **Avg. Cost:** 5.5 RO /PP  
**City** : Ghubra **Location:** Royal Tulip Muscat  
**Email** : fb@royaltulipmuscat.com  
**Website** : www.royaltulipmuscat.com



@RoyalTulipMuscat



Location



**WET DECK**

Inspired by the Bimmah Sinkhole, a water-filled natural wonder in Oman, WET Deck is decorated with floor-to-ceiling mirrors which reflect glistening ocean vibes, giving an illusion that you are immersed in surrounding clear water

**Phone** : 2212 0000  
**Cuisine** : **International** **Location:** W Hotel, Qurum  
**City** : Muscat  
**Email** : wmuscat.wetdeck@whotels.com  
**Timings** : 09:00 pm - 11:00 pm / 09:00 am - 06:00 pm



@WetDeckMuscat

**WET DECK**



Location



**WOODLANDS**

Woodlands is one of the most popular Indian restaurants in Muscat and has been in existence for over 35 years. Woodlands specializes in authentic Chettinad cuisine.

**Phone** : 95328792  
**Cuisine** : **Indian** **Avg. Cost:** 6 RO /PP  
**City** : Madinat Sultan Qaboos **Location:** Souq Al Madina  
**Email** : nisanth.woodlands@akgc.net  
**Website** : www.woodlands.co.om  
**Timings** : 11:30 am - 11:30 pm



@Woodlands Restaurant

*Woodlands*  
 For the pleasure of family dining



Location



**ZAHR EL LAYMOUN**

Zahr El Laymoun is a unique culinary experience that translates nostalgic memories of grandmothers' warmth into delicious and timeless recipes. Inspired by her kitchen located between the Lebanese mountain.

**Phone** : 90951525  
**Cuisine** : **Lebanese** **Avg. Cost:** 10 RO /PP  
**City** : Muscat **Location:** Al Mouj Muscat  
**Email** : zl@creative-concept-oman.com  
**Website** : www.zahr-el-laymoun-muscat.business.site  
**Timings** : 09:00 am - 11:30 pm



@zahrelaymounoman



Location



**ZALE RESTAURANT & LOUNGE**

Zale offers multi-cultural cuisine and signature flavours, presented on sharing-style platters and served alongside a medley of refreshing mocktails and cocktails.

**Phone** : 24985000  
**Cuisine** : **International** **Location:** Kempinski Hotel Muscat  
**City** : Al Mouj  
**Email** : dining.muscat@kempinski.com  
**Website** : www.kempinski.com



ZALE



**ZORBA**

Authentic greek flavours

**Phone** : 22711111  
**Cuisine** : Greek **Location** : ST. Regis Al Mouj Muscat Resort  
**City** : Al Seeb  
**Email** : privatedining.muscat@stregis.com  
**Website** : www.marriott.com  
**Timings** : 12:30 pm - 23:30 pm



**ZORBA**  
 GREEK RESTAURANT



Location



**ZUKA RESTAURANT**

Refuel, refresh and while the day away with tasty bites at chilled poolside eatery Zuka, delivering guest favourites alongside fresh juices and specially crafted cocktails.

**Phone** : 24 931000  
**Cuisine** : International **Location** : Jumeirah Muscat Bay , Qantab  
**City** : Muscat  
**Email** : jmorestaurants@jumeirah.com  
**Website** : www.jumeirah.com  
**Timings** : 10:00 am - 22:00 pm



@jumeirahmuscatbay



Location

To list your company in

+968  
**OMAN**  
 TOURISM DIRECTORY

Please Contact: info@synergyoman.com

www.plus968.com

# CAFÉ



### AL MAJLIS

Al Majlis is a stylish and upscale lounge serving a wide range of hot and cold beverages, light bites as well as an array of French patisseries and Middle-Eastern desserts. Its English Afternoon Tea is not to be missed!

**Phone** : 2439 4872 / 99354851

**Cuisine** : International **Avg. Cost:** 3 RO/PP

**City** : Muscat **Location** : City Seasons Hotel Muscat, Al Khuwair

**Email** : events.muscat@cityseasonshotels.com

**Website** : www.cityseasonshotels.com/muscat

**Timings** : 08:00 am - 10:00 pm



@CitySeasonsMuscatOman



Location



### BOULEVARD TEA HOUSE

Boulevard is the ideal place to enjoy speciality teas and lassis, traditional Indian desserts with a twist, and a light menu from the renowned Bukhara restaurant

**Phone** : 24985000

**Cuisine** : Indian

**City** : Al Mouj **Location**: Kempinski Hotel Muscat

**Email** : dining.muscat@kempinski.com

**Website** : www.kempinski.com

**Timings** : 12:30 pm - 00:30 am



### BRIDGE CAFÉ "PASHA"

Located in the sky bridge connecting to Muscat Grand Mall, Pasha Cafe in Muscat offers the finest blends of Turkish Coffee both classical and flavored including traditional Gözleme and light bites.

**Phone** : 22342222

**Cuisine** : Turkish **Avg. Cost:** 3 RO /PP

**City** : Al Khuwair **Location**: Grand Millenium Muscat

**Email** : info.gmm@millenniumhotels.com

**Website** : www.millenniumhotels.com

**Timings** : 07:30 am - 10:00 pm



@Pasha Cafe



Location



### CAFÉ D

Enjoy a specialty tea or coffee, along with fresh pastries, cakes, sandwiches, and light meals at Café D in Muscat.



**Phone** : 22342222

**Cuisine** : International **Avg. Cost:** 3 RO /PP

**City** : Al Khuwair **Location**: Grand Millenium Muscat

**Email** : info.gmm@millenniumhotels.com

**Website** : www.millenniumhotels.com

**Timings** : 08:00 am - 10:00 pm



@grandmillennium\_muscat



Location



### CAFE ONE

A deli corner located beside The Kitchen, offering a range of baked snacks, freshly brewed artisan coffee, baked pastries, low-calorie snacks and desserts, tasty juices and much more



**Phone** : 24985000

**Cuisine** : International

**City** : Al Mouj **Location**: Kempinski Hotel Muscat

**Email** : dining.muscat@kempinski.com

**Website** : www.kempinski.com

**Timings** : 06:00 am - 10:30 pm



### CHERRY BLOSSOM

Cherry Blossom at Mysk Al Mouj blends a simple yet elegant setting with some of the best ice creams in town.



**Phone** : 24274400

**Cuisine** : International **Avg. Cost:** 3 RO /PP

**City** : Muscat **Location**: Mysk Al Mouj

**Email** : fnb.myskalmouj@myskhotels.com

**Website** : www.myskhotels.com

**Timings** : 08:00 am - 09:00 pm



@AlMoujMysk



Location



### DATES & CO

Dates & Co celebrates simple tastes in an enchanting way. Enjoy delightful date-inspired pastries, desserts and mixers or coffees in a seamlessly designed space.



**Phone** : 22719999

**Cuisine** : International

**City** : Muscat **Location** : Movenpick Hotel & Apartments Ghala Muscat

**Email** : movenpickghala.reservations@movenpick.com

**Website** : www.movenpick.accor.com

**Timings** : 07.00 am – 12.00 am



@MovenpickGhalaMuscat



Location





**GRAB & GO CAFÉ**

Convenience meets deliciousness at our Grab & Go cafe! From freshly brewed coffee to mouthwatering pastries, fuel up on the fly with our quick and tasty treats.

**Phone** : 24487777

**Cuisine** : International

**City** : Al Khuwair **Location** : Radisson Blu Hotel, Muscat

**Email** : restaurant.muscat@radissonblu.com

**Website** : www.radissonhotels.com

**Timings** : 10:00AM - 10:00PM



[f](#) [@](#) [@RadissonBluHotelMuscat](#)



Location



**HALWA COFFEE**

We are drawing our strength and value from our authenticity, Enjoy a true Omani hospitality at Halwa Coffee and experience authentic Omani cuisine, breakfast, lunch and dinner.

**Phone** : 97511234/ 98911787

**Cuisine** : International **Avg. Cost:** 4 RO/PP

**City** : Muscat **Location** : Oman Art Society, Bausher

**Email** : halwacoffee@gmail.com

**Website** :

**Timings** : 07:00 am - 11:00 pm



[f](#) [@](#) [@halwa\\_coffee](#)



Location



**STASSEN**

**Phone** : 94303207

**Cuisine** : International **Avg. Cost:** 2 RO /PP

**City** : Darsait **Location:** Al Falaj Hotel

**Email** : fnbmgr@alfalajhotel.com

**Website** : www.alfalajhotel.com

**Timings** : 10:00 am - 08:00 pm



[f](#) [@](#) [@Stassen](#)



Location



**TEA LIBRARY**

Experience world-class premium teas and an exquisite menu in our elegant Tea Library.

**Phone** : 22377777

**Cuisine** : International **Avg. Cost:** 10 RO /PP

**City** : Ruwi **Location:** Sheraton Oman Hotel

**Email** : info.oman@sheraton.com

**Website** : www.marriott.com

**Timings** : 10:00 am - 09:00 pm



[f](#) [@](#) [@SheratonOmanHotel](#)



Location



**THE ATRIUM TEA LOUNGE**

The Atrium Tea Lounge features decadent pastries, light fare, and the signature afternoon tea experience paired with a mesmerizing performance of "The Crystal" Duo.

**Phone** : 24764444

**Cuisine** : International **Avg. Cost:** 15 RO /PP

**City** : Muttrah **Location:** Al Bustan Palace, A Ritz-Carlton Hotel

**Email** : restaurant.reservation.albustanpalace@ritzcarlton.com

**Website** : www.ritzcarlton.com

**Timings** : 10:00 am - 10:00 pm



[f](#) [@](#) [@TheAtriumTeaLounge](#)



Location



**TR.EAT**

A new concept café with a relaxed yet unpretentious place to meet and socialize throughout the day for dine in offers, take away or a quick Tr.Eat.

**Phone** : 91373243

**Cuisine** : International **Avg. Cost:** 4 RO /PP

**City** : Qurum **Location:** Intercontinental Muscat

**Email** : marilen.aguirre1@ihg.com

**Timings** : 07:00 am - 10:00 pm



[f](#) [@](#) [@treatcafemuscat](#)



Location



**TURATH CAFE**

Situated in the heart of Al Bandar, Turath (meaning culture & heritage) Café is poised to be a vibrant hot spot proposing a menu inspired by Oman's rich palette, from the aromatic frankincense to the sweetness of dates and honey.

**Phone** : 24776565

**Cuisine** : International

**City** : Muscat **Location** : Shangri-La Barr Al Jissah Resort, Muscat

**Email** : fbreservation.slm@shangri-la.com

**Website** : www.shangri-la.com

**Timings** : 11:00 am - 07:00 pm



[f](#) [@](#) [@shangrilabarraljissahresort](#)



Location



To list your company in

**+968 OMAN TOURISM DIRECTORY**

Please contact [info@synergyoman.com](mailto:info@synergyoman.com)

# LOUNGE



## AL MAHA JAZZ LOUNGE

Indulge in a unique evening at Al Maha Jazz Lounge featuring a nightly repertoire of jazz, soul, blues, alongside premium drinks and appetizers.

**AL MAHA  
JAZZ LOUNGE**

**Phone** : 24764444

**Cuisine** : International **Avg. Cost:** 14.5 RO /PP

**City** : Muttrah **Location:** Al Bustan Palace, A Ritz-Carlton Hotel

**Email** : restaurant.reservation.albustanpalace@ritzcarlton.com

**Website** : www.ritzcarlton.com

**Timings** : 06:00 pm - 11:00 pm

CDR

@almahajazzlounge



Location



## AMWAJ LOUNGE

Amwaj Lounge is a relaxing, luxurious place to meet friends and business associates in the familiarity and comfort of an opulent lounge.

**Amwaj  
LOUNGE**

**Phone** : 24985000

**Cuisine** : International

**City** : Al Mouj **Location:** Kempinski Hotel Muscat

**Email** : dining.muscat@kempinski.com

**Website** : www.kempinski.com

**Timings** : 09:00 am - 11:00 pm

CDR



## COSMIC BOWLING

The only bowling and entertainment centre in Al Mouj, Cosmic Bowling is the perfect spot for a casual and fun game of bowling.

**COSMIC  
BOWLING**

**Phone** : 24985000

**Cuisine** : International

**City** : Al Mouj **Location:** Kempinski Hotel Muscat

**Email** : dining.muscat@kempinski.com

**Website** : www.kempinski.com

**Timings** : 03:00 am - 10:30 pm

CDR



## COUNTDOWN SPORTS LOUNGE

Located on the ground floor of Kempinski, it is home to all sports. Guests can catch all the live sporting action – soccer, rugby, cricket, and everything in between.

**←THE→  
COUNTDOWN  
الفاؤنت داؤن  
SPORTS LOUNGE  
Kempinski**

**Phone** : 24985000

**Cuisine** : International

**City** : Al Mouj **Location:** Kempinski Hotel Muscat

**Email** : dining.muscat@kempinski.com

**Website** : www.kempinski.com

**Timings** : 12:30 pm - 00:30 am

CDR



## GHOROUR TERRACE

Elevate your senses and refresh yourself with our special mocktails accompanied by small plates and signature house-made delights and a flavourful shisha experience.

**GHOROUR  
TERRACE**

**Phone** : 24274400

**Cuisine** : International **Avg. Cost:** 6 RO /PP

**City** : Muscat **Location:** Mysk Al Mouj

**Email** : fnb.myskalmouj@myskhotels.com

**Website** : www.myskhotels.com

**Timings** : 04:00 pm - 12:00 am

CDR

@AlMoujMysk



Location



## PIANO LOUNGE

Intimate Piano lounge offering a variety of refreshing cocktails and snacks in a lively atmosphere.

**Phone** : 24776565

**Cuisine** : International

**City** : Muscat **Location** : Shangri-La Barr Al Jissah Resort, Muscat

**Email** : fbreservation.slm@shangri-la.com

**Website** : www.shangri-la.com

**Timings** : 06:00 pm - 12:00 am

CDR

@shangrilabarrajissahresort



Location



## RISTRETTO

Ideal for cozy get-togethers, the Ristretto Café serves selection of coffees, teas and pastries. In the evenings, it becomes the quintessential destination for pre- or post-dinner non-alcoholic drinks.

**Ristretto**

**Phone** : 22125521

**Cuisine** : International **Avg. Cost:** 2.5 RO /PP

**City** : Ghubra **Location:** Royal Tulip Muscat

**Email** : fb@royaltulipmuscat.com

**Website** : www.royaltulipmuscat.com

CDR

@RoyalTulipMuscat



Location



### SAMA LOUNGE

Sama Lounge, an open-air terrace at the Rooftop, where guests may delight in a combination of international & oriental dishes, special beverages.

**Phone** : 22125521

**Cuisine** : **International** **Avg. Cost:** 4.5 RO /PP

**City** : Ghubra **Location:** Royal Tulip Muscat

**Email** : fb@royaltulipmuscat.com

**Website** : www.royaltulipmuscat.com

**Timings** : 12:00 pm - 11:00 pm



[f](#) [@RoyalTulipMuscat](#)



Location



### SAMA TERRAZZA

Our rooftop bar offers a casual lounge atmosphere with panoramic views.

**Phone** : 24 507888

**Cuisine** : **International**

**City** : Al Khuwair **Location:** Park Inn By Radisson, Muscat

**Email** : fb.muscat@parkinn.com

**Website** : www.radissonhotels.com

**Timings** : 06:00 pm - 03:00 am



[f](#) [@ParkInnbyRadissonMuscat](#)



Location



### SAWA LOUNGE

Sawa Lounge is a refined retreat in the hotel lobby, providing a sophisticated ambience for guests to socialise, unwind and relax. Guests can enjoy seasonal afternoon tea menus, light bites and comforting classics.

**Phone** : 2103 8888

**Cuisine** : **International**

**City** : Muscat **Location** : Mandarin Oriental, Shatti Al Qurum

**Email** : momct-reservations@mohg.com

**Website** : www.mandarinoriental.com

**Timings** : 09:00 am - 06:00 pm



[f](#) [@mandarinorientalmuscat](#)



Location



### SIDDHARTA LOUNGE BY BUDDHA-BAR

Siddharta Lounge by Buddha-Bar offers trendy mixology and delicious food in their sophisticated rooftop restaurant, lounge and pool bar.

**Phone** : 2212 0000

**Cuisine** : **Mediterranean**

**City** : Muscat **Location:** W Hotel, Qurum

**Email** : wmuscat.siddharta@whotels.com

**Website** : www.siddhartalounge.com

**Timings** : 12:30 pm - 12:00 am



[f](#) [@SiddhartaLoungebyBuddhaBar](#)



Location



### SiO2 THE BEACH LOUNGE

Designed with an authentic blend and contemporary allure, the chic Beach Lounge offers a menu comprising of appetisers and an innovative cocktail menu drawing inspirations from the four elements of nature – water, fire, earth and air

**Phone** : 24776565

**Cuisine** : **International**

**City** : Muscat **Location** : Shangri-La Barr Al Jissah Resort, Muscat

**Email** : fbreservation.slm@shangri-la.com

**Website** : www.shangri-la.com

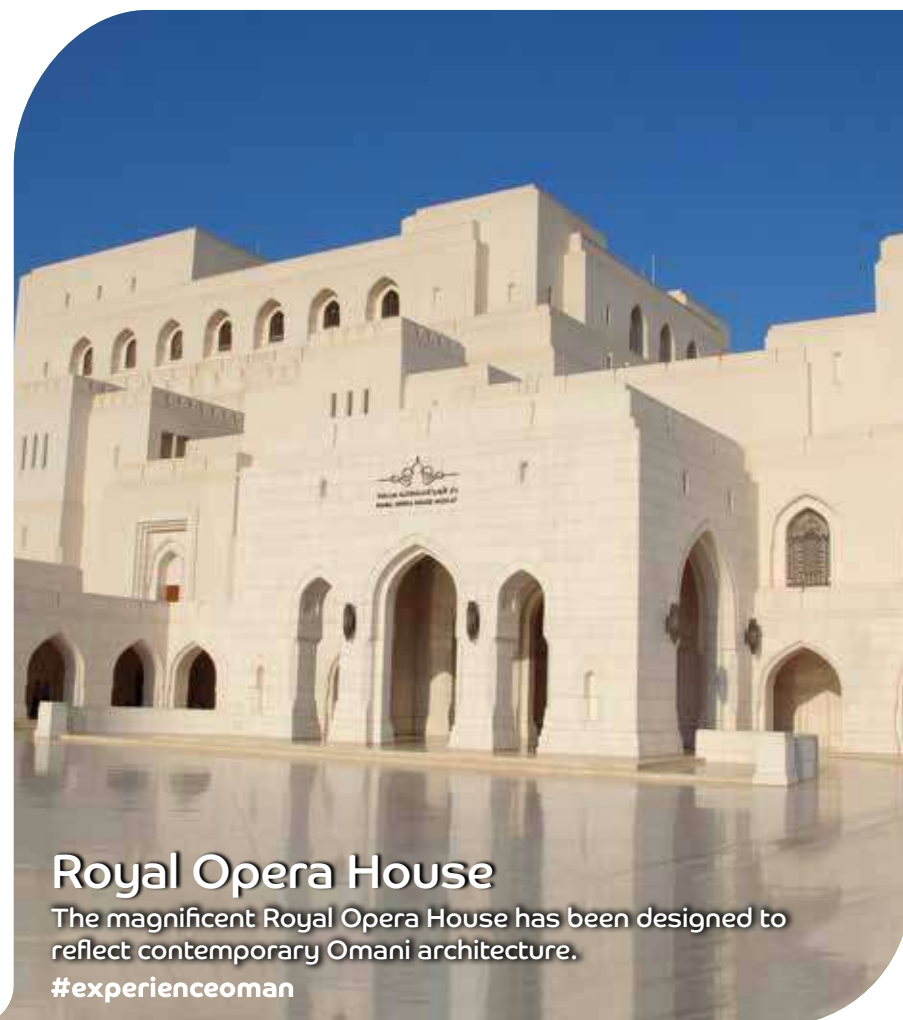
**Timings** : 05:00 pm - 01:00 am



[f](#) [@shangrilabarraljissahresort](#)



Location



## Royal Opera House

The magnificent Royal Opera House has been designed to reflect contemporary Omani architecture.

#experienceoman

# TOUR OPERATORS



## AAD VENTURES

Oman Tour experts, German & English speaking guides available. A-Z planned sustainable tours. authentic experience and incredible adventures

Phone : 95590604

City : Bousher Location : Ghala

Email : Oman@aad-venture.com

Website : Www.aad-venture.com

Timings : 09:00 am - 18:00 pm

@aadventuresoman



## ADONIS TRAVEL & TOURIAM LLC

Supported by over 3 decades of experience in the inbound tourism business in the destinations of middle east, we have presence both in UAE & Oman, "You Travel, We Care" becomes our slogan and commitment to our partners.

Phone : 2490 2225

City : Muscat Location : North Al Ghubra

Email : oman@adonistourism.com

Website : www.adonistourism.com/oman

Timings : 09:00 am - 06:00 pm



## AKBAR HOLIDAYS

Inbound Tours, Visa, Car Rentals, Air Tickets

Phone : 94235700

City : Ruwi Location: Ruwi

Email : omanmanager@akbargulf.com

Timings : 09:00 am - 9:00 pm

@akbartravelsoman



## AL KOOR TOURISM

The first Italian DMC, established 18 years ago, offering tailor-made tours in the desert, by the sea and in the mountains with every comfort

Phone : 92460051,92344575

City : Al Seeb Location : Mabella

Email : info@alkoortours.com

Website : www.alkoortourism.com

Timings : 09.00 am - 05.00 pm

@AlKoorPage



## AL MAAMARI TOURS

Al Maamari Tours is a high-end boutique tour operator specializing in tailor-made tours in Oman, be it with professional guides, renting cars, booking accommodations and any other tourism related services.

Phone : 9947 1007

City : Muscat Location :

Email : almaamaritours@outlook.com

Website : www.almaamaritours.com

@almaamaritours



Location



## AL MUHAJER MARINA

Daymaniyat Islands Trips, Sunset Trips, Camping Trips, Fishing Trips, all marina activities such as snorkeling, kayaking, and surfboard at Dymaniyat

Phone : 94510101

City : Muscat Location : Al Mouj Marina

Email : almuhajermarina@hotmail.com

Website : www.almuhajermarina.com

Timings : 24 Hours

@almuhajermarina



Location



## AL SHARQIYA AVIATION

Al Sharqiya Aviation (ASA) is proud to be Oman's first commercial helicopter service provider. Whether you're looking to introduce Oman to a new business partner or friends, trying to find optimal A-B transport, or aiming for corporate air services, ASA will gladly work to fulfill your needs safely and reliably.

Phone : 90664377

City : Ghala Location: Madinat Al Irfan

Email : info@asa.om

Website : www.asa.om

Timings : 07:00 am - 03:00 pm

@asa\_heli



Location



**ALWAN TRAVEL & TOURISM**

We specialize in F.I.Ts, Groups, Conferences, Charters, Incentives, Special interest groups, Cruises and Adventure Tours. we offer multilingual tour guides with a Fleet of deluxe air-conditioned luxury Vehicles

**Phone** : 99464041  
**City** : Muscat **Location:** Muscat  
**Email** : yahya@alwantour.net  
**Website** : www.alwantour.net  
**Timings** : 09:00 am - 08:00 pm  
 @alwantour



**ARAB ADVENTURES**

Enjoy the true potential of Oman with an experienced tour operator and guide, who has the knowledge of Oman and its potential for adventure holidays. We offer tailor-made travel and tour packages including Desert adventure tours, Trekking & hiking, Bike tours, Round tours

**Phone** : 92272293  
**City** : Muscat **Location** : Muscat  
**Email** : info@arab-adventures.com  
**Website** : www.arab-adventures.com  
**Timings** : 09:00 am - 05:30 pm  
 @Arab-Adventures



**ARABIAN GREENS TOURS**

We specialised in inbound and outbound golf and leisure tourisms services

**Phone** : 93805958  
**City** : Muscat **Location** : Ghubra  
**Email** : sales@omangolftours.com  
**Website** : www.omangolftours.com  
**Timings** : 09:00 am - 5:00 pm  
 @arabiangreentours



**ARABICA ORIENT TOURS**

A young and dynamic owner driven Destination management company, functions with passion, commitment and discipline, our well-knit team converts its profound knowledge into haunting experiences for every guest.

**Phone** : 24490500  
**City** : Azaiba **Location** : 18Th November Street  
**Email** : sanjay@arabicaorient.com  
**Website** : www.arabicaorient.com  
**Timings** : 10:00 am - 07:00 pm  
 @Arabica-Orient-Tours



Location



**ASSARAYA TRAVEL & TOURISM LLC**

A leading Destination Management Company in the Sultanate of Oman, established in 2008, the company is committed to responsible tourism practices and crafting dream holidays for our clients.

**Phone** : 24818993 / 24818997  
**City** : Ruwi **Location** : Ruwi MBD  
**Email** : assaraya@sttoman.co  
**Website** : www.sttoman.com  
**Timings** : 09:00 am - 06:00 pm  
 @AssarayaOman



Location



**BARKA DESERT TRADING**

Providing services comprising Hotels, Transfers, Visas, Meet & Greet, Rent-a-car and Limousine services across the country. We also have our Roof-Top Vehicles, complete with all camping equipment's.

**Phone** : 99467048  
**City** : Muscat **Location** : Muscat  
**Email** : info@travelstoreoman.com  
**Website** : www.travelstoreoman.com  
**Timings** : 09:00 am - 06:00 pm  
 @travelstoreoman



**BEHLYS BOUTIQUE**

We organise all kind of Tour packages and offer family-friendly 10-room guesthouse with a 22-meter lap pool centrally located in a quiet neighborhood just a 3-minute walk from the beautiful Azaiba beach.

**Phone** : 24491074  
**City** : Bowshar **Location** : Bowshar  
**Email** : ab@safaalkhaleej.com  
**Website** : www.behlys.com  
**Timings** : 08:00 am - 5:00 pm  
 @Behlys



Location



**DAYMANIAT SHELLS**

We offer snorkeling trips, sunset trips and private trips from al mouj Marina to daymaniat Islands

**Phone** : 91703117  
**City** : Al Mouj **Location:** Al Mouj  
**Email** : info@daymaniat-shells.com  
**Website** : www.daymaniat-shells.com  
**Timings** : 07:00 am - 08:00pm  
 @daymaniat.shells



Location



**DESERT FLOWER TOURS**

Specialized in custom-made packages, excursions and believe that only Omani guides can give the best local hospitality experience with traditional values.



**Phone** : 24992384  
**City** : Al Khuwair **Location** : Bowsher  
**Email** : hilal@desertflowertours.com  
**Website** : www.desertflowertours.com  
**Timings** : 09:00 am - 5:00 pm  
 @desertflowertoursoman



Location



**ELITE TRAVEL & TOURISM**

A destination management company.



**Phone** : 2449 9797  
**City** : Muscat **Location** : Muscat  
**Email** : info@eliteturism.com  
**Website** : www.elitetourism.com  
**Timings** : 09:00 am - 06:00 pm  
 @EliteTravelTourism



**EXPLOROMAN.COM**

We are a Tourism Company operating online and through hotels. We organise all kind of tours and see that our clients carry lasting memory back home.



**Phone** : 9308000  
**City** : Muscat **Location** : Muscat  
**Email** : ceo.exploroman.com  
**Website** : www.exploroman.com  
**Timings** : 8:00 am - 05:00 pm  
 @exploroman



Location



**EXTRA DIVERS QANTAB**

Scuba dive by boat, courses from beginners to Pro- level & tek; Trips to discover the best of Oman's marine life: dolphins, turtles, coral reef & tropical fishes! join our team for a memorable time by the sea!



**Phone** : 9018 9311  
**City** : Qantab **Location** : Jissah Road Barr Al Jissah Marina  
**Email** : qantab@extradivers.org  
**Website** : www.extradivers-worldwide.com  
**Timings** : 08:00 am - 06:00 pm  
 @extradiversqantab



Location



**GLOBAL EDVENTURE TRAVEL**

Licensed & Insured Operator in Oman for Adventure Tourism and Kitesurfing, Hiking, Camping, Mountain Biking, Kayaking, Climbing & Canyoning. Specialising in group, corporate and FIT travel within Oman.



**Phone** : 97454979  
**City** : Bausher **Location** : Bausher  
**Email** : tim@globaledventuretravel.com  
**Website** : www.outdoorsoman.com  
 @globaledventures



Location



**GOLDEN HIGHLANDS TRD**

We organise geological excursions, Oman geology tours, scientific field trips, camping trips, hiking trips, adventure trips, biological trips, Archaeological tours, Cultural heritage tours, leisure tours, Desert safari, hotel booking, self-drive tours, car rental and camping items rental.



**Phone** : 91239800  
**City** : Seeb **Location** : Mabaila 8  
**Email** : info@goldenhighlands.com  
**Website** : www.goldenhighlands.com  
 @goldenhighlandstour



Location



**GOLDEN SKY GATE**

We offer cusmised tour packages for Oman .



**Phone** : 94711516  
**City** : Muscat **Location** : Mabelah  
**Email** : info@super-oriente.com  
**Website** : www.super-oriente.com  
**Timings** : 09:00 am - 05:00 pm



**GRAND CITY CENTRE LLC**

We specialize in Sea tours and offer dolphin watching trip, snorkeling, fishing charter, yacht charter in Muscat Oman

**Phone** : 99425461  
**City** : Sidab **Location** : Sidab  
**Email** : info@gcctourmuscat.com  
**Website** : www.gcctourmuscat.com  
 @GCCTourMuscat



**HUSAAK ADVENTURES**

The home of Husaak Adventures. The meeting point for many day trips and multi day programs from Muscat. Adventurers. Shower and wifi access.



**Phone** : 97185275  
**City** : Muscat **Location:** Al Mawalah North  
**Email** : info@husaak.com  
**Website** : www.husaak.com  
**Timings** : 09:30 am - 05:00 pm  
 @husaak



Location



**HUSAAK ADVENTURES**

Husaak's adventure hub at Wadi Dayqah offers water sports rental, mountain bike and hiking trails.



**Phone** : 97185275  
**City** : Qurayyat **Location:** Wadi Dayqah Damm  
**Email** : info@husaak.com  
**Website** : www.husaak.com  
**Timings** : Water Sports 15th September to 15th April  
 @husaak



Location



**IDEAL DESTINATIONS TRAVEL & TOURS**

IDT is offering an experienced team of tourism consultants with a strong track record in tourism planning & development.



**Phone** : 94902501  
**City** : Muscat **Location** : Qurum  
**Email** : operations@idmc-travel.com  
**Website** : www.idmc-travel.com  
**Timings** : 09:00 am - 09:00 pm  
 @idmctravel



**INFINITE TOURS**

We are specialized in customizable tours within Oman for all interests from planning to execution. Tailor-made Itineraries (Guided & Self-Driven), Individual & Group Tours, Trekking & Adventure Tours, Desert Safaris Turtle Watching, Sea Tours, Cruise Ship Shore excursions, Incentives Groups, Conferences



**Phone** : 71550249  
**City** : Muscat **Location:** Muscat  
**Email** : info@infinite-tours.om  
**Website** : www.infinite-tours.om  
**Timings** : 08:30 am - 05:30 pm  
 @Infinite-tours.om



Location



**KHIMJI'S HOUSE OF TRAVEL**

Khimji's House of Travel is a travel management company offering services in both leisure and corporate segments and it is one of the strongest DMCs for Oman. Luxury Beach Holidays, Desert Trips, Off-Road and Camping Trips, Turtle Watching Tours, Game Fishing Trips, Dolphin Watching and Snorkeling Trips, Culinary Trips, Cultural Tours, Self-Driving Tours and much more.



**Phone** : 24760500  
**City** : Muscat **Location:** Muscat  
**Email** : khot@kr.om  
**Website** : www.khimjistravel.com  
**Timings** : 08:00 - 06:00 pm  
 @Khimjistravel



Location



**MAJAN LIGHT TRAVEL & TOURS**

Majan Light Travel & Tourism is one of the leading Destination Management Company and provides all-inclusive travel and event services for incentive, groups and individuals in Oman. including Desert safaris on camel back, to luxurious accommodation and game fishing.



**Phone** : 24498964  
**City** : Muscat **Location** : Al Ghubra  
**Email** : tour@majanlight.com  
**Website** : www.majanlight.com  
**Timings** : 09:00 am to 6:00 pm



**MAJAN VIEWS TOURISM**

We offer self-guided and guided tours on a wide selection of Oman tour packages like Adventure Tour, Desert Crossing, Mountain Camping, Desert Camping, Canyoneering, Trekking, Wadi's adventure, Fjord overnight, Desert Crossing, Nature Tour, and Photography Tour



**Phone** : 92186640  
**City** : Azaiba **Location** : Azaiba  
**Email** : info@majanviews.com  
**Website** : majanviews.com  
**Timings** : 08:00 am - 05:00 pm  
 @majanviews



Location



**MILESTONE ADVENTURE**

We provide Customized trips, Hiking, Camping, Rope abseiling, Canyoning, City/Cultural tours, Sea/water activities, Outdoor cycling



**Phone** : 92267755  
**City** : Mawaleh South **Location** : Mawaleh South  
**Email** : ms.adventure.om@gmail.com  
**Website** : www.milestoneadv.om  
 @BeautyHasAnAddress



Location



**MIRACLE TRAVEL AND TOURISM**

We are a "Destination Management company" deliver high standard of services and handling all inbound tour services in Sultanate of Oman, Guided tours (English, German, Italian, French, Spanish, Russian, Portuguese Mandarin etc)



**Phone** : 24137714  
**City** : Al Ghubra **Location** : Al Ghubra  
**Email** : info@miracleoman.travel  
**Website** : www.miracleoman.travel  
**Timings** : 09:30 hrs to 18:30 hrs  
 @miracleoman.travel



Location



**MOLAMOLA DIVING CENTER**

5-star PADI Dive Center based in Muscat, Oman. We offer the best Diving and snorkeling trip in Muscat as well as PADI diving courses.



**Phone** : 96674612  
**City** : Muscat **Location** : Al Mouj Marina  
**Email** : info@molamoladivingcenter.com  
**Website** : www.molamoladivingcenter.com  
**Timings** : 08:00 am - 05:00 pm  
 @molamoladivingcenter



Location



**MUSCAT DESERT ADVENTURES TOURISM**

Arabia's Premier Destination Management company for more than 27 years servicing UAE, Oman, and Jordan. Through the years, we have been the preferred DMC partner of tour operators and travel agents worldwide



**Phone** : 24691300  
**City** : Muscat **Location** : Azaiba  
**Email** : info@desertadventures.com  
**Website** : www.desertadventures.com  
**Timings** : 09:00 am - 18:00 pm  
 @desertadventures



Location



**MYTOUR**

Book your holiday packages with mytour hospitable team of Omani tour guides that will make your trip in Oman joyful and unforgettable



**Phone** : 99438121  
**City** : Muscat **Location** : Ruwi  
**Email** : booking@mytouroman.com  
**Website** : www.mytouroman.com  
**Timings** : 09:00 am - 04:00 pm  
 @mytouroman



Location



**NTT HOLIDAYS**

Holidays /Inbound Tours



**Phone** : 24660327  
**City** : Watayyah **Location**: Watayyah  
**Email** : holidays@nttoman.com  
**Website** : www.nttoman.com  
**Timings** : 08:30 am - 05:30 pm  
 @NationalTravelTourismOman



Location



**OLD MUSCAT TOURISM**

A destination management company, we provide for all your inbound travel needs such as Meet & Assist, Transfers & Tours, Hotel Bookings, Tour Packages and Customized Programs and services for MICE segment.



**Phone** : 24539342  
**City** : Muscat **Location** : Muscat  
**Email** : contact@oldmuscattourism.com  
**Website** : www.oldmuscattourism.com  
**Timings** : 09:00 am - 06:00 pm  
 @oldmuscattourism



Location



**ON TOUR**

We offer customized holiday tours, and give our clients the best solutions to have the ultimate hospitality experience, you can explore Oman with the best holiday packages. We can arrange for car rental as per your need



**Phone** : 99460387 - 71100721  
**City** : Muttrah **Location** : Wadi Kabir  
**Email** : info@ontouroman.com  
**Website** : www.ontouroman.com  
**Timings** : 0900 - 1800  
 @ontouroman



Location



**ORIENT ENCOUNTERS TOURISM**

Trekking, camping, 4x4, Discovery and Incentive



**Phone** : 95887155  
**City** : Muscat **Location** : Al Khuwair  
**Email** : yaqoob@orient-encounters.com  
**Website** : www.tlb-destinations.com  
**Timings** : 08:00 am - 09:00 pm





**PURE ARABIA**

We specialise in the planning and delivery of first-rate events in the UAE and Oman. We assist our clients & end clients to achieve their business objectives, whether it is motivational, networking or educational.



**Phone** : 24398849  
**City** : Muscat **Location** : Al Khuwair  
**Email** : oman@pure-arabia.com  
**Website** : www.pure-arabia.com  
**Timings** : 10:00 am - 07:00 pm  
 @Purearabiadmc



Location



**QTOURS.OM**

A local tour operator from a small fishing village to the south of Old Muscat, team of local Omani and international tourism professionals, provide sea and land, golfing, diving, water sports, beach and outdoor activities.



**Phone** : 99744065  
**City** : Muscat **Location** : Muscat Bay  
**Email** : info@qtours.om  
**Website** : www.qtours.om  
**Timings** : 08 am - 07:00 pm  
 @QTours.om



Location



**SHAMAL SHARQ**

Mutrah Fort is one of the oldest forts which sits on a rocky hill and overlooks the town. Originally, this beautiful sixteenth century fort was built in 1580 by the Portuguese



**Phone** : 91130765  
**City** : Al Qurum **Location** : Al Qurum  
**Email** : library@lawandlife.om  
**Timings** : 08:00 am - 09:00 pm  
 @qanoonandhayat



Location



**SIGHTS TOURS**

Sights Tours offer Oman cities excursions for one day and multiday packages. Hosting private, big groups & sharing trips. Between sightseeing, culture, history & nature.

**Phone** : 71119983  
**City** : Muscat **Location**: Azaiba  
**Email** : info@sightstours.com  
**Website** : www.sightstours.com  
**Timings** : 08:00 AM - 10:00 PM  
 @sightstours



Location



**SUNNY ISLAND TRAVEL & TOURS LLC**

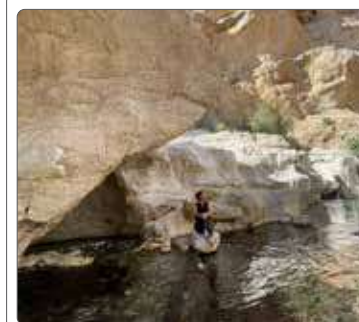
Inbound and Out Bound Tours, Hotel Booking, Air Line Ticket Booking, Travel Insurance, Airport pick-up and drop, Tour Guide, Visa, hiking, Cruise,



**Phone** : 24548903  
**City** : Al Seeb **Location** : Al Mawaleh South  
**Email** : sales@sunnyislandtravel.com  
**Website** : www.sunnyislandtravel.com  
**Timings** : 09:00 pm - 09:00 pm  
 @sunnyislandtravelintours



Location



**TALAL AL AALWI UNITED PROJECTS**

Muscat City Tour, Wadi Shab, Nizwa/ Bahla / Jabrin Fort Tour, Desert Tour - Wahiba Sands & Wadi Bani Khalid, Jabl Shams, Al Jabal Al Akhdar, Dolphin Watching / Diving & Snorkeling, Nakhal Rustaq, Ras Al Hadd Tour



**Phone** : 91403141  
**City** : Muscat **Location** : Ghala  
**Email** : bookings@talaltransport.com  
**Website** : www.talaltransport.com  
**Timings** : 24 hours  
 @talaltourstransport



Location



**THE DESTINATIONS DREAMS**

We don't merely book your travel; we can help you realize your travel dreams if you give us an idea of what kind of experience you seek.



**Phone** : 00968 959879786/ 95987997  
**City** : Al Amerat **Location** : Al Amerat 06  
**Email** : manager2022thanuj@gmail.com  
**Timings** : 08:00 - 12 00 & 16:00 - 21:00



**TRAVCO OMAN LLC**

A comprehensive destination management company is created to cover all your inquiries and demands in Oman and beyond with supreme services and for the best value.



**Phone** : 24564154  
**City** : Al Qurum **Location** : Al Qurum  
**Email** : oman@travco.com  
**Website** : www.travcotravel.com  
**Timings** : 09:00 am - 05:30 pm



**TRAVELPOINT**

Travel Point is a multi-award-winning travel agency that sets international standards in the industry. With our excellent and a wide range of travel-related services, we are a renowned name in Oman.



Phone : 98082870  
 City : Muscat Location : Qurum  
 Email : info@travelpoint.om  
 Website : www.travelpoint.om  
 Timings : 09:00 am - 07:00 pm  
 @travelpointoman



Location



**WABAR TRADING**

We organise Muscat City tour, Nizwa & Jabal Akdhar, Nizwa & Jabel Shams, Desert Safari, Wadi Shab Tour, Nakhl & Rustaq, Sur Tour, Turtle Reserve Tour, Wadi bani khalid, Dolphin Watch, Dimaniyat island



Phone : 91746444  
 City : Muscat Location: Ruwi  
 Email : Rabahmeziani@wabartours.com  
 Website : www.wabartours.com  
 Timings : 08:00 AM - 09:00 PM  
 @wabartours



Location



**WADI ADVENTURE LLC**

Wadi Adventure is an Omani based adventure company specialized in canyoning, caving and mountaineering. Established in 2017 and run by an Omani team.



Phone : 9495 4904  
 City : Al Amerat Location: Al Amerat  
 Email : wadi.adventure.llc@gmail.com  
 Website : wadi-adventure.com  
 @wadiadventureoman1



Location



**ZAHARA TOURS**

Zahara Tours is the pioneer in Travel and Tourism business in Oman. We specialize in F.I.Ts, Groups, Conferences, Charters, Incentives, Special interest groups, Cruises and Adventure Tours.



Phone : 24400844  
 City : Al Khuwair Location: Al Khuwair  
 Email : inbound@zaharatours.com  
 Website : www.zaharatours.com  
 Timings : 08:30 am - 05:30 pm  
 @zaharatoursoman



Location

**SHOPPING MALL**



**AL KHAMIS PLAZA**

Al Khamis Plaza Center is located at Qurum Commercial Area provides the shopper with all their needs under one roof. Perfect lifestyle Destination in Al Qurum.



Phone : 24 562791  
 City : Qurum Location: Commercial Area  
 Email : alkhamis@alkhamis.com.om  
 Website : www.alkhamis.om  
 Timings : 09:00 am - 01:30 pm/  
 04:30 pm - 10:30 pm



@AlKhamisPlaza



Location



**AL MADINA PLAZA**

Phone : 24601491  
 City : Muscat Location: Madinat Sultan Qaboos  
 Email : property@wjtowell.com  
 Website : www.towellproperty.com  
 Timings : 06:00 am - 10:00 pm



Location



**AL MASA MALL**

Al Masa Mall is located in Shatti Al Qurum, Muscat, known to be a popular center for entertainment for families and friends with its AlMasa Bowling Center. Moreover, the mall houses a variety of private firm offices, retail shops of electronics and traditional clothes, beauty salons, fast food restaurants and other.



Phone : 24693319  
 City : Shatti Al Qurum Location: As Sarooj Street  
 Email : almasamallmarketing@gmail.com  
 Timings : 09:00 am - 10:00 pm



@almasamall.om



Location



**AL NOOR PLAZA**

**Phone** : 24601491  
**City** : Muscat **Location:** Madinat Sultan Qaboos  
**Email** : property@wjtowell.com  
**Website** : www.towellproperty.com  
**Timings** : 06:00 am - 10:00 pm



Location



**CITY CENTRE MUSCAT**

**Phone** : 24558888  
**City** : Al Seeb **Location:** Al Seeb  
**Email** : info.ccm@maf.ae  
**Website** : www.citycentremuscat.com  
**Timings** : Sat - Wed: 08:00 am - 10:00 pm,  
 Thu - Fri: 08:00 am - 12:00 am



Location



**CITY CENTRE QURUM**

**Phone** : 2 4470700  
**City** : Qurum **Location:** Al Qurum  
**Email** : info.cq@maf.ae  
**Website** : www.citycentrequrum.com  
**Timings** : Sat - Wed: 08:00 am - 10:00 pm,  
 Thu - Fri: 08:00 am - 12:00 am



Location



**MALL OF MUSCAT**

The mall is home to a range of fun attractions for the entire family. International retail brands, Novo Cinemas, indoor Aquarium - Oman Aquarium, Fabyland and Extreme Zone.

**Phone** : 24070009  
**City** : Mabela **Location:** Maabela  
**Email** : info@mallofmuscat.com  
**Website** : www.mallofmuscat.com  
**Timings** : 10:00 am - 12:00AM



@mallofmuscatoman



Location



**MALL OF OMAN**

**Phone** : 24026801  
**City** : Baushar **Location:** South Ghubra  
**Email** : info.moo@maf.ae  
**Website** : www.mallofoman.net



Location



**MARKAZ AL BAHJA SHOPPING MALL LLC**

A lot of global and well-known local brands can be found here all under a single roof, which makes for an unforgettable shopping experience for the serious as well as the fun shopper.

**Phone** : 24540200  
**City** : Seeb **Location:** Al Hail  
**Email** : markaz@albahja.com  
**Website** : www.markazalbahja.com  
**Timings** : 08:00 am - 11:00 pm



**PANAROMA MALL**

**Phone** : 24506611  
**City** : Bowsher **Location:** Bowsher  
**Timings** : 08:00 am - 11:00 pm



Location



**OASIS BY THE SEA**

**Phone** : 93390101  
**City** : Sarooj **Location:** Shatti Qurum  
**Email** : info@sabcogroup.com  
**Website** : www.sabcogroup.com  
**Timings** : 07:00 am - 12:00 am



Location



**OMAN AVENUES MALL**

Oman Avenues Mall has more than 200 retail outlets with a remarkable league of retailers. Located in the heart of the city with a host of distinctive amenities and services, Oman Avenues Mall delivers a refreshing experience for customers.

**Phone** : 22005400  
**City** : Muscat **Location:** Baushar  
**Email** : info@omanavenuesmall.com  
**Website** : www.omanavenuesmall.om  
**Timings** : Weekdays- 10:00 am - 10:00 pm,  
 Weekends- 10:00 am - 12:00 am



@omanavenuesmall



Location



**OPERA GALLERIA**

The Opera Galleria, Royal Opera House Muscat's flagship shopping destination, is host to a number of wonderful shops and an array of cafés and dining options

**Phone** : 24403440  
**City** : Muscat **Location:** Shatti Al Qurum  
**Website** : www.rohmuscat.org.om  
**Timings** : Shops: 10:00 am - 10:00 pm  
 Cafes : 09:00 am - 11:00 pm  
 Restaurants: 12:00 pm - 04:00 pm / 07:00pm - 11:00 pm



@operagalleria



Location



**SOUQ AL MADINA**

**Phone** : 24601491  
**City** : Muscat **Location:** Madinat Sultan Qaboos  
**Email** : info@souqalmadina.om  
**Website** : www.souqalmadina.om  
**Timings** : Saturday - Wednesday 10:00 am - 11:00 pm  
 Thursday & Friday 10:00 am - 12:00 midnight



souqalmadinaMQ



Location



مجلية  
**MAJLIYA**



Creating timeless masterpieces, Majliya (Jawahir Oman) is a Middle Eastern Luxury brand that has achieved uncompromising standards of craftsmanship with its stunning, handcrafted jewellery lines and sterling silver heritage gifts.

majliya

Al Qurum: 24563239, 92920561, info@majliya.com, www.majliya.com



experience  
**oman**

# The Governorate of Dhofar

Although Dhofar lies 1000km from the Capital city of Muscat , Planning a trip is easy with daily flights between Muscat & Salalah and direct connection between other Gulf countries. Those with some spare time may also opt to drive the coastal road to Salalah, traversing through Al Wusta and seeing some of Oman's most remote yet breath-taking beaches.

Oman's southernmost region is host to many unique attractions including Prophet Ayoub's Grave nestled deep in the mountains, the blowholes of Mughsayl and the Land of Frankincense – a UNESCO World Heritage Site. Deep sea diving and snorkeling off the coast of the Hallaniyat Islands are just some of the more adventurous activities available through local tour operators.

In the summer months, when most of the Arabian Peninsula experiences soaring temperatures, Dhofar ushers in the monsoon season, bringing with it lush greenery, cooling rains and pleasant temperatures. Locally known as Khareef, this special season starts from late June to early September and coincides with the Salalah Tourism Festival, which is held every year.

**Main Cities of Dhofar Governorate:**

- AL-MAZYONA • DHALKUT • MIRBAT • MUQSHIN • RAKHYUT • SADAH
- SALALAH • SHALIM • HALLANIYAT ISLANDS • TAQAH • THUMRAIT

# DHO FAR - SIGHTSEEING



## KHAREEF

There can be no better place to escape the heat of the Arabian sands in the summer than the wilayat of Salalah. Graced by monsoonal showers over a period of four months, the Khareef Season brings to life the Sultanate's rich biodiversity, fresh water springs and waterfalls shrouded by lush greenery and white mist that rolls off gently from mountains and plains alike. Temperatures drop down to below 25°C, making Dhofar the perfect hill station stop after exploring Muscat.

Season: June – September  
Location: Salalah, Dhofar

*Tips: Don't miss out on the legendary Khareef Festival that takes place in Salalah annually, from mid-July to the end of August. From traditional folk music, dances, cultural events, poetry, art shows, and local Omani cuisine, the festival is truly an affair to remember.*



## AL MUGHSAIL BEACH

What can arguably be called the most famous attraction of the Governorate of Dhofar are the 'blow holes' that dot the entire coastline of Mughsail, lying to the west of Salalah. Accessible only by dirt tracks that lead to secluded beaches with spectacular vistas, the Al Mughsail Beach is thoroughfare that extends for

six uninterrupted kilometers. Small holes in the rocks just above the sea allow a forceful fountain of seawater to burst into the air during times when the sea is slightly turbulent.

Timings: 24/7

Location: 30km from Salalah, off the road to Ghadu

*Tips: Make sure that you are travelling with an experienced off-road driver when venturing through the dirt tracks that lead onto secluded beaches. If you are unsure, you can always reward yourself with magnificent views of the waves thrashing against the shoreline during the high tides of the Khareef.*

## AL BALEED

Sitting right on the edge of the Arabian Sea, to the east of the Al Husn Palace, the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Al Baleed has a history that goes



back to pre-Islamic times when there were large Iron Age settlements in the same location. Now as a combination of an open air archaeological site and The Museum of the Frankincense Land, the Al Baleed Archaeological Park and Museum tells stories about the city of Baleed which was founded in the 11th century AD, and rapidly became a center of business for the trading of frankincense. Visitors can explore the remains of the city's wall and gates, a citadel, and a grand mosque.

Timings: Sunday – Thursday, 08:00AM – 02:00PM/04:00PM – 08:00PM  
Friday – Saturday, 04:00PM – 08:00PM

Location: Next to the Crowne Plaza Resort, Salalah

*Tips: If you aren't up for visiting the grand remains of Al Baleed's grand mosque, citadel, and the city walls and gates, you can enjoy the picturesque setting of the nature reserve by indulging in some bird watching or taking a boat trip. The best time to visit is in the late afternoon but visitors should stay until sunset to enjoy the site in natural and artificial light. Opening hours are from 8 a.m. until 1 p.m. and between 4 p.m. and 9 p.m.*



## KHOR RORI AND SUMHURAM

As the site of the palace of the Queen of Sheba, Khor Rori stands today in ruins, saying little of itself as one of the main export centers of the local Dhofari frankincense and Arabian horses to the principal civilizations of the world. Also being the location of the ancient city of Sumhuram, the area was abandoned when sand silted up the entrance to the port. Sumhuram is also known as Moshka Port that was prescribed in two Greek scrolls dating back to the era between the first and second centuries AD. Archeological excavations have unearthed an old temple, coins and historical artifacts.

Timings: Daily, 08:00AM – 06:00PM  
Location: Past the town of Taqah, Dhofar

*Tips: For the nature lover, Khor Rori is also a fantastic site that plays sanctuary to a number of migratory birds, particularly flamingos in the winter.*



## THE LOST CITY OF AWBAR

Mentioned in the Holy Quran, the lost city of Awbar (also known as The Atlantis of the Sands) was long thought of as a legend about a magnificent kingdom, rich beyond imagination, with streets paved of gold and treasures abound. Seemingly destined to be remain lost,

buried in the sands of the Empty Quarter of Oman, it was in the early 1990s that the NASA Space Agency used satellite imagery to uncover irrefutable evidence that the city of Awbar had indeed existed. Situated in the village of Shisr, Awbar was once the frankincense capital of the world, and is now a UNESCO World Heritage Site.

Timings: Daily, mornings only  
Location: Shisr, off Thumrayt

*Tips: There are no petrol stations beyond Thumrayt. Fill your tank and make sure to carry lots of water to remain hydrated before venturing off into the desert leading to Shisr. There is a small shop in Shisr for basic supplies.*



## AN 'NABI AYYUB

Set in a magnificent location that rises high into the mountains, overlooking the stunning seas and coastal plains of Salalah, is the tomb of Prophet Job (known as An 'Nabi Ayyub), with religious significance for Muslims and Christians alike. The drive from Salalah is full of interest as it passes by natural water springs of Ain Jarziz, and the isolated hilltop is particularly beautiful just after the Khareef mists have lifted, rendering a remarkable view of the Salalah plains.

Timings: 24/7  
Location: 30km from Salalah, off the road to Ghadu

*Tips: It is considered disrespectful to photograph tombs and other places of religious significance without prior permission first. Keep in mind that if you are visiting with children, they will not be allowed inside. Wear full, modest clothing. Women should cover their heads with a scarf.*

To list your company in

+968

**OMAN TOURISM DIRECTORY**

Please contact [info@synergyoman.com](mailto:info@synergyoman.com)



**MIRBAT**

Located between the ridges of Jebel Samhan and the Arabian Sea, Mirbat is a charming town with a dramatic coastline that is heralded by the white domed Bin Ali Tomb, nestled in the hills of Dhofar. Running parallel to the little city, the shore ends at a picturesque fishing port, which earlier traded in frankincense and Arabian horses. Overlooking the harbour entrance is the Mirbat Fort, which is an early 19th century fortification and has considerable historic significance as the site of the fighting in the Battle of Mirbat during the 1970s. Walking through the streets of Mirbat unearths some interesting artifacts and old merchant houses.

Timings: Daily, morning to evening  
Location: Mirbat, Dhofar



**WADI DARBAT**

Come autumn, and the most unexpected sites of Dhofar, the Wadi Darbat, springs to life with magnificent waterfalls that thunder down to the ground from impressive heights of up to 30 meters. Carving its way through highlands and hills till it reaches Khor Rori, Wadi Darbat is just the place to visit to witness

its transformation into a lush oasis in the winter months, with breathtaking views over wide areas of the coast. A short drive beyond Wadi Darbat lies Tawi Atayr, one of the largest known sinkholes in the world measuring 150 meters in diameter, and 211 meters in depth.

Timings: 24/7  
Location: Off the roundabout at Taqah



**AIN JARZIZ & AIN RAZAT**

The southern side of the gorgeous Dhofari Mountains is blessed with many natural springs. While some are sporadic in nature, others are continuous, such as Ayn Razat, which has a number of pools, lush gardens, and small caves to explore. Located at the bottom of the mountain trail that leads on to An 'Nabi Ayyub, is the Ayn Jarziz. Full of natural flora and scenic photography opportunities, the spring is a great place for family picnics and outings. Both these springs are best enjoyed during the Khareef season, when the water fall is abundant.

Timings: Daily, mornings to evenings  
Location: To the North and East of the Salalah City Centre

Tips: The Razat Gardens at Ayn Razat open on Friday only.

To list your company in



Please contact [info@synergyoman.com](mailto:info@synergyoman.com)

[www.plus968.com](http://www.plus968.com)

**ACCOMMODATIONS  
HOTELS**



**AL BALEED RESORT SALALAH BY ANANTARA**

★★★★★

The resort with private pool villas sits on a pristine 250-metre beach and offers an infinity pool, three dining options and a world-famous Anantara Spa.

Phone : 2322 8222

City : Salalah

Email : [albaleedsalalah@anantara.com](mailto:albaleedsalalah@anantara.com)

Website : [www.anantara.com/en/al-baleed-salalah](http://www.anantara.com/en/al-baleed-salalah)

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [@AlBaleedResortSalalah](#)



Location



**ALILA HINU BAY**

★★★★★

Surprisingly different... A stunning beachfront resort that radiates sophistication, vibrancy and vivacity, offering an indulgence of luscious lifestyle facilities, an ecological escape and a glimpse into the wildlife charm that the scenic Dhofar region has to offer.

Phone : 2337 3300

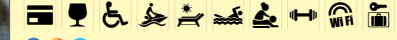
City : Salalah, Mirbat

Location : Hinu Bay

Email : [hinubay@alilahotels.com](mailto:hinubay@alilahotels.com)

Website : [www.alilahotels.com/hinubay](http://www.alilahotels.com/hinubay)

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [@Alila Hinu Bay](#)

See Advertisement in Page No: 2



Location



**CROWNE PLAZA RESORT SALALAH**

★★★★★

An indulgent retreat spread across 42 acres of tropical gardens featuring 5 F&B outlets, 3 interconnecting pools, wellness centre, golf course, and private villas.

Phone : 23238000

City : Salalah

Location : Al Khandaq Street

Email : [info.cpsalalah@ihg.com](mailto:info.cpsalalah@ihg.com)

Website : [www.crowneplaza.com](http://www.crowneplaza.com)

Timings : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [@CrownePlazaResortSalalah](#)



Location

**FANAR HOTEL AND RESIDENCES ★★★★★**

The five-star beachfront resort is home to a large array of amenities. 577 guestrooms and suites, with modern enviable views of the sea, marina, lagoons or mountains.

**Phone** : 23 27 6800

**City** : Salalah **Location** : Hawana Salalah

**Email** : guestrelation@fanarhotel.com

**Website** : fanarhotel.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [@FanarHotelSalalah](#)



Location

**HILTON SALALAH RESORT ★★★★★**

10-minute drive to Al Haffa Souk and downtown Salalah – home to Sultan Qaboos Mosque, the hotel is 15-minute drive from the airport via our shuttle. Enjoy palm-lined pool with a waterslide, tennis courts, and kids' club

**Phone** : 23 133333

**City** : Salalah **Location** : Sultan Qaboos St

**Email** : Salalah@hilton.com

**Website** : www.Salalah.hilton.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [@Hilton.Salalah.Resort.SAOG](#)



Location

**MILLENNIUM RESORT SALALAH ★★★★★**

Millennium Resort Salalah offers luxurious accommodations, world-class amenities, breathtaking scenery, and exceptional hospitality for an unforgettable stay in Oman.

**Phone** : 2322 2111

**City** : Salalah **Location** : Al Saada

**Email** : reservatons.MRS@millenniumhotels.com

**Website** : www.millenniumhotels.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [@millenniumresortsalalah](#)



Location

**SALALAH ROTANA RESORT ★★★★★**

The Five-star luxury, stunning Salalah Rotana Resort. The Resort has 422 deluxe guestrooms and suites with modern amenities suiting the needs of business travellers, including families.

**Phone** : 2327 5700

**City** : Salalah **Location** : Hawana Salalah

**Email** : res.salalah@rotana.com

**Website** : www.rotana.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [@SalalahRotanaResort](#)



Location

**WYNDHAM GARDEN SALALAH MIRBAT ★★★★★**

Wyndham Garden Salalah Located on the white sandy beach, the 237-room of the hotel is surrounded by a group of steep mountain ranges and is an Omani gem. The hotel is designed in an Arabian style, it captures the essence of southern Oman.

**Phone** : 2327 5500

**City** : Salalah **Location** : Mirbat

**Email** : info@wyndhamgardenmirbat.com

**Website** : www.wyndhamgarden.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [@wyndhamgardenmirbat](#)



Location

**BELAD BONT RESORT ★★★★★**

Located within a 17-minute walk to Auwqad Beach Salalah and 6.6 miles of Sultan Qaboos Mosque. The facility offers room service and a 24-hour front desk and buffet breakfast. The property has a year-round outdoor pool, and terrace.

**Phone** : 99871220

**City** : Salalah **Location** : North Awqad

**Email** : info@beladbont.com

**Website** : www.beladbont.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [@beladbont](#)



Location

**JUWEIRA BOUTIQUE HOTEL ★★★★★**

The elegant four-star hotel, designed in a traditional oriental style. The Hotel and the facilities within are accessible only for adults ( 16+ ) It is the most suitable place for the escape into the lap of nature

**Phone** : 23 23 9600

**City** : Salalah **Location** : Hawana Salalah

**Email** : guestrelation@fanarhotel.com

**Website** : juweirahotel.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [@JuweiraBoutiqueHotelSalalah](#)



Location

**SALALAH GARDENS HOTEL ★★★★★**

As the new luxury hotel collection in the world, the (Safir Hotels & Resort Worldwide) Salalah Gardens Hotel name is associated with the highest standards.

**Phone** : 23381000

**City** : Salalah **Location** : Salalah Gardens Mall

**Email** : reservations.salalah@safirhotels.com

**Website** : www.safirhotels.com/en

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [@SalalahGardensHotel](#)



Location



### TULIP INN MAJAN SALALAH ★★★

Ideally located in the heart of Salalah District and managed by the Louvre Hotels Group, headquartered in Paris, France.



**Phone** : 23133900

**City** : Salalah **Location** : Awqad, Samaharam Street

**Email** : info@tulipinnmajan.com

**Website** : www.tulipinnmajan.com



📱 @Tulip-Inn-Majan-Salalah



Location



### HAMDAN PLAZA HOTEL ★★★

An HTG Hotel is the flagship property of the Hamdan Group, in Salalah. The hotel is close to Salalah International Airport, near to the major shopping malls and the Business Center of Salalah



**Phone** : 23211024

**City** : Salalah **Location** : Al Waadi

**Email** : sales2@hamdanplazahotel.com

**Website** : www.hamdanplazahotel.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



📱 @hamdanplazahotel



### INTER CITY HOTEL SALALAH ★★★

Located in the center of the business district in Salalah, close to all government institutions and shopping centers we offer all the modern amenities



**Phone** : 2 230 2500

**City** : Salalah **Location** : A' Tatawor Street, Central Business District

**Email** : reservations.salalah@intercityhotel.com

**Website** : www.intercityhotel.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



📱 @IntercityHotelSalalah



Location



### WATEERA PROPERTY MANAGEMENT ★★★

Our apartment is located in a convenient location in Salalah, a popular destination for tourists for its incredible climate and landscapes. Our apartments ranges from studio to 3 Bedrooms apartments



**Phone** : 9728 9434

**City** : Salalah **Location** : Hawana Salalah

**Email** : soliman.daoud@muriya.om

**Website** : www.hawanasalalah.com

**Timings** : 09:00 am - 05:30pm



📱 @HawanaSalalah



Location



### DARBAT HOTEL

The Rooms are Clean and the Staff are Friendly

**Phone** : 23295877

**City** : Salalah **Location** : Salalah

**Email** : darbat.hotel@yahoo.com



Location

## RESTAURANTS, CAFÉ, LOUNGE & NIGHT CLUB



### AL LUBAN NIGHT CLUB

Al Luban restaurant and night club is located on the lobby level. It reflects a discreet and refined elegance with a fine cuisine.

**Phone** : 23238037

**Cuisine** : International **Avg. Cost:** 10++ RO /PP

**City** : Salalah **Location** : Crowne Plaza Salalah

**Email** : fb.cpsalalah@ihg.com

**Website** : www.ihg.com

**Timings** : 12:00 pm - 09:00 pm



📱 @AlLubanNightClub



Location



### AL LUBAN RESTAURANT

The Al Luban Restaurant, serving hot cuisine all day, and the Taqa Lobby Lounge & Cafe cater to guests' culinary needs.

**Phone** : 2 230 2500

**Cuisine** : Arabic **Location** : Intercity Hotel Salalah

**City** : Salalah **Location** : Intercity Hotel Salalah

**Email** : reservations.salalah@intercityhotel.com

**Website** : www.intercityhotel.com

**Timings** : 06:30 am - 11:00 pm



📱 @IntercityHotelSalalah



Location





**AL MINA**

Discover Al Mina, an open-sided terrace-style restaurant with waves thundering on the shore and moonlight captured in the adjoining infinity pool.

**Phone** : 23228222

**Cuisine** : Mediterranean

**City** : Salalah **Location** : Al Baleed Resort Salalah by Anantara

**Email** : almina.aabs@anantara.com

**Website** : www.anantara.com

**Timings** : 10:00 am - 11:00 pm



[f](#) [@](#) [i](#) [@AlBaleedResortSalalah](#)



Location



**AL SOUK RESTAURANT**

Al Souk offers a unique blend of international and regional flavors and serves a daily themed breakfast, lunch (buffet or à la carte) and dinner (buffet or à la carte).

**Phone** : 23 27 6800

**Cuisine** : International **Avg. Cost:** 10 RO /PP

**City** : Salalah **Location** : Fanar Hotel and Residences, Hawana Salalah

**Email** : guestrelation@fanarhotel.com

**Website** : www.fanarhotel.com

**Timings** : 07:00 am - 10:00 pm



[f](#) [@](#) [i](#) [@FanarHotelSalalah](#)



Location



**ANNABI**

Mezzes, mains and garden views are served in this authentic tribute to Lebanese cuisine, made complete when paired with the rich Middle Eastern decor

**Phone** : 23 381 000

**Cuisine** : Multi Cuisine **Avg. Cost:** 8 RO /PP

**City** : Salalah **Location** : Salalah Gardens Hotel

**Email** : reservations.salalah@safirhotels.com

**Website** : www.safirhotels.com

**Timings** : 12:00 pm - 01:00 am



[f](#) [@](#) [i](#) [@SalalahGardensHotelabout\\_details](#)



Location



**AS SAMMAK**

Dive into a sea of flavors in As Sammak; our signature seafood restaurant at Juweira Boutique Hotel. For Adults only (16+)

**Phone** : 23 23 9600

**Cuisine** : Seafood **Avg. Cost:** 10 RO /PP

**City** : Salalah **Location** : Juweira Boutique Hotel

**Email** : info@juweirahotel.com

**Website** : www.juweirahotel.com

**Timings** : 06:30 pm- 10:00 pm



[f](#) [@](#) [i](#) [@JuweiraBoutiqueHotelSalalah](#)



Location



**AUBERGINE**

Capturing the spirit of the Mediterranean, Aubergine offers delectable classic specialties cooked with fresh herbs, enchanting spices, and mouthwatering marinades.

**Phone** : 23 27 6800

**Cuisine** : Mediterranean **Avg. Cost:** 10 RO /PP

**City** : Salalah **Location** : Fanar Hotel and Residences, Hawana Salalah

**Email** : guestrelation@fanarhotel.com

**Website** : www.fanarhotel.com

**Timings** : 07:00 am - 10:30 pm



[f](#) [@](#) [i](#) [@FanarHotelSalalah](#)



Location



**BIRDS LOUNGE**

An inviting Lobby Lounge offering a wireless Internet access, where you can enjoy a wide selection of coffee, tea, cocktails with some salads, snacks and dessert display.

**Phone** : 23-238035

**Cuisine** : Coffee Shop **Avg. Cost:** 5++ RO /PP

**City** : Salalah **Location** : Crowne Plaza Salalah

**Email** : fb.cpsalalah@ihg.com

**Website** : www.ihg.com

**Timings** : 12:00 pm - 09:00 pm



[f](#) [@](#) [i](#) [@CrownePlazaResortSalalah](#)



Location



**BREAKERS**

Guests can embark on a culinary adventure within full view of the sparkling Indian Ocean at the Breakers Restaurants. Situated in the Fanar Hotel and Residences, its full-range of exquisite cuisine will satisfy all comers with its set menu interpretations of classics from Mexico, India, Oman, and Brazil.

**Phone** : 23 27 6800

**Cuisine** : International **Avg. Cost:** 10 RO /PP

**City** : Salalah **Location** : Fanar Hotel and Residences, Hawana Salalah

**Email** : guestrelation@fanarhotel.com

**Website** : www.fanarhotel.com

**Timings** : 07:00 am - 10:30 pm



[f](#) [@](#) [i](#) [@FanarHotelSalalah](#)



Location



**DARBAT RESTAURANT**

A place to discover the best the world has to offer with an elaborate buffet breakfast, A la carte lunch and dinner under one roof.

**Phone** : 23-238035

**Cuisine** : Multi Cuisine **Avg. Cost:** 7++ RO /PP

**City** : Salalah **Location** : Crowne Plaza Salalah

**Email** : fb.cpsalalah@ihg.com

**Website** : www.ihg.com

**Timings** : 06:30 am - 11:00 pm



[f](#) [@](#) [i](#) [@darbatrestaurantsalalah](#)



Location



**DOLPHIN TERRAZZA**

The best Ocean view in Salalah, Dolphin Terrazza offers an authentic Italian Pizzeria serve on the rooftop terrace with tempting cocktails and serene lounge music.



**Phone** : 23-238039  
**Cuisine** : Italian **Avg. Cost:** 10++ RO /PP  
**City** : Salalah **Location** : Crowne Plaza Salalah  
**Email** : fb.cpsalalah@ihg.com  
**Website** : www.ihg.com  
**Timings** : 05:00 pm - 12:00 am

CDR   
 Location

@oceanbluesalalah



**FLAVORS**

Serving breakfast daily, the Flavors Restaurant begins your day with a culinary excursion. Dig into a buffet of rich Indian and Arabic cuisine, or opt for the just-as-delicious Continental cuisine.

**Phone** : 23 381 000  
**Cuisine** : International **Avg. Cost:** 7.5 RO /PP  
**City** : Salalah **Location** : Salalah Gardens Hotel  
**Email** : reservations.salalah@safirhotels.com  
**Website** : www.safirhotels.com  
**Timings** : 07:00 am - 10:30 pm

CDR   
 Location

@SalalahGardensHotelabout\_details



**GOURMET**

Discover Italian design and passion for coffee at Illy Italian café. There are espresso machines for ground coffee, capsules, and coffee pods. Enjoy gourmet espresso at Salalah Gardens Mall

**Phone** : 972 23 381 000  
**Cuisine** : International **Avg. Cost:** 2 RO /PP  
**City** : Salalah **Location** : Salalah Gardens Hotel  
**Email** : reservations.salalah@safirhotels.com  
**Website** : www.safirhotels.com  
**Timings** : 08:00 am - 11:30 pm

Location

@SalalahGardensHotel



**LAGOON RESTAURANT**

Lagoon pool deck offers crafted mocktails using fresh local produce, fresh fruit juices and smoothies, as well as a wide selection of iced teas to help you cool off while you stretch in the temperature-controlled pool.

**Phone** : 99871220  
**Avg. Cost** : 6 RO/PP **Location** : Belad Bont Resort  
**City** : Salalah  
**Email** : info@beladbont.com  
**Website** : www.beladbont.com  
**Timings** : 10:00 AM - 12:00 PM

FDS   
 Location



**LEISURE DECK**

Where you can savor light bites, sip frosty beverages and puff clouds of flavorful Shishah while baking under the sun or basking under the stars.

**Phone** : 970 23 381 000  
**Cuisine** : Multi Cuisine **Avg. Cost:** 4 RO /PP  
**City** : Salalah **Location** : Salalah Gardens Hotel  
**Email** : reservations.salalah@safirhotels.com  
**Website** : www.safirhotels.com  
**Timings** : 06:00 pm - 11:30 pm

CDR   
 Location

@SalalahGardensHotel



**LOBBY LOUNGE**

Enjoy company and conversation over an exquisite array of light snacks and Middle Eastern delights, while relaxing with magnificent views overlooking the Arabian Sea.



**Phone** : 2337 3300  
**Cuisine** : Mediterranean **Avg. Cost:** 15 RO /PP  
**City** : Salalah, Mirbat **Location** : Alila Hinu Bay  
**Email** : hinubay@alilahotels.com  
**Website** : www.alilahotels.com/hinubay  
**Timings** : 11:00 am - 08:00pm

CDR   
 Location

@Alila Hinu Bay



**LOUNGE CAFÉ**

The Lounge Cafe begins in the lobby and extends into the outdoors, is the spot to unwind with friends and colleagues over good food and drink.

**Phone** : 971 23 381 000  
**Cuisine** : International **Avg. Cost:** 2.5 RO /PP  
**City** : Salalah **Location** : Salalah Gardens Hotel  
**Email** : reservations.salalah@safirhotels.com  
**Website** : www.safirhotels.com  
**Timings** : 08:00 am - 11:30 pm

Location

@SalalahGardensHotel



**MEKONG**

Enjoy a journey of discovery through Thailand, China and Vietnam and indulge in age-old recipes and regional surprises at Mekong.



**Phone** : 23228222  
**Cuisine** : Asian **Location** : Al Baled Resort Salalah by Anantara  
**City** : Salalah  
**Email** : mekong.aabs@anantara.com  
**Website** : www.anantara.com  
**Timings** : 06:30 pm - 10:30 pm

FDS   
 Location

@AlBaledResortSalalah



**MOSAIC RESTAURANT**

An all-day dining restaurant, you will be spoiled as our talented chefs showcase tempting Mediterranean, Indian Asian and Omani cuisine. Guests can sample flavours from around the world.

**Phone** : 99871220  
**Cuisine** : International **Avg. Cost:** 10 RO/PP  
**City** : Salalah **Location** : Belad Bont Resort  
**Email** : info@beladbont.com  
**Website** : www.beladbont.com  
**Timings** : 24 hours



@beladbont



Location



**OCEAN BLUE BEACH HOUSE**

The First and Only Ocean-front cooking theatre dining concept offering Global Interactive Dining experience in Dhofar. cuisines reflect Local, Mediterranean, Levant and Southeast Asian cultures.

**Phone** : 23-238039  
**Cuisine** : Multi Cuisine **Avg. Cost:** 17++ RO /PP  
**City** : Salalah **Location** : Crowne Plaza Salalah  
**Email** : fb.cpsalalah@ihg.com  
**Website** : www.ihg.com  
**Timings** : 6:30 am - 11:00 pm



@oceanbluesalalah



Location



**OTTOMAN RESTAURANT**

An Ottomans fused various culinary traditions of their realm with influences from Middle Eastern cuisines. With elegant décor combined with the spectacular view from terrace ideal venue place for an intimate dining venue

**Phone** : 99871220  
**Cuisine** : Turkish **Avg. Cost:** 10 RO/PP  
**City** : Salalah **Location** : Belad Bont Resort  
**Email** : info@beladbont.com  
**Website** : www.beladbont.com  
**Timings** : 11:00 AM - 11:00 PM



@beladbont



Location



**REIVERA RESTAURANT**

Enjoy the upbeat ambiance, great music, live sports which promises fun times and good food and relax on the beautifully manicured outdoor terrace until midnight.

**Phone** : 99871220  
**Cuisine** : Seafood **Avg. Cost:** 10 RO/PP  
**City** : Salalah **Location** : Belad Bont Resort  
**Email** : info@beladbont.com  
**Website** : www.beladbont.com  
**Timings** : 11:00 AM - 11:00 PM



Location



**RISTRETTO CAFÉ**

**Phone** : 23133901  
**Cuisine** : International  
**City** : Salalah  
**Email** : fnb@tulipinnmajan.com **Avg. Cost:** 4 RO /PP  
**Website** : www.tulipinnmajan.com **Location** : Tuip Inn Majan  
**Timings** : 08:00 am - 10:00 pm



**SAFFRON RESTAURANT**

Enjoy a delicious breakfast, sumptuous lunch, or relaxed evening meal at our modern all-day dining restaurant, Saffron. Our popular buffets feature an array of authentic cuisine from around the world,

**Phone** : 2327 5700  
**Cuisine** : International **Avg. Cost:** 10 RO /PP  
**City** : Salalah **Location** : Salalah Rotana resort, Hawana Salalah  
**Email** : res.salalah@rotana.com  
**Website** : www.rotana.com  
**Timings** : 07:00 am – 10:30 pm



@SalalahRotanaResort



Location



**SAKALAN**

Enjoy international favourites, healthy and exotic treats, live stations and bakery temptations for breakfast and indulge in themed buffet nights at Sakalan.

**Phone** : 23228222  
**Cuisine** : International  
**City** : Salalah **Location** : Al Baleed Resort Salalah by Anantara  
**Email** : sakalan.aabd@anantara.com  
**Website** : www.anantara.com  
**Timings** : 07:00 am - 11.00 am / 06:30 pm - 10.30 pm



@AlBaleedResortSalalah



Location



**SEASALT**

Paying homage to the heritage of Mirbat as a fishing village fused with the roots of Alila, Seasalt offers a coastal dining experience featuring the freshest seafood artfully prepared with the flavors of South East Asia.

**Phone** : 2337 3300  
**Cuisine** : Asian **Avg. Cost:** 20 RO /PP  
**City** : Salalah, Mirbat **Location** : Alila Hinu Bay  
**Email** : hinubay@alilahotels.com  
**Website** : www.alilahotels.com/hinubay  
**Timings** : Lunch 12:30pm - 3:00pm, Dinner 7:00pm- 11:00pm



@Alila Hinu Bay



Location



**SILK ROADS RESTAURANT**

Share a satisfying meal and savour the incredible waterfront views with family and friends. For the ultimate open-air dining experience, The Beach Bar & Restaurant is hard to beat



**Phone** : 2327 5700

**Cuisine** : Asian **Avg. Cost:** 10 RO /PP

**City** : Salalah **Location** : Salalah Rotana resort , Hawana Salalah

**Email** : res.salalah@rotana.com

**Website** : www.rotana.com

**Timings** : 07:00 am – 11:00 pm



@SalalahRotanaResort



Location



**SKY GRILL**

Dine on Salalah's only rooftop, savoring authentic Omani dishes like Madhbi and enjoying panoramic views – a truly unforgettable experience.



**Phone** : 2322 2111

**Cuisine** : Omani **Avg. Cost:** 7 RO/PP

**City** : Salalah **Location** : Millennium Resort -Al Saada

**Email** : reservatons.MRS@millenniumhotels.com

**Website** : www.millenniumhotels.com

**Timings** : 06:00 pm - 12:00 am



@millenniumresortsalalah



Location



**SYMPHONY RESTAURANT**

A restaurant where food and fun can truly be mixed together



**Phone** : 23133900

**Cuisine** : International

**City** : Salalah

**Email** : fnb@tulipinnmajan.com

**Avg. Cost:** 8 RO /PP

**Website** : www.tulipinnmajan.com

**Location** : Tulip Inn Majan

**Timings** : 07:00 am - 10:00 pm

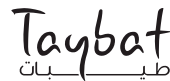


Location



**TAYBAT RESTAURANT**

Savor global flavors and a vibrant atmosphere at Taybat Restaurant, Millennium Resort Salalah's all-day dining destination



**Phone** : 2322 2111

**Cuisine** : International **Avg. Cost:** 10 RO/PP

**City** : Salalah **Location** : Millennium Resort -Al Saada

**Email** : reservatons.MRS@millenniumhotels.com

**Website** : www.millenniumhotels.com

**Timings** : 06:30 - 10:30 am



@millenniumresortsalalah



Location



**THE ORCHARD**

The Orchard takes you on an epicurean journey with carefully selected and crafted dishes that draw inspiration from the travels of the frankincense traders, with menu highlights from Oman through the Arabian Peninsula to the Mediterranean.



**Phone** : 2337 3300

**Cuisine** : Mediterranean **Avg. Cost:** 20 RO /PP

**City** : Salalah, Mirbat **Location** : Alila Hinu Bay

**Email** : hinubay@alilahotels.com

**Website** : www.alilahotels.com/hinubay

**Timings** : Breakfast 7:00am-11:00am, Dinner 7:00pm-11:00pm



@Alila Hinu Bay



Location



**AL SHIYAS TRAD EST**

Call us for personalised tours



**Phone** : 99486596

**City** : Salalah **Location** : Central Market

**Email** : shiyasoman@gmail.com

**Website** : www.shiyasoman.wixsite.com

**Timings** : 09:00 am - 07:30 pm



Location



**ARABIAN SAND TOUR SERVICES**

We organise desertcamps to show you the magnificent deserts of Oman



**Phone** : 99180858

**City** : Salalah **Location** : Salalah

**Email** : seavillas@omantel.net.om

**Website** : www.arabiansandtoursservices.com

**Timings** : 08:00 am - 09:00 pm



Location



**ARABIAN SEASONS FOR TOURISM L.L.C**

We organise tours and sightseeing trips all over Oman, the Tour packages are arranged based on our visitor's requests. We offer pickup service from the Airport on arrival and drop off for departure.

**Phone** : 98544443  
**City** : Salalah **Location** : Salalah  
**Email** : arabian-seasons@gmail.com  
**Website** : www.arabian-seasons.com  
**Timings** : 24 hours



Location



**IDEAL DESTINATIONS TRAVEL & TOURS**

IDT has developed its personalized customer service and customized tour packages to the highest standards in the travel field and we became one of the largest Travel Agencies in Oman.



**Phone** : 94902501  
**City** : Salalah **Location** : Dahariz  
**Email** : operations@idmc-travel.com  
**Website** : www.idmc-travel.com  
**Timings** : 09:00 am - 09:00 pm  
 @idmctravel



**MARHABA DHOFAR**

We do tailor-made itineraries for your flexibility and availability. We will make your holidays hassle-free and memorable as we take care of each detail we provide.



**Phone** : 99791227  
**City** : Salalah **Location** : New Salalah  
**Email** : salim@marhabadhofar.om  
**Website** : www.marhabadhofar.om  
**Timings** : 09:00 am - 09:00 pm  
 @marhaba.dhofar



Location



**POINT LAND TOUR**

Khasab Dhow Cruise, Mountain Safari, beach camping



**Phone** : 99562800  
**City** : Salalah **Location** : Salalah  
**Email** : info@pontlandtour.com  
**Website** : www.pontlandtour.com  
**Timings** : 08:00 am - 09:00 pm  
 @salalah dhow



Location

experience  
**oman**



# The Governorate of Musandam

Covering approximately 3000 square kilometers, Musandam is the smallest and the most northern governorate of the Sultanate. It contains one of the most important waterways in the world, the Strait of Hormuz.

The city of Khasab makes a great base from which to explore the Musandam Peninsula, where you can enjoy the dramatic fjords, scenic contrasts of the sea and mountains, and picturesque rocky inlets which has made the Musandam Peninsula unique. Excursions in boats and traditional ships to spot pods of dolphin resting and feeding give the visitor unforgettable enjoyment, while divers can plunge to their hearts' content. If you're feeling extra adventurous take a trip to the surrounding mountains and fjords by 4WD vehicle or mountain bike.

The village of Kumzar is accessible only by boat and requires an invitation from a local. Alternatively, boat trips to Telegraph Island or Khawr Najd make for an unforgettable one or two-day excursion.

**Main Cities of Musandam Governorate:**  
 KHASAB • BUKHA • DIBBA AL-BAYA • MADHA

## MUSANDAM - SIGHTSEEING



### HAYYOOT BEACH

Accessible only by boat from Khasab, the Hayyoot Beach is the best place for camping in the glorious fjords of Musandam. Whitewashed sands, spectacular blue seas and frothy white waves make this a superb place to swim, relax, and unwind.

Timings: Daily, mornings to evenings  
Location: 15 minutes by boat from Khasab

accustomed to visiting tourists, may emerge from their houses to sell their hand-woven baskets.

Timings: Daily, mornings to evenings  
Location: Tawi, en route to Khasab



### KHAWR NAJD & KHAWR SHAM

Khawr Najd is one of the biggest lagoons in the Governorate of Musandam, and can be reached either by the sea from Khasab through the Strait of Hormuz, or by a four-wheel drive along a beautiful mountain road, overlooking panoramic views of the lagoon from a height of 420 meters, where visitors can revel in the majestic scenery of the sea and the mountains. Khawr Sham on the other hand is a lagoon that extends over an area of 20 kilometers, and can be reached only by water transport, and is a popular tourist destination for hiking, camping and watching dolphins. It is famed for the Telegraph Island, home to the first telegraph cable laid by the British in 1864 to link Basra in Iraq, to India.

Timings: Daily  
Location: Off Khasab



### QIDA & TAWI

About four kilometers to Khasab, lies the fjord-like bay of Qida, with fishing boats lining the coast. Exceptionally lush and green for Musandam, the Oasis of Qida has many date palms and fruit trees. Along the road to Bukha, turning left at the small village allows the visitor to view rock carvings dating back to prehistoric times. Located in the village of Tawi, these enormous clusters of grey boulders are covered by art depicting warriors, ships, horsemen, ibex, and camels. Village women,

To list your company in

+968  
**OMAN**  
TOURISM DIRECTORY

Please contact [info@synergyoman.com](mailto:info@synergyoman.com)

[www.plus968.com](http://www.plus968.com)

## ACCOMMODATIONS HOTELS



### SIX SENSES ZIGHY BAY

★★★★★

Nestled in Oman's dramatic Musandam Peninsula, where rugged mountains dive into vibrant emerald waters, across a powdery sand beach, the village-inspired resort in Oman offers a range of retreats.

Phone : 2673 5555  
City : Dibba  
Location : Dibba  
Email : [reservations-zighy@sixsenses.com](mailto:reservations-zighy@sixsenses.com)  
Website : [www.sixsenses.com](http://www.sixsenses.com)  
@SixSensesZighyBay



Location



Location



### ATANA KHASAB HOTEL

★★★★

Come to us..." that's what our hotel brand, Atana, means. Hospitality is an important part of our Omani heritage and that is what we strive to embody and share with our guests.

Phone : 26730777  
City : Khasab  
Location : Khasab Cosatsal road  
Email : [stay@atanahotels.com](mailto:stay@atanahotels.com)  
Website : [www.atanahotels.com](http://www.atanahotels.com)  
Timings : 08:00 AM - 05:00 PM  
@AtanaHotelsOman



Location



Location



### ATANA MUSANDAM RESORT

★★★★

Come to us..." that's what our hotel brand, Atana, means. Hospitality is an important part of our Omani heritage and that is what we strive to embody and share with our guests.

Phone : 26730888  
City : Khasab  
Location : Khasab Port  
Email : [stay@atanahotels.com](mailto:stay@atanahotels.com)  
Website : [www.atanahotels.com](http://www.atanahotels.com)  
Timings : 08:00 AM - 05:00 PM  
@AtanaHotelsOman



Location



Location

**AL HAMA HOTEL APARTMENTS** ★★

Al Hama Apartment offers accommodation in Khasab and features a free car park. The venue is 3.5 km away from Public Garden and 1.2 km from Port of Khasab

**Phone** : 92139700, 92040665

**City** : Khasab

**Location** : Khasab

**Email** : admin@alhamah.com

**Website** : www.alhamah.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



Location

**ESRA HOTEL APARTMENTS** ★★

**Phone** : 26730464, 26730562

**City** : Khasab

**Location** : Al Shahawya

**Email** : esraks@gmail.com

**Website** : www.khasabtours.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@KhasabTours](#)



Location

**DIWAN AL AMIR HOTEL** ★

Located in Khasab, Diwan Al Amir offers contemporary accommodations.. Each room here will provide you with a private balcony, satellite TV and air conditioning. You can enjoy sea view and mountain view from the room.

**Phone** : 26833995, 26833997

**City** : Khasab

**Location** : Khasab Main Road, Khasab 434

**Email** : diwanal Amir22@gmail.com

**Website** : www.diwanal Amir.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@frontoffice.diwanal Amir](#)



Location

**THE LAKE HOTEL**

The LAKE Hotel is located on the main road in Musandam- khasab near Lullu hyper market. Reasonably priced with 24 hours service, free wifi and multiple range of rooms.

**Phone** : 26731664, 92401211

**City** : Khasab

**Location** : Alhalla Khasab

**Email** : thelakehotel536@gmail.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



# RESTAURANTS

**AL MAWRA**

A signature restaurant, Al Mawra offers an appetizing, all-day dining experience, where in addition to the international cuisine, traditional Omani and fusion Omani treats are also served.

**Phone** : 00968-91999035

**Cuisine** : Multi Cuisine

**Avg. Cost:** 12 RO /PP

**City** : Khasab

**Location** : Atana Khasab Hotel

**Email** : fb.atana@atanahotels.com

**Website** : www.atanahotels.com

**Timings** : 07:00 am - 11:00 pm



[f](#) [@AtanaHotelsOman](#)



Location

**ARJAN MOROCCAN**

A signature Moroccan restaurant, Arjan offers an appetizing, all-day dining where traditional Moroccan treats are served.

**Phone** : 00968-91999035

**Cuisine** : Moroccan

**Avg. Cost:** 11 RO /PP

**City** : Khasab

**Location** : Atana Musandam Hotel

**Email** : fb.atana@atanahotels.com

**Website** : www.atanahotels.com

**Timings** : 07:00 am - 11:00 pm



[f](#) [@AtanaHotelsOman](#)



Location



To list your company in

+968  
**OMAN**  
TOURISM DIRECTORY

Please contact [info@synergyoman.com](mailto:info@synergyoman.com)

# TOUR OPERATORS



### DOLPHIN KHASAB TOURS

An inbound tour operator in Khasab providing dhow cruises, mountain safari, overnight camping, city tour, kayaking, fishing etc. to our clients coming over to Khasab.

**Phone** : 26730813  
**City** : Khasab **Location** : Khasab  
**Email** : sales@dolphinkhasabtours.com  
**Website** : www.dolphinkhasabtours.com  
**Timings** : 08:30 am - 8:30 pm  
 @dolphinkhasabtours



Location



### DURAR KUMZAR TOURS

A local tour operator, specializes in all kind of tourism activities across Musandam and beyond we offer best of hotel, cruise, restaurants and multi lingual guides for the tourists

**Phone** : 91915690, 92962999  
**City** : Musandam **Location** : Khasab  
**Email** : durartours@gmail.com  
**Website** : www.durartours.com  
**Timings** : 08.00 am - 10.00 pm  
 @exploreemusandam



Location



### KHASAB SANDS TOURS

Oman based tourism company organizes Dhow cruise, Kayaking, Fishing, Diving, Outdoor camping, Mountain safari(4WD) and city & cultural tours. Supported by guides with local knowledge .

**Phone** : 90685456  
**City** : Musandam **Location** : Khasab  
**Email** : info@khasabsandstours.com  
**Website** : www.khasabsandstours.com



Location



### KHASAB SEA TOURS

Khasab Musandam Dhow Cruise, Overnight Dhow Cruise, City Tour, Mountain Safari, Beach Camping, Fishing Tours, Transport, Kayaking, Kumzar Trip

**Phone** : 92009440  
**City** : Musandam **Location** : Khasab  
**Email** : khasabseatours@gmail.com  
**Website** : www.kstoman.com  
**Timings** : 08:00 am – 08:00 pm.  
 @kst.oman



### KHASAB TRAVEL & TOURS

Dhow cruise, Overnight on dhow, Beach camping, Fishing Trip, Diving, Kayaking, Hotels booking, Mountain Safari, City tour.

**Phone** : 26730464  
**City** : Khasab **Location** : Al Shahweya  
**Email** : khastour@omantel.net.om  
**Website** : www.khasabtours.com  
**Timings** : 08:00 am - 10:00 pm  
 @Khasab Tours



Location



### KHOURSHEM TOURISM

Khasab Dhow Cruise, Mountain Safari, beach camping

**Phone** : 92883359  
**City** : Khasab **Location** : Khasab  
**Email** : info@khourshemtours.com  
**Website** : www.khourshemtours.com  
**Timings** : 08:00 am - 09:00 pm



Location



### LIMA COAST TRADING EST

swimming, snorkeling, fishing, beach & cave visit, bana boat rides, scuba diving.

**Phone** : 92888060  
**City** : Dibba **Location** : Dibba Al Bay Ah  
**Email** : Lima744@yahoo.com  
 @Lima coast diving & tourism



Location





**MUSANDAM DHOW TOURS**

We're truly dedicated to make your travel experience to Musandam as much simple and fun as possible!

**Phone** : 92448448  
**City** : Khasab **Location** : Khasab  
**Email** : info@musandamdhows.com  
**Website** : www.musandamdhows.com  
**Timings** : 08.00 am - 08.00 pm  
 f @arabdhov



Location



**MUSANDAM DISCOVERY DIVING**

We are a Padi dive center based in Khasab, we offer a variety of outdoor activities such as scuba diving, snorkeling trips, and fishing trips.

**Phone** : 93939858  
**City** : Khasab **Location** : Khasab  
**Email** : contact@discoverymusandam.com  
**Website** : musandam-discovery-diving.com  
**Timings** : 08:00 am - 05:00 pm  
 f @MusandamDiscoveryDiving



Location



**MUSANDAM HOLIDAYS LLC**

Musandam Khasab Dhow Cruise, Overnight Dhow Cruise, City Tour, Mountain Safari, Beach Camping, Fishing Tours, Transport, Kayaking, Kumzar Trip , Dibba Dhow Cruise.

**Phone** : 99666040  
**City** : Musandam **Location** : Khasab  
**Email** : musandam.island@gmail.com  
**Website** : www.musandamisland.com  
**Timings** : 08:00 am - 09:00 pm  
 f @musandam.island



**MUSANDAM SEA ADVENTURE TRAVEL & TOURISM**

The Musandam peninsula, situated on the tip of Arabia, is regarded as one of the most beautiful sites in the region. Nothing beats a trip through the naturally carved limestone mountains and Dhow Cruising through the Fjords.

**Phone** : 99531030  
**City** : Khasab **Location** : Khasab  
**Email** : sea\_adventure@msaoman.com  
**Website** : www.msaoman.com  
**Timings** : 08:00 am - 08:00 pm  
 f @MusandamSeaAdventure



Location

experience  
**oman**



# The Governorate of North & South Al Batinah

Facing the Sea of Oman along a coastal plain that runs from the north of Muscat to the border of the United Arab Emirates lie the governorates of the Al Batinah region of the Sultanate.

Al Batinah North Governorate is an expansive coastal area that hosts a fertile agricultural plain. The region is renowned for its fortresses and copper exports that have been in operation since early times.

Sohar, Oman's capital city in ancient times, is located in this region and rumoured to be the hometown of the legendary Sindbad the Sailor. Today, the city is one of the largest in the Sultanate, housing one of the region's largest ports and many of the country's main industries

South Al Batinah Governorate extends between sea of Oman in the east foothills of the Western Hajar Mountains in the west. Dotted with historic sights and breath-taking scenery, South Al Batinah is considered the green belt of Oman with most of the country's fresh produce harvested on plantations in the area.

South Al Batinah Governorate is a home to many beautiful wadis and villages, such as Wadi Mistal and Wakan Village, and attractions such as Nakhal Fort and the hot springs of Ain Al Thowara.

**Main Cities of North Al Batinah:**

SOHAR • SUWAIQ • Khaburah • SAHAM • LIWA • SHINAS

**Main Cities of South Al Batinah:**

AL RUSTAQ • AL AWABI • NAKHAL • WADI AL MAAWIL  
 • BARKA AND AL MUSANAHAH.

## NORTH & SOUTH AL BATINAH - SIGHTSEEING



### THE SAWADI BEACH & ISLANDS

Situated in Barka, the Sawadi Beach from afar looks as though a carpet of pink and white has been spread out on the shore, which on closer inspection turns out to be a blanket of thousands upon thousands of shells, that are home to tiny mollusks and button tops. With stunning golden sands and an uninterrupted view of the Sultanate's pristine waters, escaping to the Sawadi beach is a perfect activity to unwind and relax. A short boat ride from the coast lie the Sawadi Beach Islands, a secluded island paradise where you can camp overnight under the millions of stars.

*Tips: Carry all your provisions and gear when camping out on the Sawadi Beach Islands as there are no facilities available. Once you are ready to return to the shore, call for your boat to take you back.*



### THE LITTLE & BIG SNAKE CANYONS

With spectacular views and taking its name from its shape, the Little Snake Canyon is the perfect place for tourists to explore in order to stretch their legs and enjoy the fresh air. Situated about 16 kilometers into Wadi Bani Auf, the Little Snake Canyon is accessible to all for the first few 100 meters. For the more adventurous and very experienced hikers, the Big Snake Canyon, close to the village of Al Zammah is a true challenge, with boulders to climb over and pools to swim through.

Timings: Daily, mornings to evenings  
Location: Between Rustaq & Al Awabi

*Tips: Carry a waterproof camera at all times when photographing the Snake Canyon, since there is simply no escaping the water in some parts. Do not venture if you aren't confident.*



### WADI BANI KHARUS

Probably one of the most well-known of all wadis in Oman, Wadi Bani Kharus lies at the town of Al Awabi, and is a journey into some 600 million yesteryears in geological time. Blessed with fascinating flora and fauna, the beautiful landscape casts a magical spell over visitors. The floor of the wadi is etched with rock art that predates the Islamic era, and further up the canyon walls are ancient fossils of snails and clams.

Timings: Daily, mornings to evenings  
Location: Al Awabi

*Tips: Check out the enchanting little village of Balad Sayt in Wadi Bani Auf which can be accessed through a short canyon on foot, or by a four wheel drive. While exploring the wadi, be ready to jump or swim at any given time, since some areas cannot be crossed otherwise.*



### WADI BANI AUF

Popularly known as 'The Suspended Road', lovers of adventure will find pleasure in the challenging mountain roads of Wadi Bani Auf that climb 2000 meters from the Al Batinah plain through the stunning Al Hajar Mountains to the base of Jebel Shams. Wires connect both ends of the wadi which the daring use to cross from one end to another. Spectacular views all around guarantee a never-ending photo session.

Timings: Daily, mornings to evenings  
Location: Between Rustaq & Al Awabi



To list your company in

+968  
**OMAN**  
TOURISM DIRECTORY



Please contact [info@synergyoman.com](mailto:info@synergyoman.com)

# ACCOMMODATIONS HOTELS



## CROWNE PLAZA SOHAR

★★★★★

A luxurious retreat close to Sohar's commercial heartland, features a large outdoor swimming pool, 2 tennis courts and a 4-lane bowling alley, Gym and spa.

**Phone** : 22 850 768

**City** : Sohar

**Location** : Falaj al Qabael Sohar

**Email** : cpsohar@ihg.com

**Website** : www.ihg.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [@crowneplazasohar](#)



Location



## RADISSON BLU HOTEL & RESORT SOHAR

★★★★★

Ideally located on the Gulf of Oman waterfront, near Sohar Industrial Port, and midway between Dubai and Muscat, this hotel is perfect for both business and leisure stays.

**Phone** : 26640000

**City** : Sohar

**Location** : Sohar

**Email** : reservations.sohar@radissonblu.com

**Website** : www.radissonhotels.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [@RadissonBluHotelSohar](#)

See Advertisement in Page No: 7, 115, 211



Location



## AL NAHDA RESORT & SPA

★★★★★

The resort has been designed to complement its surroundings, incorporating natural hues, materials and textures, and offering a spacious, yet intimate setting from which to experience desert travelers' style resort.

**Phone** : 97910589

**City** : Barka

**Location** : Barka

**Email** : stay@alnahdaresort.com

**Website** : www.alnahdaresort.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [@AlNahdaRS](#)



Location



Every Moment Matters.

radissonhotels.com



RADISSON SOHAR

RADISSON SOHAR

RADISSON SOHAR



## BARCELÓ MUSSANAH RESORT

★★★★★

Situated on the coastline of the Gulf of Oman, Barceló Mussanah Resort offers a comprehensive array of leisure and lifestyle facilities to enjoy.

**Phone** : 26871555

**City** : Mussanah

**Location** : Wudam Al Sahil

**Email** : mussanahresort.fo2@barcelo.com

**Website** : www.barcelo.com/en-ae/barcelo-mussanah-resort/

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [@BarceloMussanahResort](#)



Location



## DUNES BY AL NAHDA RESORT

★★★★★

**Phone** : 97235700

**City** : Al Abyad

**Location** : Al Abyad

**Email** : stay@dunesbyalnahda.com

**Website** : www.dunesbyalnahda.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [@DunesByAlNahda](#)



Location



## BUSTAN ALBIDA GUEST HOUSE

★★★★★

very nice resort, calm environment, very astonishing, inspiring views, A perfect place to enjoy family - friends gatherings, very neat and clean - Guest House

**Phone** : 94483323

**City** : Al Suwaiq

**Location** : Al Suwaiq

**Email** : abusaf.93@gmail.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [@bustan\\_albida](#)



Location

**MANAZIL ALDAR HOTEL** ★★★

5 km from Sohar Airport, this comfortable hotel has rooms with all the amenities, offers free parking, 24 hours front desk, business center and in house restaurant.

**Phone** : 26750001

**City** : Sohar **Location** : Falaj Al Qabail

**Email** : hotelmanazil@gmail.com

**website** : www.manazilaldarhotel-falaj-al-qabail-sohar.business.site/

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [@manazilhotel](#)



Location

**MERCURE SOHAR** ★★★

Within easy access Walking distance to Sohar sports complex & Sohar Public Garden, 3 min. from Hospital, Pharmacy & ATM, 5 min. from Sultan Qaboos Mosque, 8 min. from Sohar fort, Oasis mall, Saefer Mall & China Mall, 12 min. from Sohar Corniche & Fish Market, 20 min. from Sohar Airport & Industrial Area, 75 min. to UAE border & 120 min to Muscat International airport

**Phone** : 94313382

**City** : Sohar **Location** : Al Batinah highway

**Email** : h6587-sl@accor.com

**Website** : www.all.accor.com

**Timings** : 08.30 am - 06:00 pm



See Advertisement in this page



Location

**ROYAL GARDEN HOTEL** ★★★

The hotel is located in Sohar, Falaj Al Qabil on Muscat - Dubai Road, 5 minutes from Sohar Port.

**Phone** : 26755888

**City** : Sohar **Location** : Falaj Al Qabail

**Email** : royalgarden.sohar@hotmail.com

**Website** : www.royalgardenoman.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [@tribeshotel.om](#)



Location

**SAMA HERITAGE HOME - WAKAN** ★★★

SAMA Wakan guest will get to enjoy unique views of the Wadi Mistal and panoramic view of the surrounding mountain from the resort. - Heritage Home

**Phone** : 72148885

**City** : Wakan **Location** : Wakan

**Email** : wakanheritage@samaresorts.com

**Website** : www.samaresorts.com

**Timings** : 07:00 am - 07:30 pm



[f](#) [@](#) [@samawakan](#)



Location

**SAMA SUHAR HOTEL APARTMENT** ★★★

The Best place for families, privacy, and safety, a complex of apartments and rooms of luxury and relaxation where you can enjoy the wonderful views of the city while serving local and international meals

**Phone** : 9983 0850

**City** : Sohar **Location** : Altarif

**Email** : samasuharapartment@gmail.com

**Website** : samasuhar.business.site

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [@samarhotelsoharbeachhotel](#)



Location

**SOHAR BEACH HOTEL** ★★★

Sohar Beach Hotel is two hour & half drive from Muscat and one hour from the border of the UAE. The Hotel enjoys a quite coastal location.

**Phone** : 2684 1111

**City** : Sohar **Location** : Al Tareef

**Email** : fomsbh@soharbeach.com

**Website** : www.soharbeach.com

**Timings** : 08:00 am - 05:00 pm



[f](#) [@](#) [@soharhotelsoharbeachhotel](#)



Location

**TRIBES HOTEL** ★★★

Tribes Hotel contains 58 rooms, two swimming pools, and two restaurants. We have well trained staff you take care of customer comfort, and there is a wedding hall, and meeting rooms.

**Phone** : 92405000

**City** : Sohar **Location** : Falaj AlQabail

**Email** : M92405000@gmail.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [@tribeshotel.om](#)



Location

**AL-WADI HOTEL** ★★

The perfect respite in Sohar, Al-Wadi Hotel marries the old-world charm with the comforts and convenience of today's world, The Hotel stands proud presenting guests with an Immutible experience.

**Phone** : 9934 5481

**City** : Sohar **Location** : Sohar

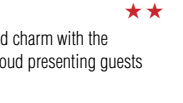
**Email** : gmalwadi@omanhotels.com

**Website** : www.omanhotels.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [@alwadihotel](#)



Location

**AL MUSAFIR HOTEL** ★

The hotel is located in a commercial area. It has a Turkish restaurant that serves three meals. Reservations can be made through OYO website. There is a laundry service and Taxi reservations.

**Phone** : 26869444, 94033572

**City** : Al Musanah **Location** : Al Muladha

**Email** : Almusafir1983@gmail.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @almusaferhotel

**AL ZAEEM RESORT GUEST HOUSE** ★

Guest House

**Phone** : 99013337

**City** : Al Sawadi **Location** : Barka

**Email** : alzaeemresort@gmail.com

**Website** : www.alzaeemresort.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @alzaeemresort



Location

**MABAHJ GARNATHA HOTEL APARTMENTS** ★

We have 13 well-furnished Apartments with free WIFI, Parking. It is located in prime location for easy access to all Malls, Beach, Banks, Shopping Centre etc.

**Phone** : 26844540

**City** : Sohar **Location** : AL HAMBAR

**Email** : stay.garnatha@gmail.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



Location

**SADAF HOTEL APARTMENTS** ★

Sadaf Hotel Apartments Sohar is located near Sohar Beach and Sohar Castle, close to all services and close to the old market

**Phone** : 26841416

**City** : Sohar **Location** : Owainat

**Email** : sadafhotelapp@gmail.com

**Website** : www.sadafhotels.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



Location

**ZELL AM SEE HOTEL** ★

Zell am see Hotel is conveniently located close to Al-Suwaik , Commercial and marketing centre . The hotel is only 3 km from the sea and has all essential features.

**Phone** : 26868721, 79674710

**City** : Al Musanah **Location** : Turaif

**Email** : zellamseehotel123@gmail.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



Location

**AL EZZ TOURIST HOUSE**

Al Ezz tourist House is comfortable and classically styled hotel located in Sohar.

**Phone** : 91167170

**City** : Sohar **Location** : Al Afifa

**Email** : alezzzhouse@gmail.com



Location

**AL GHADEER HOTEL APARTMENT**

The hotel is located conveniently in a commercial area, it has a Turkish restaurant that serves all three meals. Room reservation can be done through OYO website. Hotel provides laundry service.

**Phone** : 26869666, 92097843

**City** : Al Musanah **Location** : Al Muladha

**Email** : Almusafir1983@gmail.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @alghadeerhotel

**GULF SAND MOTEL TOURISM**

Close to the sea, commercial area and shopping places. Separate play area for children and adults. There is a restaurant and private pool for the guests. Reservations can be made through the OYO website. The motel offers laundry service, Taxi booking

**Phone** : 26869999, 93977466

**City** : Al Musanah **Location** : Al Muladha

**Email** : Almusafir1983@gmail.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @gulfsandmotel



**NHAR ACCOMMODATION HOUSE**

The first guest house in Sohar Silan area directly opposite the sea, Beit Nahar Hospitality is located near the services and restaurants and the Silver Jubilee Park

**Phone** : 96666665  
**City** : Sohar **Location** : SALLAN  
**Email** : nharsohar@gmail.com  
**Timings** : 24 Hours



@nharsohar



Location



**SHADOW GARDEN**

The shadow garden is a unique property in Sohar garden is a passion and uniqueness in the state of Sohar. Surrounded by natural beauty and finest facilities and top class service.

**Phone** : 90313134, 97474040  
**City** : Sohar **Location** : Owainat  
**Email** : abuwallah@hotmail.com  
**Timings** : 24 Hours



Location

**RESTAURANTS & CAFE**



**AL SALLAN RESTAURANT**

Traditional Omani - Arabic and Intenational Cuisine with round the clock room- service of Meals and Snacks Located at the Lobby Level and stretches out to the Pool.

**Phone** : 9934 5481  
**Cuisine** : Multi Cuisine **Avg. Cost:** 5 RO /PP  
**City** : Sohar **Location** : Sohar Al Wadi Hotel  
**Email** : gmalwadi@omanhotels.com  
**Website** : www.omanhotels.com  
**Timings** : 06:00 am - 12:00 am



Location



**AL WAQBAH**

**Phone** : 9934 5481  
**Cuisine** : International **Avg. Cost:** 10 RO /PP  
**City** : Sohar **Location** : Sohar Al Wadi Hotel  
**Email** : gmalwadi@omanhotels.com  
**Website** : www.omanhotels.com  
**Timings** : 12:00 pm - 08:00 pm



Location



**AL ZAFARAN**

Sample local Arabic cuisine, Indian specialties, or international favorites at our laid-back, buffet-style venue Al Zafaran Restaurant.

**Phone** : 26640000  
**Cuisine** : International **Location** : Radisson Blu Hotel & Resort, Al Zafaran Beach Front  
**City** : Sohar

**Email** : fd.outlets@radissonblu.com  
**Website** : www.radissonhotels.com  
**Timings** : 06:30 - 10:30 am



@RadissonBluHotelSohar



Location



**CLARAS**

Modern Restuanr Coffee shop with high quality services

**Phone** : 79477568  
**Cuisine** : International **Avg. Cost:** 2 RO /PP  
**City** : Sohar **Location** : Altarif  
**Website** : www.clarascoffeeshop.blogspot.com  
**Timings** : 04:00 pm - 02:00 am



@claras.cafe



Location



**MOSAIC**

A unique contemporary dining experience offering breakfast, lunch and dinner. Either buffet style or just A La Carte perfect for business meetings as well as less formal occasions.

**Phone** : 22354800  
**Cuisine** : Continental **Avg. Cost:** 6 RO /PP  
**City** : Sohar **Location** : Mercure Sohar  
**Email** : H6587-SL@accor.com  
**Website** : www.all.accor.com  
**Timings** : 6:30 - 10:30 pm



Location



**OASIS**

**Phone** : 9934 5481  
**Cuisine** : Multi Cuisine **Avg. Cost:** 10 RO /PP  
**City** : Sohar **Location** : Sohar Al Wadi Hotel  
**Email** : gmalwadi@omanhotels.com  
**Website** : www.omanhotels.com  
**Timings** : 07:00 pm - 03:00 am

CDR



Location



**SOPRANA**

**Phone** : 9934 5481  
**Cuisine** : International **Avg. Cost:** 12 RO /PP  
**City** : Sohar **Location** : Sohar Al Wadi Hotel  
**Email** : gmalwadi@omanhotels.com  
**Website** : www.omanhotels.com  
**Timings** : 06:00 pm - 03:00 am

CDR



Location



**THE RESTAURANT**

The Restaurant serves delicious international buffet breakfast, lunch and dinner as well as authentic themed night buffets daily.

**Phone** : 26850850  
**Cuisine** : Multi Cuisine **Avg. Cost:** 10.5 RO /PP  
**City** : Sohar **Location** : Crowne Plaza Sohar  
**Email** : cpsohar@ihg.com  
**Website** : www.ihg.com  
**Timings** : 6:30 am - 10:30 pm

CDR

@crowneplazasohar



Location



**THE STEAKHOUSE**

The Steakhouse offers you a fine dining experience par excellence. It boasts of serving you the best meat cuts in Sohar with a variety of prime cuts and accompanying wines.

**Phone** : 26850850  
**Cuisine** : International **Avg. Cost:** 16.5 RO /PP  
**City** : Sohar **Location** : Crowne Plaza Sohar  
**Email** : cpsohar@ihg.com  
**Website** : www.ihg.com  
**Timings** : 12:00 am - 03:00 pm / 07:00 pm - 11:00 pm

FDS

**TOUR OPERATORS**



**NAVIGATOR TRAVEL AND TOURISM**

We provide efficient and high-quality services according to international standards rendering its services to all types of visitors calling the Omani airports and borders.



**Phone** : 92662656  
**City** : Shinas **Location** : Shinas  
**Email** : info@navigatoroman.com  
**Timings** : 24 hours  
 @navigator.travel



Location

**SHOPPING MALL**



**BARKA GRAND CENTRE**

The mall is located in the High way hence its easy to fine and convenient to customers. It has shopping and entertainment for all age group .



**Phone** : 26981609  
**City** : Barka **Location** : Barka  
**Email** : sachin.m@altamman.com  
**Website** : www.grandcenterbarka.com  
**Timings** : 10:00 am - 10:00 pm

@BarkaGrandCentre



Location



**CITY CENTRE SUHAR**

**Phone** : 26646407  
**City** : Sohar **Location** : Sohar  
 Al Barakah St  
**Email** : infodeskccsuhar@maf.ae  
**Website** : www.citycentresuhar.com  
**Timings** : Sat - Wed: 08:00 am - 10:00 pm,  
 Thu - Fri: 08:00 am - 12:00 am



Location



**SAFEER MALL**

**Phone** : 26841546  
**City** : Sohar **Location** : Sohar  
**Email** : sm.sohar@safeergroup.com  
**Timings** : 08:00 am - 12:00 am



Location



experience  
**oman**

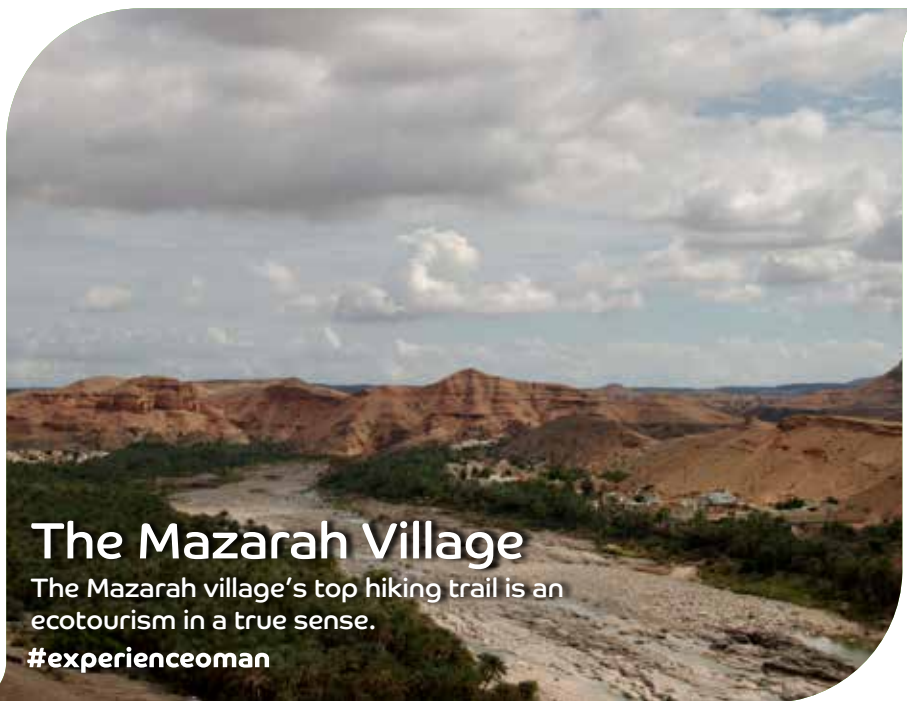
# The Governorate of Al Buraimi

The Governorate of Al Buraimi was created in the October of 2006. Located in the North-Western part of the Sultanate, Al Buraimi was the site where Islam first entered Oman and was known as Twam and Al Jaw back then. An oasis by nature, the region is dotted with watchtowers and forts, surrounded by beautiful plains and sharp rocks. The presence of pottery and the remains of copper and other ruins in this region, such as those found at the villages of Sham and Madhbah highlight the existence of ancient trade routes.

From the 'Fossil Valley' of Jebel Huwayah to the many castles within the interior villages and countryside and the golden sands of the Rub Al Khali (the Empty Quarter), Al Buraimi offers plenty of opportunities for those with a taste of adventure.

The town of Al Buraimi also serves as the traditional border to Al Ain (UAE), about 370km from Muscat.

**Main Cities of Al Buraimi Governorate**  
 AL BURAIMI • MAHADH • AS SINAYNAH



## The Mazarah Village

The Mazarah village's top hiking trail is an ecotourism in a true sense.

#experienceoman

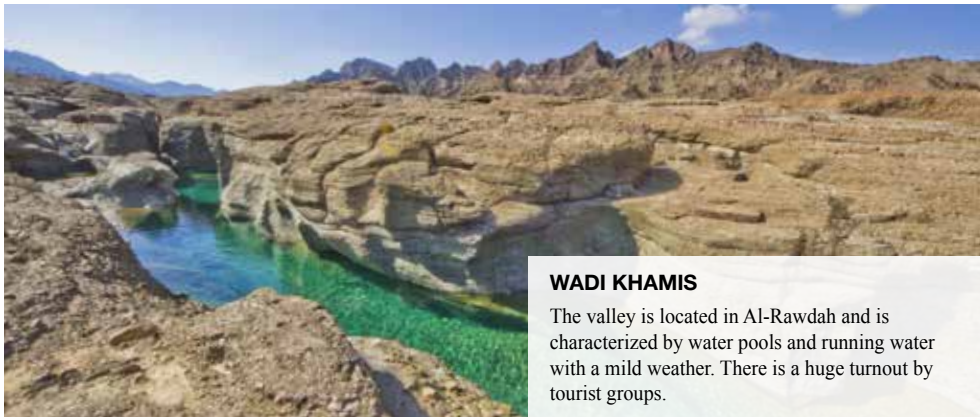


## AL BURAIMI - SIGHTSEEING



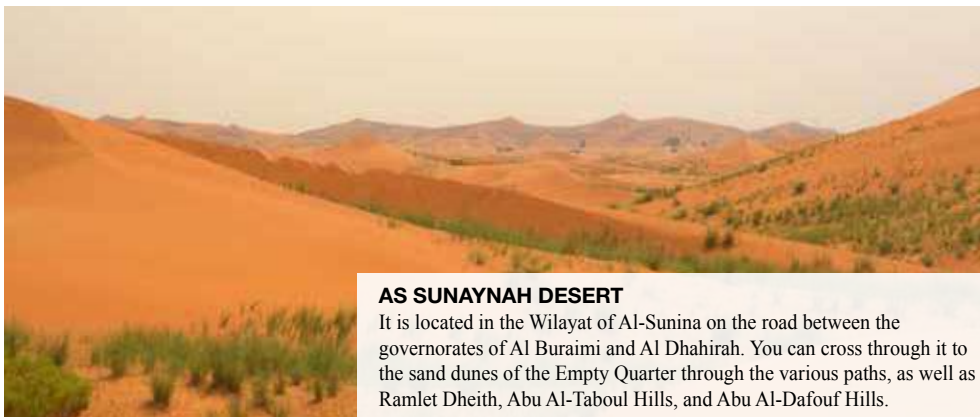
### AL BURAIMI GATE

Built in the architectural style of the Sultanate of Oman in general, and of Al Buraimi in particular, the Gate features the architectural characteristics of Al Buraimi Governorate within the construction details of this monument. The stones and marble used in its building were mainly brought from Wilayat Mahadah in Al Buraimi Governorate.



### WADI KHAMIS

The valley is located in Al-Rawdah and is characterized by water pools and running water with a mild weather. There is a huge turnout by tourist groups.



### AS SUNAYNAH DESERT

It is located in the Wilayat of Al-Sunina on the road between the governorates of Al Buraimi and Al Dhahirah. You can cross through it to the sand dunes of the Empty Quarter through the various paths, as well as Ramlet Dheith, Abu Al-Taboul Hills, and Abu Al-Dafouf Hills.

## ACCOMMODATIONS HOTELS



### AL SALAM GRAND HOTEL & RESORT

★★★★

The resort is characterized by calmness and relaxation, with the availability of many services, including various swimming pools, gym, children's games area - Café SOUL, restaurant - bowling alley and SPA

**Phone** : 93306625, 25650003

**City** : Al Buraimi **Location** : Hamasa

**Email** : info@alsalamgrandresort.com

**Website** : www.alsalamgrandresort.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @alsalam.grand.resort



Location



### ARIANA HOTEL

★★★

One of the Sought after hotel in Al Buraimi , The hotel provides excellent services at an economical rates and offers various sizes of rooms, central Ac and high speed internet

**Phone** : 25650888

**City** : Al Buraimi **Location** : Al Buraimi

**Email** : arianahotel@gmail.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @arianahotel



Location



### MAHADHA HOTEL

★★

A mountain resort featuring a traditional décor, the hotel is situated in a secluded location in Al Buraimi. It offers an outdoor pool, a bar, gym and a restaurant that offers a 24-hour room service.

**Phone** : 25659126

**City** : Al Buraimi **Location** : Mahadha

**Email** : mahadhahotel@gmail.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @Mahadha Hotel



Location

**AL MASSA HOTEL** ★★

Designed for both business & leisure travel, Al Massa hotel ideally situated in Al Buraimi, one of the most popular locales. From here, guest can enjoy easy access to all that the lively city has to offer.

**Phone** : 25653007

**City** : Al Buraimi **Location** : Hamasa

**Email** : almassa.bur@gmail.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



Location

**DAR AL KHALEEJ HOTEL APARTMENT**

Convenient location, Comfortable living area, each room comes with all the basic facility and well equipped kitchen

**Phone** : 97000565 / 25655328

**City** : Al Buraimi **Location** : New Saara

**Email** : darkhaleej@hotmail.com

**Website** : www.darkhaleejhotelapartment.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



@daralkhaleej.h.a



Location

**WADI SHARM RESORT**

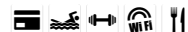
located between mountains, valleys and palm groves, designed in a unique style for relaxation, recreation. An ideal location for lovers of adventure and landscape

**Phone** : 92611185 / 96668283

**City** : Mahdhah **Location** : Wadi Sharm

**Email** : wadisharmresort@gmail.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours

**PEARL ISLAND HOTEL APARTMENT** ★

Welcome to Pearl Island Hotel apartment. The apartment offers free wifi 24h/7, open restaurant and coffee shop. There are elevator facilities for our Guests.

**Phone** : 91110479 / 25655173

**City** : Al Buraimi **Location** : New Saara

**Email** : pearlhotelapartment@hotmail.com

**Website** : www.pearl-island-hotel-apartment-al-buraimi.business.site

**Timings** : 24 Hours



@pearlislандhotelapartment



Location

**TAJ AL ARAB HOTEL** ★

**Phone** : 96500050 / 96020444

**City** : Al Buraimi **Location** : New Saara

**Email** : tajalarabhotel@gmail.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



Location

**AL AMAN HOTEL APARTMENT**

Conveniently located close to many tourist attraction, the Hotel apartment offers multi lingual staff, rooms with view and all the basic facilities. Ideal for families.

**Phone** : 25651450

**City** : Al Buraimi **Location** : New Saara

**Email** : alamanhotel@gmail.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



Location

**AL BURAIMI HOTEL SAOG**

Centrally located the hotel has a welcoming reception, spacious rooms, restaurant, swimming pool, garden, playground and chalets. Al Buraimi Hotel is close to markets and border crossings.

**Phone** : 25642010, 25641006

**City** : Al Buraimi **Location** : New Al Khdra

**Email** : buraimihotelsaog@gmail.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



Location

**AL BURAIMI OASIS RESORT**

Resort with an area of 4,000 square meters, equipped with all facilities and services for parties, events, and recreation.

**Phone** : 99150777

**City** : Al Buraimi **Location** : Al Guraifa

**Email** : alburaimioasisresort@gmail.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



@alburaimi\_oasis\_resort



Location

**AL DEAFAH HOTEL APPARTMENT**

Tastefully furnished, the hotel offers a very comfortable stay for the guests

**Phone** : 96959519 / 22071415

**City** : Al Buraimi **Location** : New Saara

**Email** : aldeafahhotel@gmail.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @aldeafah hotel apartment



Location

**AL ETIHAD HOTEL APARTMENTS**

Al Etihad Hotel Apartments welcomes everyone - we have many different residential units that suit all guests. Families - tourists - students - companies

**Phone** : 25650940, 91713331

**City** : Al Buraimi **Location** : Hospital roundabout

**Email** : alethead.flats@gmail.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @ALEthead Hotel



Location

**AL JAWHARA HOTEL** ★

Alhawhara Hotel Apartments Provides Excellent Service and Great Location, enjoy the Experience

**Phone** : 25653440

**City** : Al Buraimi **Location** : New Saara

**Email** : aljawhara hotel2016@gmail.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



Location

**AL JIMI PLAZA HOTEL APARTMENTS**

The hotel has spacious apartments, close to city center and other market places. located in a lively place .

**Phone** : 25666661

**City** : Al Buraimi **Location** : New Saara

**Email** : aljimiplaza.booking@gmail.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



Location

**ALERTIHAL TOURISM CAMP**

Tourist trekking camp\* in Wadi Al-Qahfi welcomes you to the rich oasis with the unique geological and biological diversity, enjoy the ponds and waterfalls and the tranquility in the arms of pristine nature throughout the year

**Phone** : 92341205 / 99800133

**City** : Mohadh **Location** : Mahadh

**Email** : albadi6581@yahoo.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



Location

**BAIT AL SHARQ HOTEL APARTMENT**

Hotel Apartment with an old-style character. Spacious apartments near the center and parking is also available.

**Phone** : 25655535

**City** : Al Buraimi **Location** : New Saara

**Email** : Baithalshark@gmail.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours

**BAWADI HOTEL APARTMENTS**

Functioning since 2013 in hospitality business, Bawadi Hotel apartment is well known for its quality service and hospitality

**Phone** : 93933189

**City** : Al Buraimi **Location** : New Saraa

**Email** : bawadiplazahotel@gmail.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @bawadi.plaza



Location

**HAMASSA PLAZA HOTEL APARTMENT**

Located in a convenient location, the hotel apartment is favored by families, as the accommodation has lot of privacy and spacious rooms, and comes with fully equipped kitchen.

**Phone** : 25655136

**City** : Al Buraimi **Location** : Hamasa

**Email** : alshamsiahmed@yahoo.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



Location



### THE ADDRESS HOTEL APARTMENTS

The Hotel offers a best service at a competitive price. Our motto is to provide a comfortable stay for all our clients.

**Phone** : 25653722, 93213729  
**City** : Al Buraimi **Location** : Old Saara  
**Email** : theaddresshotel361@gmail.com  
**Timings** : 24 Hours



Location



### WAHAT ALKALEEJ REST HOUSE

Enjoy a relaxing vacation, great service, and best price - rest house

**Phone** : 25655464  
**City** : Al Buraimi **Location** : New Saara  
**Email** : alkaibani\_88@hotmail.com  
**Timings** : 24 Hours



Location

## TOUR OPERATORS



### JMT TRAVEL & TOURISM

JMT Travel & Tourism, Oman for 17 Years, We offer Oman Tourism, Flight Tickets, Visa Assistance, Inbound and Outbound Tour Packages.

**Phone** : 25655177, 99345168  
**City** : Al Buraimi **Location** : Old Saara  
**Email** : Info@jmttravels.com  
**Website** : www.jmttravels.com  
**Timings** : 08:30 am - 01:30 pm / 04:30 pm - 09:30 pm  
 @jmttravel



Location



### MANAZAF AL MUHAFIDA TRAVEL AND TOURISM

Inbound tourism services, including transport, visa, hotel room booking and Tour packages.

**Phone** : 96003082, 96647706  
**City** : Al Buraimi **Location** : New Saara  
**Email** : saimnaas2020.ae@gmail.com  
**Timings** : 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 05:00 pm - 09:00 pm  
 @manazaf tourism



### ABUNUWAF TRAVEL & TOURISM

Established in 2018, the company provides tourism services including hotel reservations, airline tickets, arrange tourism visas, and packaged tours within the Sultanate of Oman.

**Phone** : 99477807  
**City** : Al Buraimi **Location** : New Saara  
**Email** : abunuwaftravel@gmail.com  
**Timings** : 09:00 am - 01:00 pm / 04:00 pm - 10:00 pm



Location



#experienceoman



# The Governorate of Al Dakhiliyah

Al Dakhiliyah, meaning “The Interior”, occupying a distinctive location on the western end of the Al Hajar Mountains, and lying within the interior of Oman, the Governorate of Al Dakhiliyah has something for everyone; from extraordinarily high peaks and spectacular scenery, to some of the most ancient canals, grandiose forts and ruins of civilizations long gone. The wilayat of Nizwa in Al Dakhiliyah was famed for being the cradle of ardent intellectual activity and produced generations of Omani scientists, scholars and historians that have left behind relics of old houses and buildings that still stand today. The dramatic backdrops of the Sultanate’s highest mountain, Jebel Shams, and the famous green mountain, Al Jabal Al Akdhar, a mountainous plateau that is known for its green terrace fields brimming with roses, pomegranates and other fruits, this region offers a palette to the tourist that is endless.

The Al Hoota Caves, a recently-restored vast cave system estimated to be over two million years old and rich with stalactites and stalagmites, and many ancient castles and forts which have also been beautifully restored and are now open to the public are also of interest, especially UNESCO World Heritage Sites the Bahla Fort and the renowned Nizwa Fort and Souq.

## Main Cities of Al Dakhiliyah:

ADAM • AL HAMRA • BAHLA • BIDBID • IZKI • MANAH • NIZWA • SAMAIL AL JABAL AL AKDHAR • JEBEL SHAMS

## AL DAKHILIYAH - SIGHTSEEING



### AL JABAL AL AKDHAR

With a temperature that is up to 20 degrees cooler than at land level, Al Jabal Al Akdhar rises as a grand spectacle of rocky slopes and sandy, barren ridges, which could cause some confusion in regard to its name, which means ‘Green Mountain’. Once the winding road finally stretches across the summit and the Saiq Plateau comes into view, Al Jabal Al Akdhar is a hidden paradise full of gardens, vegetation, and orchards that are secreted from view among the mazes of flowing wadis and terraces. The cool mountain air and high level of rainfall provides ideal conditions for cropping of all kinds of temperate fruit.

Timings: 24/7 Location: Al Jabal Al Akdhar

*Tips: Only four wheel drives are permitted up the steep, twisting road of Al Jabal Al Akdhar. Make sure to carry a light sweater or shawl even during summer months, as the mountain gets chilly when dusk falls.*



### JEBEL SHAMS

Aptly named the ‘Mountain of the Sun’, Jebel Shams is Oman’s highest mountain, standing erect at an altitude of 3,004 meters above sea level, and renders a breathtaking vista at all times of the day. Each versant opens up to another versant, finally ending with the peak, close to which lies the infamous An’Nakhar Balcony, a deep ravine with chiseled formations that is best viewed from atop the rocks. Tourist guest houses have been built where tourists can spend time enjoying the serenity of this scenic mountain.

Timings: 24/7 Location: Jebel Shams

*Tips: Drive through the Grand Canyon of Arabia through the An’Nakhar Balcony to witness spectacular displays of soaring mountain walls and imposing, rugged cliff edges.*



### FALAJ DARIS

Falaj Daris is one of the largest irrigation canals in the Sultanate, and provides water for Nizwa and its surrounding areas since 500 AD. Located only a short drive away from Nizwa, this Falaj is a marvel of the ingenuity of Omani engineering. Set in a large park full of palm trees and shady spots, Falaj Daris is a great spot for a picnic and unwinding after a full day of sightseeing.

Timings: 24/7

Location: Nizwa, on the road to Bahla



### AL HOOTA CAVE

Having been discovered by the locale of Al Dakhiliyah hundreds of years ago, the Al Hoota Cave is a natural marvel that runs for about 5 kilometers, but can be accessed only up to a depth of 860 meters, ending at the Cave Lake, which is home to a rare species of blind fish. The Al Hoota Cave features a subterranean cavern filled with stalactites, stalagmites and colourful solid rock columns that can be explored through a train.

Timings: Saturday – Thursday,  
09:00AM – 01:00PM/02:00PM – 05:15PM  
Friday, 09:00AM – 12:00PM/02:00PM – 05:15PM

Location: 30 minutes’ drive from Nizwa

*Tips: The cave flooring is rugged, so wear suitable shoes and never leave your children unattended.*

# ACCOMMODATIONS HOTELS



## ALILA JABAL AKHDAR RESORT ★★★★★

2,000 meters above sea level, Alila Jabal Akhdar is perched on the edge of a ravine overlooking a dramatic gorge in a central section of the Al Hajar Mountains in Oman. It's a calm, secluded boutique affair and a variable haven for adventure travellers, nature lovers or those just seeking to retreat from city life.

**Phone** : 25 344200

**City** : Al Jabal Al Akhdar **Location** : Al Roose 4,  
Al Jabal Al Akhdar

**Email** : jabalakhdar@alilahotels.com

**Website** : www.alilahotels.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@AlilaJabalAkhdar](#)

See Advertisement in Page No: 3

**Alila**  
JABAL AKHDAR  
OMAN  
أبلة الجبل الأخضر عمان



Location



## ANANTARA AL JABAL AL AKHDAR RESORT ★★★★★

"A rare jewel in the rocky contours of the vast Saiq Plateau on Oman's fabled Green Mountain, Anantara Al Jabal Al Akhdar Resort is perched at over 2,000 metres above sea level on the curving rim of a great canyon, making it the highest five star resort in the Middle East. In this extraordinary destination, the true source of adventure is revealed through Anantara's distinctive natural luxury and innovative Arabian hospitality."

**Phone** : 25218000

**City** : Nizwa **Location** : Al Jabal Al Akhdar

**Email** : aljabalakhdar@anantara.com

**Website** : www.anantara.com/en/jabal-akhdar

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@AnantaraAlJabalAlAkhdar](#)

See Advertisement in Page No: 7

**ANANTARA**  
AL JABAL AL AKHDAR  
RESORT



Location



## DAMASK RESORT ★★★★★

Damask resort offer all the amenities and the property offer beautiful landscape with children's playground. The hotel offers 24 hrs. room service and front desk

**Phone** : 25429274

**City** : Al Jabal Al Akhdar **Location** : Saiq

**Email** : info@damask.om

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@damask.om](#)

**DAMASK**



Location



## DUSITD2 NASEEM RESORT, JABAL AKHDAR ★★★★★

Beautiful nature, fascinating culture, action, and adventure await at a modern hideaway on the Saiq plateau at an altitude of 2,000 meters on Oman's highest mountain range.

**Phone** : 25229000

**City** : Nizwa **Location** : Al Jabal Al Akhdar

**Email** : info.d2jo@dusit.com

**Website** : www.dusit.com



[f](#) [@dusitd2.jabalakhdar](#)

**dusitD2**  
NASEEM RESORT  
JABAL AKHDAR - OMAN



Location



## GOLDEN TULIP NIZWA HOTEL ★★★★★

An Award Winning 4-star deluxe property is built in the charming traditional Omani style architecture. The hotel is surrounded by rugged Hajar Mountain ranges and is ideally located for adventure tours & other tourist interest in Nizwa region of Oman.

**Phone** : 25431616

**City** : Nizwa **Location** : Near Bark Al Mawz

**Email** : rsvn@goldentulipnizwa.com

**Website** : www.goldentulipnizwa.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@Golden-Tulip-Nizwa](#)

**GOLDEN TULIP**  
NIZWA



Location



## HOTEL INDIGO JABAL AKHDAR RESORT & SPA ★★★★★

Nestled 2,000 meters above sea level amidst the dramatic peaks and canyons of Oman's "Green Mountain," our retreat features 173 beautifully designed rooms, suites, and chalets, each offering majestic views.

**Phone** : 25469000

**City** : Nizwa **Location** : Al Jabal Al Akhdar

**Email** : stay.indigojabalakhdar@ihg.com

**Website** : www.ihg.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@hotelindigojabalakhdar](#)

**HOTEL INDIGO**  
AN IHG HOTEL  
JABAL AKHDAR  
RESORT & SPA



Location



## SAHAB RESORT & SPA ★★★★★

Jebel shams resort offers unparalleled comfort for those seeking to experience the iconic 'mountain of the sun' the resort located at 1970m and steps away from Oman Grand Canyon with the spectacular view into the deep wadi Nakhr, it fissures abruptly between the flat canyon rims, exposing vertical cliffs of 1000m and more.

**Phone** : 2542 9288

**City** : Al Jabal Al Akhdar **Location** : Al Jabal Al Akhdar

**Email** : stay@sahabresort.com

**Website** : www.sahabresort.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@SahabResort](#)

**SAHAB**  
RESORT AND SPA



Location

**THE VIEW**

★★★★

Situated away from the city on the road between Al Hamra to Hail Al Shas lies The View Oman. This luxury eco-resort offers an exclusive vacation experience. - Eco Resort

**Phone** : 97233189**City** : Al Hamra**Location** : Hail Al Shas**Email** : reservations@theviewoman.com**Website** : www.theviewoman.com**Timings** : 24 Hours

@theviewoman



Location

**BAHLA HOTEL APARTMENTS**

★★★★

BHA is situated in the heart of Bahla city encompassing with all alluring tourist sites like Bahla Fort, Jabreen Castel, Jebel Shams and Misfah al Abriyyin.

**Phone** : 2542 1017**City** : Bahla**Location** : Bahla- Almaamoora**Email** : bahlahotel2012@gmail.com**Website** : www.bahlahotel.com**Timings** : 24 Hours

@Bahla-Hotel-Apartment



Location

**FALAJ DARIS HOTEL**

★★★★

Falaj Daris Hotel is ideally located just about 4KMs away from Nizwa town. Perfect base to explore the interior and relax after a tiring day! The hotel is situated 150KMs from Muscat International Airport.

**Phone** : 25410500**City** : Nizwa**Location** : Nizwa**Email** : fom@falajdarishotel.com**Website** : www.falajdarishotel.com**Timings** : 24 Hours

@FalajDarisHotel



Location

**INTERCITY HOTEL NIZWA**

★★★★

IntercityHotel Nizwa by Deutsche Hospitality a 3-star hotel offers all the star hotel facilities with a 24-hour front desk. The accommodation features an ATM, a business centre and currency exchange for guests

**Phone** : 25229999**City** : Nizwa**Location** : Hayl Farq**Email** : nizwa@intercityhotel.com**Website** : www.intercityhotel.com**Timings** : 24 Hours

@InterCityHotelNizwa



Location

**SAMA HEIGHTS RESORT**

★★★

SAMA Heights Resort is ideal for guest who are looking for relaxation & some adventure during their stay, there are plenty of hiking paths around the property.

**Phone** : 72322449**City** : Jabel Shams**Location** : Jabel Shams**Email** : samaheights@samaresorts.com**Website** : www.samaresorts.com**Timings** : 07:00 am - 11:00 pm

@samaheightsresort



Location

**SAMA HOTEL-AL JABAL AL AKHDAR**

★★★★

Sama Hotel Situated on top of the mountain called Al Jabal Al Akhdar, The property consists of 60 elegantly designed rooms facing the mountains, Coffee shop and restaurant etc ...

**Phone** : 22507681**City** : Al Jabal Al Akhdar**Location** : Al Jabal Al Akhdar**Email** : reservations@samahotel.net**Website** : www.samahotel.net**Timings** : 24 Hours

@samahoteljabalakhdar



Location

**THE POOL VILLA**

★★★★

Guest House

**Phone** : 91240055**City** : Nizwa**Location** : Tanuf-Nizwa**Email** : reservation@thepoolvilla.om**Website** : www.thepoolvilla.om**Timings** : 24 Hours

@Tanuf.tourism



Location

**THE SUWAGRA**

★★★★

Welcome to a once in a life experience of staying in this mountain accommodation. Each room has a balcony with mountain view and basic modern facilities.

**Phone** : 98836356**City** : Al Jabal Al Akhdar**Location** : Suwagra village**Email** : admin@thesuwgra.com**Website** : www.thesuwgra.Com**Timings** : 24 Hours

@thesuwgra



Location

**AL DIYAR HOTEL**

Phone : 25412402

City : Nizwa

Email : al\_diyarhotel@hotmail.com

Website : www.aldiyaahotel.com

Timings : 24 Hours



@aldiyaahotel

★★



Location

**AL JABAL AL AKHDHAR HOTEL**

Phone : 25429009

City : Al Jabal Al Akhdar

Email : reservations@jabalakhdarhotel.com



@Aylahotel

★★



Location

**GREEN VIEW HOTEL**

A Clean and affordable hotel with comfortable beds and great food a 2-star hotel with a 5-star experience.

Phone : 25429874, 92854223

City : Al Jabal Al Akhdar Location : Salmah

Email : greenview.ja@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



@greenview\_oman

★★



Location

**NIZWA INN HOTEL**

Convenient location, close to important sites. The hotel has 24 hours' front desk to provide assistance to guests

Phone : 94979744, 25230668

City : Nizwa Location : Firq

Email : nizwainn2022@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



★★



Location

**SAFARI HOTEL**

Safari hotel provide all kind of facilities to make your stay a memorable one, The hotel has a restaurant, swimming pool, health club and free Wi-Fi.

Phone : 25432150

City : Nizwa

Location : Firq

Email : hotelsafari93@gmail.com

Website : www.safarihotelman.com

Timings : 09:00 am - 01:00 pm



★★



Location

**AL HAMRA MOUNTAIN VIEW FOR HOSPITALITY**

A luxurious guest house unique in its architecture, with six rooms with bathrooms, a swimming pool for recreation, an Arabic session for Omani coffee, and attractive views of the entire estate with finest hospitality services. - Guest House

Phone : 99414416

City : Al Hamra

Location : Alhara alqdema

Email : h.m.view2022@gmail.com

Timings : 24 Hours



@al-hamra mountain view

★



Location

**GHANA LINE HOTEL**

The Rooms are clean and the Staff are Friendly

Phone : 91199235

City : Adam

Location : Ghaba

Email : alghabalinehotel@gmail.com

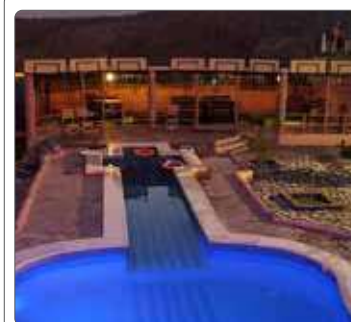
Timings : 24 Hours



★



Location

**JABAL AKHDAR GRAND HOTEL**

Jabal Akhdar Grand is a boutique leisure hotel located in Al Sheef region of Al Jabal Al Akhdar Mountain which is an ideal place for a family vacation, single travelers, or corporate gatherings.

Phone : 25416666

City : Al Jabal Al Akhdar

Location : Al Sheef

Email : gm.jagrand@pepehospitality.com

Website : www.pepehospitality.com

Timings : 24 Hours



@grand-hotel-jabal-Akhdar

★



Location



**JIBREEN HOTEL** ★

its traditional and distinguished location, is close to many historical and heritage sites in Oman. Spacious and comfortable rooms. Restaurant with the most delicious dishes

**Phone** : 96926400, 99348711

**City** : Bahla **Location** : Jibreen Junction

**Email** : abeer.jibreenhotel.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [@Jibreen hotel](#)



Location

**MAJAN GUEST HOUSE** ★

Modern accommodation on the main road connection Firq to Historic Nizwa. The guest house has all the basic facilities. Close to all important sightseeing's - Guest House

**Phone** : 25431910

**City** : Nizwa **Location** : Firq, Nizwa

**Email** : majangh@hotmail.com

**Website** : www.majanghm.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [@majangh](#)



Location

**MAYDAN TOURISM HOTEL** ★

**Phone** : 98871872

**City** : Manah **Location** : Al Bashair

**Email** : reservations@maydantourismhotel.com

**Website** : www.maydantourismhotel.com

**Timings** : 07:00 am - 10:00 pm



[f](#) [@](#) [@maydantourismhotel](#)



Location

**AL BUSTAN INN**

The Omani culture is woven in the fabric of our hotel and we can't wait to welcome and leave a lasting impact on our guests.

**Phone** : 71926999

**City** : Nizwa **Location** : Alaqr suburb Nizwa market

**Email** : bustanalqr@gmail.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [@bustan\\_inn](#)



Location

**AL FEYHAA RESTHOUSE**

Al-Feyhaa Resthouse is come up with a new concept of luxury Omani Hospitality. It is a boutique hotel Just steps away with spectacular views of the majestic Hajar mountains - Rest House

**Phone** : 25356227

**City** : Samail **Location** : Samail, Al-Saweiraj

**Email** : alfeyhaa.tourism@gmail.com

**Website** : www.alfeyhaa.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [@Alfeyhaa-Resthouse](#)



Location

**AL SHOROQ GREEN RESORT**

The hotel is located in a very quiet area, it contains different types of villas and rooms, as well as a children's play area and a beautiful garden

**Phone** : 97759212

**City** : Nizwa **Location** : Hay Al Sad

**Email** : alshoroq.g.r@gmail.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [@alshoroq.green.resort](#)



Location

**ANTIQUE INN**

Antique Heritage Inn has many old houses that date back more than 300 years. Some restoration is done to make it a traditional hotel with an old character and experience of sleeping in heritage rooms with the ground bed and in some rooms, we added little modern facilities and features.

**Phone** : 25225283, 91119975

**City** : Nizwa **Location** : Nizwa Souq, Alaqr

**Email** : antiqueinnnizwa@gmail.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [@antique.inn](#)



Location

**BAHLA JEWEL HOTEL APARTMENTS**

Bahla Jewel Hotel Apartments is located in Hayy Al dhakiliya Bahla. The units are mountain facing and come with a seating area, a washing machine, a fully equipped kitchenette with oven, microwave, fridge and kettle. a private bathroom with free toiletries, bottled water.

**Phone** : 99345958

**City** : Bahla **Location** : Bahla

**Email** : bahlajewelhotelapartments@gmail.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [@bahla.jewel.1](#)



Location



### BAIT AL SABAH HERITAGE INN AND CAFFE

THE VILLAGE HARAT AL SIYBANI, a historical settlement that was last rebuilt in the 17th century. Comprising of around 50 abandoned houses, with narrow passages, staircases, and three entrances with the falaj irrigation channel passing through. People inhabited the Harat until the early years of the 21st century

**Phone** : 25443659, 71110178

**City** : Nizwa **Location** : Birkath Al Moz

**Email** : alsabah.house@gmail.com

**Timings** : 07:00 am - 10:00pm



@baitalsabah



Location



### BAIT AL SHARAF HOSPITALITY

It has three bed room , three bathroom, kitchen, fire place and three external sessions. There is a small garden with colour full flowers, some fruit trees and vegetables, over looking a beautiful view.

**Phone** : 79966731

**City** : Al Hamra **Location** : Jabel Hatt

**Email** : mazin@deem-holidays.com

**Timings** : 12 noon: 01.00 am



### BASMAT ALMISFAH GUEST HOUSE

Basmat Al Misfah Guest House is located in a famous mountain village 35 km away from Nizwa. This village is characterized by agriculture on the terraces, as well as old houses and its modest atmosphere - Guest House

**Phone** : 99442104, 96115156

**City** : Al Hamra **Location** : Misfah Alabrieen

**Email** : basmatalmisfah@gmail.com

**Timings** : 07:00 am - 09:00pm



@Basmat\_almisfah



Location



### CANYON REST HOUSE

A traditional Omani style guest house has a beautiful view of Jabel Shams. The place is clean and comes with a grill. An Ideal place to experience the true Omani Hospitality - Guest House

**Phone** : 97579333

**City** : Al Hamra **Location** : Jabel Shams

**Email** : canyonresthouseoman@gmail.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



@canyon\_housing



Location



### DAR AL RUMMAN

The Charming boutique hotel is located in the heart of Al Jabal Al Akhdar. With six arabesque rooms and inspired by Moroccan riads, Dar Al Rumman is your luxury retreat home. - Boutique Hotel

**Phone** : 9128 4686

**City** : Al Jabal Al Akhdar **Location** : Saih Qatna

**Email** : Info@artalservices.com

**Website** : www.dar.artal-services.com

**Timings** : 08:00am - 04:00 pm



@daralrumman



Location



### JEBEL SHAMS RESORT

Jebel shams resort offers unparalleled comfort for those seeking to experience the iconic 'mountain of the sun' the resort located at 1970m and steps away from Oman Grand Canyon with the spectacular view into the deep wadi Nakhir, it fissures abruptly between the flat canyon rims, exposing vertical cliffs of 1000m and more.

**Phone** : 99382639

**City** : Al Hamra **Location** : Jebel Shams

**Email** : reservations@jebelshamsresort.com

**Website** : www.jebelshamsresort.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



@jebel\_shams\_resort



Location



### MANARAT MANAH HOTEL APARTMENT

Manarat Manah Hotel Apartment is located in Manah near the new Museum on the main road near Bank Muscat. It has 29 apartments (5 double room apartments and 24 single room apartments) The apartment has clean rooms, a restaurant, coffee shop, free wifi and its close to all kind of facilities.

**Phone** : 25458060

**City** : Manah **Location** : Hay Al Jamaa

**Email** : manarat.manah@gmail.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



@manarat.manah



Location



### MAZARAH HERITAGE INN

The inn consists of two bedrooms that can accommodate 5 people, and it has a heated swimming pool, a preparatory kitchen, and a car park inside the inn.

**Phone** : 96906673, 96955989

**City** : Nizwa **Location** : Alaqr

**Email** : nazal.muzara@gmail.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



@nazal.muzara



Location

**MISFAH OLD HOUSE**

Misfah Old House is a traditional guest house offering a unique stay in the middle of the mountain village of Misfah Al-Abrieen. Guests can sleep between the green farms and hear running water in the channels. - Guest House



**Phone** : 93611500

**City** : Al Hamra **Location** : Misfah Al-Abrieen

**Email** : misfaholdhouse@gmail.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



@Misfah Old House



Location

**NEW GHABA REST HOUSE**

The rest house offers clean rooms and has amenities like restaurants close by. - Rest House



**Phone** : 99663826

**City** : Qarnalam **Location** : Al Ghaba

**Email** : hazaa-1990@hotmail.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



@Misfah Old House

**NIZWA HERITAGE INN**

The INN is consisting of 7 old houses that contains 44 various rooms. An ideal accommodation to experience the true Omani hospitality



**Phone** : 92137335

**City** : Nizwa **Location** : Alaqr suburb Nizwa market

**Email** : nizwainn@gmail.com

**Website** : www.nizwainn.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



@InnNizwa



Location

**NIZWA RESIDENCE HOTEL APARTMENT**

The hotel is located uniquely close leading to Nizwa city and the old market and al Shahba Castle. Hotel offer single, double rooms and, Family apartment



**Phone** : 79164116, 92518354

**City** : Nizwa **Location** : Nizwa Fort area

**Email** : info@nizwareidence.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



@nizwa\_residence



Location

**OLD TOWN HOTEL**

The only modern hotel in Al-Aqr area, and it is characterized by the center of Nizwa Market and next to Nizwa Fort. We have 4 types of rooms



**Phone** : 97788836

**City** : Nizwa **Location** : next to nizwa Fort

**Email** : oldtownhotel.nz@gmail.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



@oldtownhotel.nz



Location

**PALMS RESIDENCE INN**

Palm Residence inn is your favorite destination to have a good time with family and friends, we will offer you the best private night with your family in our cozy chalets and temperature controlled swimming pools



**Phone** : 72656777 , 96053373

**City** : Nizwa **Location** : Taimsa

**Email** : palmsresidenceinn@gmail.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



@palmsresidenceinn



Location

**RIAD NIZWA**

A heritage hotel in the middle of historical area of Al Aqr, near the market and Nizwa Fort, contains 5 rooms with a sitting room, a swimming pool, and a barbecue area, which can be used by sixty people with a separate entrance for families.



**Phone** : 99313691 -91906558

**City** : Nizwa **Location** : Hart Alaqir - Nizwa

**Email** : raidnizwa@gmail.com

**Timings** : 08:00 AM TO 10:00 PM



@riad\_nizwa



Location

**ROSES HOUSE OMAN**

Enjoy the charm of traditional Omani living in this unique terrace house. With a balcony overlooking a terrace garden, basic modern amenities, and a cozy fireplace for chilly evenings. Roses House Oman offers a nostalgic journey back in time. - Traditional guest house



**Phone** : 93203006

**City** : Al Jabal Al Akhdar

**Email** : ahmed.birkat.alm@gmail.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



@Roses\_house\_oman



Location



**THE INN NIZWA**

**Phone** : 9935 3512

**City** : Nizwa

**Email** : hilaljbr@yahoo.com



**Location** : Nizwa



**RESTAURANTS, CAFÉ & LOUNGE**



**AL AQR TRADITIONAL**

Al Aqr Traditional Restaurant offers traditional Omani food and international dishes. Serving a selection of Grills, Shawarma, Sandwiches

**Phone** : 92137335

**Cuisine** : Omani

**City** : Nizwa

**Email** : nizwainn@gmail.com

**Website** : www.nizwainn.com

**Timings** : 06:00 am - 12:00 am



@InnNizwa



Location



**AL BAHA**

With a central view overlooking the resort, the relaxed café and deli is the perfect spot to meet over traditional English or Arabic afternoon tea or indulge in a freshly made pastry alongside a speciality tea.

**Phone** : 25218000

**Cuisine** : International

**City** : Nizwa

**Email** : fb.aaja@anantara.com

**Website** : www.anantara.com

**Timings** : 11:00 am - 08.00 pm



@AnantaraAlJabalAlAkhdar



Location



**AL BURJ**

Al Burj offers an array of light tapas dishes and a selection of exotic beverages in a Moroccan inspired setting complete with shimmering lanterns and colourful accents

**Phone** : 25218000

**Cuisine** : International

**City** : Nizwa

**Location** : Anantara Al Jabal Al Akhdar Resort

**Email** : fb.aaja@anantara.com

**Website** : www.anantara.com

**Timings** : 04:00 pm - 12.00 am



@AnantaraAlJabalAlAkhdar



Location



**AL FANNAR**

Dining: Bar and all day dining. Breakfast, Lunch and dinner on offer, with a fusion of Middle Eastern and international cuisine, and a choice of either a buffet or à la carte menu.

**Phone** : 25410500

**Cuisine** : Multi Cuisine

**Avg. Cost** : 11.000 RO /PP

**City** : Nizwa

**Location** : Fajl Daris Hotel - Nizwa

**Email** : fom@falajdarishotel.com

**Website** : www.falajdarishotel.com

**Timings** : 06.30 - 23.00



@FalajDarisHotel



Location



**AL MAISAN**

Ascend to the 'Rising Star' for boundless dining. An elegant dining room extends onto an open-air terrace with lofty canyon views.

**Phone** : 25218000

**Cuisine** : International

**City** : Nizwa

**Location** : Anantara Al Jabal Al Akhdar Resort

**Email** : fb.aaja@anantara.com

**Website** : www.anantara.com

**Timings** : 07:00am - 10:30am / 06:00pm - 10.00pm



@AnantaraAlJabalAlAkhdar



Location



**AL QALAA**

Inspired by Khasab Castle in Musandam, Oman, Arabic restaurant, Al Qalaa boasts a constellation of hanging lanterns and a sweeping mountain backdrop. Authentic recipes from Oman and across the Gulf are presented with flair.

**Phone** : 25218000

**Cuisine** : Middle Eastern

**City** : Nizwa

**Location** : Anantara Al Jabal Al Akhdar Resort

**Email** : fb.aaja@anantara.com

**Website** : www.anantara.com

**Timings** : 06:30 pm - 11.00 pm



@AnantaraAlJabalAlAkhdar



Location



**BELLA VISTA**

Bella Vista re-imagines a traditional Italian kitchen with contemporary flair. Savour home-style regional classics - each crafted from seasonal produce and rich in authentic flavour.

**Phone** : 25218000

**Cuisine** : **Mediterranean**

**City** : Nizwa

**Location** : Anantara Al Jabal Al Akhdar Resort

**Email** : fb.aaja@anantara.com

**Website** : www.anantara.com

**Timings** : 12:00 pm - 10:00 pm



@AnantaraAlJabalAlAkhdar



Location



**BIRKAT AL MAWZ RESTURANT**

Pamper your taste buds with International cuisine, an all day dinning resturant.

**Phone** : 25431616

**Cuisine** : **International** **Avg. Cost:** 5 RO /PP

**City** : Nizwa

**Location** : Golden Tulip Nizwa,  
Near Birkat Al Mauz town

**Email** : info@goldentulipnizwa.com

**Website** : www.goldentulipnizwa.com

**Timings** : 06:00 am - 11:00 pm



@Golden-Tulip-Nizwa



Location



**CAFÉ WADI HABIB**

Captures the essence of an old Omani souq, offering a blend of tradition and modernity with single-origin coffee, local gelato, and casual indoor-outdoor dining by the infinity pool.

**Phone** : 25469000

**Cuisine** : **International**

**City** : Nizwa

**Location** : Hotel Indigo Jabal Akhdar Resort & Spa,  
Al Jabal Al Akhdar

**Email** : stay.indigojabalakhdar@ihg.com

**Website** : www.ihg.com

**Timings** : 08:00 am - 19:00 pm



@hotelindigojabalakhdar



Location



**HALWA COFFEE**

We are drawing our strength and value from our authenticity, Enjoy a true Omani hospitality at Halwa Coffee and experience authentic Omani cuisine, breakfast, lunch and dinner.

**Phone** : 94412348/ 92596971

**Cuisine** : **International** **Avg. Cost:** 4 RO/PP

**City** : Wilayat of Alhamra

**Location** : Misfat Alabryeen

**Email** : halwacoffee@gmail.com

**Timings** : 08:00 am - 08:00 pm



@halwa\_coffee



Location



**JABEL SHAMS RESORT RESTAURANT**

Its an à la carte restaurant has an outdoor terrace. Packed lunches and room service is available. Omani barbecues with traditional music can be arranged on request.

**Phone** : 99382639

**Cuisine** : **International** **Avg. Cost:** 5 RO /PP

**City** : Al Hamra

**Location** : Jebel Shams

**Email** : reservations@jebelshamsresort.com

**Website** : www.jebelshamsresort.com

**Timings** : 07:00 am - 09:00 pm



@jebel\_shams\_resort



Location



**JUNIPER**

Named after the juniper trees that grow in the highlands of Oman, Juniper Restaurant satisfies all your culinary cravings, from breakfast through to dinner.

**Phone** : 2534 4200

**Cuisine** : **International** **Avg. Cost:** 25 RO /PP

**City** : Al Jabal Al Akhdar

**Location** : Alila Jabal Akhdar Resort

**Email** : jabalakhdar@alilahotels.com

**Website** : www.hyattrestaurants.com

**Timings** : 07:00 am - 10 : 30 pm



@AlilaJabalAkhdar



Location



**MESHAN RESTAURANT**

Meshan Restaurant serves multi cuisine such as American, Italian, Arabic, Indian, Chinese etc. large seating space indoor and outdoor. Also, Meshan café has verity of cold and hot beverages as well as delicious sweets.

**Phone** : 95598004

**Cuisine** : **Multi cuisine** **Avg. Cost:** 6 RO/PP

**City** : Al Jabal Al Akhdar

**Location** : Damask resort, Saiq

**Email** : meshan@meshan.net

**Timings** : 07:00 - 23:00



@meshanoman



Location



**ROSE**

For something a little lighter, make yourself comfortable in the welcome shade of the Rose Lounge, serving drinks and light bites for your refreshment

**Phone** : 2534 4200

**Cuisine** : **International** **Avg. Cost:** 25 RO /PP

**City** : Al Jabal Al Akhdar

**Location** : Alila Jabal Akhdar Resort

**Email** : jabalakhdar@alilahotels.com

**Website** : www.hyattrestaurants.com

**Timings** : 04: 00 pm - 10 : 30 pm



@AlilaJabalAkhdar



Location



**VUE ROOFTOP & LOUNGE**

Offers a memorable dining experience. Open from lunch onwards, you can indulge in our craft cocktails or signature wood-fired dishes while enjoying panoramic views from the highest point in the region.

**Phone** : 25469000

**Cuisine** : International

**City** : Nizwa **Location** : Hotel Indigo Jabal Akhdar Resort & Spa, Al Jabal Al Akhdar

**Email** : stay.indigojabalakhdar@ihg.com

**Website** : www.ihg.com

**Timings** : 12:00 pm - 12:00 am



@hotelindigojabalakhdar



Location



**ZAÁTAR RESTAURANTS**

Blends local and international flavours, offering high-quality mezzes, salads, seafood, and marinated meats. Enjoy crafted drinks and warm breads with canyon views.

**Phone** : 25469000

**Cuisine** : International

**City** : Nizwa **Location** : Hotel Indigo Jabal Akhdar Resort & Spa, Al Jabal Al Akhdar

**Email** : stay.indigojabalakhdar@ihg.com

**Website** : www.ihg.com

**Timings** : 07:00 am - 22:00 pm



@hotelindigojabalakhdar



Location



**AL GHADDEEB FOR OMANI HALWA**

We offer different types of authentic Omani halwa

**Phone** : 9525556

**Cuisine** : Omani Halwa

**City** : Nizwa **Location** : Nizwa Central Market

**Email** : d.ambusaidi91@gmail.com

@halwa\_algatheeb



Location



**AlSetala Trading**

Traditional Local Products, Omani Spices, Roasted Coffee  
Herbs & Natural Oils, Nuts

**Nizwa: Phone: 99233664, Email: alsetala@yahoo.com**



**TOUR OPERATORS**



**AAD VENTURES**

Oman Tour experts, German & English speaking guides available. A-Z planned sustainable tours. authentic experience and incredible adventures

**Phone** : 95590604

**City** : Al Hamra **Location** : Wadi Ghul

**Email** : Oman@aad-venture.com

**Website** : www.aad-venture.com

**Timings** : 09:00 am - 18:00 pm

@aadventuresoman



**CANYON ADVENTURES AND TOURS**

Canyon Adventures and Tours is dedicated for adventures in Oman from Trekking, Mountain Biking, Classical and historical Tours, Eco friendly tours, Team building, Canyoning, Abseiling, Rock climbing and Caving.

**Phone** : 96557455

**City** : Al Hamra **Location** : Al Hamra

**Email** : info@canyonadventurestours.com

**Website** : canyonadventurestours.com

**Timings** : 08:00 - 02:00 pm

@CanyonAdventuresTours



Location



**DESERT CAMELS ADVENTURE TOURS**

Explore, dream, discover Oman with Mustafa and Chiara. Off-the-beaten-path authentic experiences for small groups and individual travellers, with a special focus on sustainable tourism.

**Phone** : 95900135 / 94634261

**City** : Nizwa **Location** : Oman

**Email** : info@desertcamelsoman.com

**Website** : www.desertcamelsoman.com

@desertcamelsoman



Location



**GOLDEN MORNING BENS**

Specialize in photographic tourism, to capture an artistic image of the Sultanate's distinctive culture, civilization, and heritage. Long or short tours are available for groups and private. Multi-lingual, professional Omani photographers will accompany the tours.

**Phone** : 93988723  
**City** : Bahla **Location** : Bahla  
**Email** : saidshuaily@gmail.com  
**Timings** : 24 hours  
 @Photocaffe36



Location



**NIZWA TOURISM CARTS**

Heritage & cultural short tour in the old village, Al Aqr, in Nizwa by the classic echo carts, This tour explores Oman's heritage & custom, architecture of the old villages, with explanations about Oman, irrigation system and more.

**Phone** : 99233664  
**City** : Nizwa **Location** : Nizwa  
**Email** : nizwacart@gmail.com  
**Timings** : Sat - Thurs: 8:30 am - 06:00 pm  
 @nizwatours



Location



**OLD NIZWA TOURS**

A premium tour operator in Nizwa, offer tourists a classic car tour in the Nizwa market and the village of Al-Aqr. We organise 4x4 tours to the green mountain and packages to other governorates in Oman.

**Phone** : +968 95122132 / +968 95201161  
**City** : Nizwa **Location** : Old Village and Nizwa Souq  
**Email** : younis@oldnizwatours.com  
**Website** : www.oldnizwatours.com  
**Timings** : 08:00 am - 08:00 pm  
 @oldnizwa\_tours



Location

See Advertisement in Page No: 11



**SIGHTS TOURS**

Caving Adventures. Sights Tours is the exclusive operator of Hoota Cave adventure and discoveries.

**Phone** : 92462275  
**City** : Al Hamra **Location** : Al Hamra  
**Email** : info@sightstours.com  
**Website** : www.sightstours.com  
**Timings** : 08:00 AM - 10:00 PM  
 @sightstours



Location

experience  
**Oman**



# The Governorate of Al Dhahirah

Descending from the southern slopes of the western end of the Al Hajar Mountains lies the Governorate of Al Dhahirah, which literally translates to 'the back'. It forms a bridge between the trade routes of Oman and its neighbouring countries, UAE and Saudi Arabia, which is why the region is called Ibri, meaning 'crossing'. Much of the area is covered by an enormous, semi-sandy plain, and the arid desert conditions mean that Al Dhahirah is sparsely populated. However, this governorate contains relics of the Sultanate's history that are a treasure not to be missed.

Archaeology and history play a major role in this region, which extends all the way from the Al Hajar Mountains to the Empty Quarter known as Rub Al Khali.

The city of Ibri can be reached within a few hours from Muscat, and is home to the impressive Ibri Fort, with its ancient mosque and many different gates. The small village of Bat, east of Ibri, is home to a remarkable array of beehive tombs from the Bronze Age, listed as a UNESCO World Heritage Site since 1988.

**Main Cities of Al Dhahirah Governorate:**

IBRI • YANQUL • DHANQ

## AL DHAHIRAH - SIGHTSEEING



### BAYT AL MARAH CASTLE

Beyond Ibri, to the north-west is Yanqul with the picturesque Bayt Al Marah Castle. The town is dominated by Jabal Hawra whose peak seems to change shape as you travel along the road below it. Surrounded with date Palm gardens and close to the remains of an abandoned mud village the fort will be a highlight of any visit to Al Dhahirah governorate. Dating from the 17th century AD, the walls surround an extensive range of buildings, including a traditional mosque. Inside the fort a large Tamarind Tree adds a beautiful patch of shade throughout the year.

#### Visiting Times:

Saturday- Thursday : 9:00 am – 3:00 pm

Friday : 8:00 am – 11:00 am .

Admission fees apply



### THE BAT TOMBS

Together with the neighbouring sites of Al Khutum and Al Ayn, Bat forms the archaeological site of the world's most complete collection of settlements and necropolises from the 3rd millennium BC. Located to the east of Ibri, the Bat site was crowned a UNESCO



World Heritage Site in 1988. Bat is a collection of graves that look very much like beehives. Consisting of 150 graves, tombs and other structures dotted across a rugged plain, the remains of the most complete tombs are from the Hafit and Umm An Nor period (3200 – 2000 BC).

Timings: 24/7

Location: Bat, ask for directions in the village



### WADI DAMM

Located near the charming little village of Al Ayn, Wadi Damm is a seasonal wadi that remains dry for most part of the year, but transforms into a magical oasis during rainfall. It is remarkable for its characteristic rocky formations sculpted by erosion. The wadi is distinguished by a variety of smooth rocks, out of which nature has formed beautiful water ponds. One of the rocky formations sculpted by erosion is a small cave near the water pool, which is a fine camping site for tourists.

Timings: 24/7 Location: 45km from Ibri

*Tips: Make sure to reach the wadi only by four wheel drive, as the rugged terrain will not support salon cars.*

To list your company in

+968

**OMAN TOURISM DIRECTORY**

Please contact [info@synergyoman.com](mailto:info@synergyoman.com)

[www.plus968.com](http://www.plus968.com)

## ACCOMMODATIONS HOTELS



### AYLA IBRI HOTEL

★★★★

Ayla Ibri Hotel a Superior 4- Star Hotel, inside Ibri Mall in Oman; is a unique destination offering an extensive range of products and services to its guests at one place, such as stay, dining, shopping, cinema, play land and many more.

Phone : 25789111

City : Ibri

Location : Al Akhdar

Email : [book@aylahotels.com](mailto:book@aylahotels.com)

Website : [www.aylahotels.com](http://www.aylahotels.com)

Timings : 24 Hours



[Facebook](https://www.facebook.com/AylaHotel) [Instagram](https://www.instagram.com/AylaHotel) [Twitter](https://www.twitter.com/AylaHotel) @AylaHotel



Location



### AL MAJD HOTEL

★★

Phone : 96070000

City : Ibri

Location : Al Nahada

Email : [majdhtl@omantel.net.om](mailto:majdhtl@omantel.net.om)

Timings : 24 Hours



Location



### REMAL IBRI HOTEL APARTMENT

★★

It is the place where you feel at home. Do you intend to spend a vacation in Oman and are looking for a hotel to stay in? We are ready to fulfill your request.

Phone : 25882133

City : Ibri

Location : Ibri-Hafeet Dual Carriageway

Email : [remalhotel2525@gmail.com](mailto:remalhotel2525@gmail.com)

Timings : 24 Hours



Location





**F&M GRAND HOTEL** ★

A mountain view hotel with comfortable rooms with all the amenities. The 24 hour front desk is manned by bi-lingual staff. The nearest airport is Sohar Airport, 107 miles from the accommodation

**Phone** : 93218805 / 25698888

**City** : Ibri **Location** : Ibri

**Email** : fmgrandhotel2023@gmail.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



@f.m.grand.hotel



Location

**TOUR OPERATORS**



**SEVEN STARS BUSINESS SPC**

**Phone** : 95373100 / 98354565

**City** : Ibri **Location** : Ibri

**Email** : 7starstravels@gmail.com

**Website** : www.7starstravels.com

**Timings** : 08:00 AM - 01:00 PM / 04:00 PM - 10:00 PM



To list your company in



Please contact [info@synergyoman.com](mailto:info@synergyoman.com)



experience  
**oman**

**The Governorate of North & South Al Sharqiyah**

The Governorates of North and South Al Sharqiyah have a bit of everything that the Sultanate has to offer to the visitor and the locale alike. From the vast, golden deserts of the Wahiba Sands to the tranquil and serene beaches of Tiwi that extend right up to Sur and the island of Masirah, the imposing cliffs and awe-inspiring gorges of Al Sharqiyah meet the fertile wadis at the eastern extremities of the Al Hajar Mountains, down to the ancient towns of Sur, Ibri, and Sinaw, rendering an experience for the traveler that is truly unforgettable.

The Al Sharqiyah Sands allows visitors to experience the desert first hand, with dunes reaching as far as the horizon and the area teeming with wildlife. Local Bedouins continue to breed livestock, including camels and Arabian horses, and visitors get the chance to see camel racing and other competitions throughout the year.

The white sand and pebble beach found between Wadi Shab and Wadi Tiwi are great for water enthusiasts. The city of Sur, famed for its ship building, makes for fantastic camping and fishing locations. This area offers an amazing range of activities for nature and sea lovers; from turtle watching at Ras Al Hadd, to kite surfing on Masirah Island or visiting the traditional Dhow yard of Sur, where Arabia's ancient style of boat continue to be crafted by hand.

**Main Cities:**

**North Al Sharqiyah Governorate:**

AL QABIL • AL MUDHAIBI • DIMMA & AT TAYYIN • IBRA • WADI BANI KHALI • BIDIYAH

**South Al Sharqiyah Governorate:**

AL KAMIL & AL WAFI • JALAN BANI BU ALI • JALAN BANI BU HASSN • MASIRAH • SUR

## NORTH & SOUTH AL SHARQIYAH - SIGHTSEEING



### RAS AL HADD BEACH

Home to human settlements and trading activities since the 3rd millennium BC, the Ras Al Hadd beach lies 60 kilometers from Sur, the capital of the Governorate of South Al Sharqiyah. Fighter planes took shelter on its coast during the Second World War and the marks of the runways exist till today. Visitors can head towards the harbour and dip their legs down the scramble of rocks into the soothing sea water. Dhows anchored on the mudflats in the harbour, coupled with the receding sunlight in the evening creates a picture perfect panorama that is worth experiencing.

Timings: 24/7  
Location: 60km from Sur

*Tips: Never leave your children unattended on the rocks by themselves, as the crashing waves leave behind an assortment of sea life that can be slippery. It is advisable to not visit the shore during high tide.*



### THE TURTLE BEACH

Extending from Ras Al Hadd up to the island of Masirah lies the Ras Al Jinz Beach, more popularly

referred to as The Turtle Beach, located right at the headland of the Arabian Peninsula. An average of 30,000 turtles visit the beach to nest annually, making Ras Al Jinz one of the largest nesting areas for Green Turtles in the Indian Ocean. Those staying up late or rising early may be lucky enough to see these magnificent creatures building their nests and laying eggs before heading back out to the sea. The area is protected by The Turtle Reserve and visits to the beach are strictly controlled.

Timings: July – October (Peak Season)  
Daily, 04:00AM – 06:00AM/09:00PM – 11:00PM  
Location: Ras Al Jinz Turtle Reserve, Sur

*Tips: Do not use flash photography while watching the turtles, as this inhibits them and stops them from nesting. You might want to use a faster lens or a higher ISO setting. Visiting hours are strictly limited, so book well in time to avoid disappointment.*



### THE WHITE BEACH

A stone's throw away from the charming little town of Fins lies one of the most popular beaches between Muscat and Sur, known as The White Beach for its exquisite whitewashed sands. The beach is a spectacular place to camp overnight; during quieter times, it's a perfect spot to stargaze and unwind to the gentle lapping of the milky waves.

Timings: 24/7  
Location: 80km from Muscat/5km from Fins

To list your company in



Please Contact:  
info@synergyoman.com  
www.plus968.com



### BIBI MIRIAM'S TOMB

Qalhat has been recorded in time as the site of a historic Omani civilization that settled here way before the advent of Islam. Once witness to prosperous times, Qalhat is now a pile of rocks, scattered over a wasteland of ruined houses, crumbling citadels, and walls that once fortified the city. It is said that the city fell prey to an earthquake in the fourteenth century, leaving behind the only standing remains of this thriving port: Bibi Miriam's Tomb. Believed to have been built by Bahauddin Ayez, King of Hormuz, in the honour of his wife, the tomb is a crypt leading to underground corridors beneath the floor of the shrine.

Timings: Daily  
Location: Qalhat, on the road to Sur



### WADI SHAB

Located in Tiwi, and about a 140 kilometers away from Muscat on the Quriyat-Sur Coastal Road, Wadi Shab, meaning gorge between the cliffs, is just that. Fresh water cascading from the tops of the mountains meets the briny sea water on its banks, creating an environmental diversity unique to this wadi. Accessible only foot, the path winds its way up past caves, cliffs, and stunning pools with a change of

scene every step. After an hour of walking there's an excellent swimming spot for the diving fan.

Timings: 24/7  
Location: 140 kilometers on the Quriyat-Sur Coastal Road from Muscat

*Tips: For those who are brave enough to venture into the wadi's pool for swimming, there is a secret cavern you can emerge into by swimming under water for a couple of metres. Avoid visiting the wadi during the flash floods season.*



### WADI BANI KHALID

Weaving up across the Eastern Al Hajar Mountains down to the village of Bida, lies the spectacular Wadi Bani Khalid, one of the most fertile valleys in the Sultanate with lush greenery all around and gorgeous waterfalls that form natural pools. The path through the valley cuts through to the town of Muqal, which is renowned for its cave and can be explored by those having the right equipment.

Here the gushing waters create a loud rushing sound and gather in pools, only to dissipate into small lakes which the villagers have used for years to fill three irrigation canals.

Timings: 24/7  
Location: 203 kilometers from Muscat  
72 kilometers on the road from Ibra to Sur

*Tips: Exercise great caution while exploring the cave as you may need to crawl and even scramble to get through certain areas. Avoid the wadi after rainfall, as it is inaccessible.*

To list your company in



Please Contact:  
info@synergyoman.com  
www.plus968.com



The beaches on the Island of Masirah provide an unparalleled opportunity to see clusters of rare sea turtles (such as the Loggerhead, Green, Hawksbill and Olive Ridley) lay their eggs, and migratory birds, including pelicans and flamingos.

Timings: October – April (Peak Season), 24/7  
 Location: Accessible by ferry from Ras An Najdah  
 Direct airplane from Muscat

**AL SHARQIYAH SANDS**

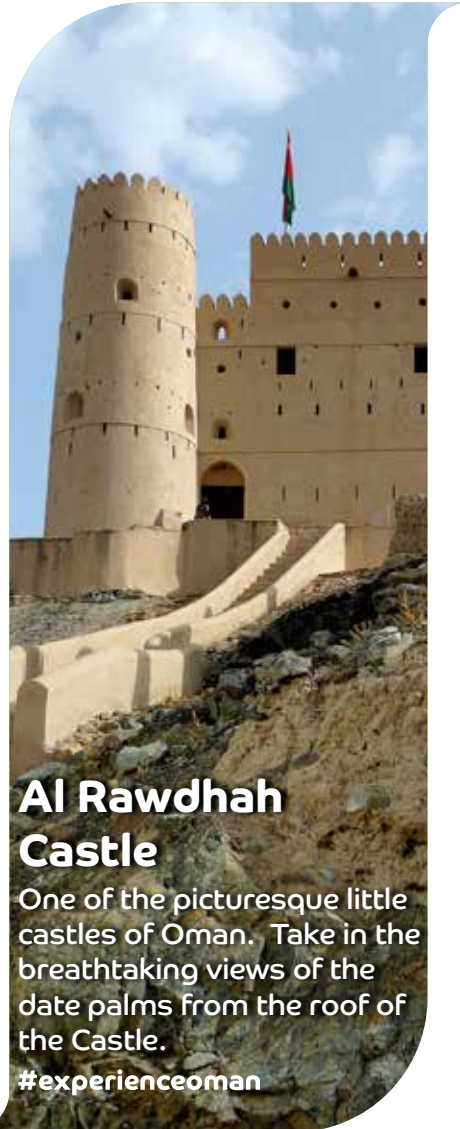
The Al Sharqiyah Sands are considered to be one of the most beautiful camping sites in the Sultanate, extending over an area of about 10,000 square kilometers. The flat plain of Al Mintarib quickly changes colour and topography once entering the Al Sharqiyah Sands, with the dunes ranging from pale yellow, to rustic red, and even orange, as the day progresses. This area attracts many desert adventure fans, and is preferred by visitors owing to its ease of accessibility and availability of nearby services, which make it a first class tourist attraction. Many tourist activities take place on these sands, such as dune bashing in quads, as well as horse and camel racing.

Timings: October – April (Peak Season), 24/7  
 Location: Al Sharqiyah



**THE ISLAND OF MASIRAH**

Set like a jewel in the South-Eastern waters of Oman, the Masirah Island is a paradise that enchants the visitor with its beautiful and diverse natural environment and abundant marine life. In perfect harmony with nature, Masirah proves to be one of the Sultanate's most idyllic getaways, where travelers can experience the pervasive calmness of the sea waves and the cooling rhythm of the pure air that rejuvenates the senses.



**Al Rawdhah Castle**

One of the picturesque little castles of Oman. Take in the breathtaking views of the date palms from the roof of the Castle.

#experienceoman

**ACCOMMODATIONS HOTELS**



**ARABIAN NIGHTS RESORT & SPA** ★★★★★

Arabian Nights Resort and Spa is located on the Al Shariqah Sands. This luxury eco-resort tucked away in a scenic dune offers an exclusive vacation experience. - Desert Camp

Phone : 96562253

City : Bidiya Location : Wahiba Sand

Email : reservations@arabiannightsresort.com

Website : www.arabiannightsresort.com

Timings : 24 Hours



@ArabianNightsResortOman



Location



**DESERT NIGHTS CAMP** ★★★★★

Two hours' drive from Muscat, the only luxury desert camp in Oman, an ideal base for your Arabian Desert adventure, with spectacular craggy mountains in the distance, endless dunes.

Phone : 25509722

City : Bidiyah Location : Bidiyah

Email : reservations@desertnightscamp.com

Website : www.omanhotels.com

Timings : 24 Hours



@Desert Nights Camp



Location



**PRESIDENTIAL LUXURY CAMP** ★★★★★

Presidential Luxury Desert Camp is your special home in Oman Waheba Sands. It demands nothing much of you, but to relax and gaze at the ever-changing colors of the desert. - Desert Camp

Phone : 99424277

City : Al-Wasel Location : Wahiba Sands

Email : info@presidential-experiences.com

Timings : 24 Hours



@presidentluxurycamp



Location

**SAMA AL AREESH DESERT LODGE** ★★★

SAMA Al Areesh is in Al Qabil and can be accessible by car, the rooms have a very traditional feel to it. - Desert Camp

**Phone** : 91126369

**City** : Al Qabil **Location** : Al Qabil

**Email** : samaalaareesh@samaresorts.com

**Website** : www.samaresorts.com

**Timings** : 07:00 am - 11:00 pm



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @Sama-Al-Areesh-Desert-Lodge



Location

**SAMA AL WASIL DESERT CAMP** ★★★

SAMA Al Wasil is 18 kms inside the desert and would require 4x4 car to get to the property which has an open-air Cinema, inspired by Bedouin settlement. - Desert Camp

**Phone** : 91126369

**City** : Al Wasil **Location** : Al Wasil

**Email** : samaalwasil@samaresorts.com

**Website** : www.samaresorts.com

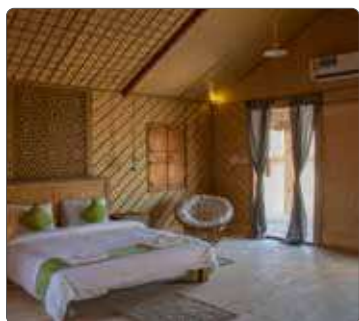
**Timings** : 07:00 am - 11:00 pm



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @samaalwasilDesert



Location

**SAMA RAS AL JINZ ECOLODGE** ★★★

SAMA Ras Al Jinz is aprox 4 kilometers to the turtle sanctuary where you can witness the nesting grounds of turtles and them laying eggs. - Ecolodge

**Phone** : 97494004

**City** : Ras Al Jinz **Location** : Ras Al Jinz

**Email** : samarasaljinz@samaresorts.com

**Website** : www.samaresorts.com

**Timings** : 07:00 am - 11:00 pm



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @samarasaljinz



Location

**SAND DELIGHT DESERT CAMP** ★★★

Sand Delight Tourism Camp is located in the desert of Wahiba Sands in Oman, an environmentally friendly location. It is surrounded by sand dunes. Free tea and coffee is provided throughout the day. Guests can enjoy traditional Arabic Bedouin cuisine daily. After dinner, sit by the fire of the camp and gaze at the desert sky & stars. - Desert Camp

**Phone** : 99424277

**City** : Al-Wasel **Location** : Wahiba Sands

**Email** : info@sanddelight.com

**Website** : www.sanddelight.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @sand\_delight\_camp



Location

**SUR GRAND HOTEL** ★★★

The Sur Grand Hotel at Sur, Ideally located in the middle of an industrial, leisure and business center of an important city in Oman, overlooking the sea of SUR. At Sur Grand Hotel we offer a unique blend of local and international flavors at its best.

**Phone** : 25240000

**City** : Sur **Location** : Sur

**Email** : reservations@surgrandhotel.com

**Website** : www.surgrandhotel.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @Surgrandoman



Location

**TURTLE BEACH RESORT** ★★★

Turtle Beach Resort is a Semi island located in Ras Al Hadd of wilayat Sur on the Southern Coastline area of the Arabian Peninsula of the Sultanate of Oman- the famous Ras Al Hadd area (world famous breeding ground for the Green turtles), and the place where the first sun rises in the Arabian peninsula.

**Phone** : 25544900

**City** : Sur **Location** : Ras Al Hadd

**Email** : info@tbroman.com

**Website** : www.tbroman.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @turtlebeachresortrasalhaddoman



Location

**AL AYJAH PLAZA HOTEL** ★★

Bordered by the Gulf of Oman and the mountainous landscape of Sur, this hotel offers spacious accommodation with a private balcony and international cuisine restaurant.

**Phone** : 95781586

**City** : Sur **Location** : Al Ayjah

**Email** : aquella@alayjahplazahotels.com

**Website** : www.alayjahplazahotels.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @Al Ayjah Plaza Hotel



Location

**AL AREEN HOTEL APARTMENT** ★

Located 37 km from Ibra, Al Areen Hotel Apartments offers a shared lounge and free WiFi in all rooms. Every rooms features a private bathroom and shower, air conditioning, a flat-screen TV and a fridge.

**Phone** : 25583273

**City** : Bidiyah **Location** : Bidiyah

**Email** : alareengghotels@gmail.com

**Website** : www.gghotels.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @alareenhotelapartmentbidiyah



Location

**AL GHAZLAN HOTEL** ★

Alghazlan Hotel is 1 star hotel with 25 rooms extensive guest rooms including two presidential rooms ready for you to relax in upon arrival. Our exclusive services such as the hotel 24-hours room service and full concierge service staff are all available for your convenience.

**Phone** : 25525261

**City** : Sinaw **Location** : Sinaw

**Email** : alghazlanhotel@gmail.com

**Website** : www.alghazlanhotel.webs.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @al.ghazlan



Location

**AL THABIT HOTEL APARTMENT** ★

With 24-hour reception desk and air-conditioned rooms and apartments with TV, the property features accommodation with wood furniture, each room has a private bathroom, and some accommodation offers a separate living area and modern kitchen.

**Phone** : 25544667

**City** : Sur **Location** : Sur

**Email** : althabit.hotels@yahoo.com

**Website** : www.gghotels.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @althabithotelapartmentsur



Location

**MA'AN HOTEL APARTMENTS** ★

**Phone** : 93894883

**City** : Masirah **Location** : Hlif

**Email** : maan.masirah@gmail.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @althabithotelapartmentsur



Location

**MARSA AL MASAFAR HOTEL APARTMENT** ★

The Hotel Apartment have a living room and a kitchen and each air-conditioned unit comes with a private bathroom, free WiFi and TV with satellite channels

**Phone** : 25544361

**City** : Sur **Location** : Sur

**Email** : marsa@gghotels.com

**Website** : www.gghotels.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @marsaalmasafarhotelapartment



Location

**RAS AL HADD GUEST HOUSE** ★

This property is located nearby Ras al Hadd beach. Each room is furnished with all basic amenities and tour desk is available that can arrange multiple excursions.- Guest House

**Phone** : 25530440

**City** : Sur **Location** : Ras Al Hadd

**Email** : ras@gghotels.com

**Website** : www.gghotels.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @RasalhaddGuestHouse



Location

**RAS AL HADD WAVES HOTEL** ★

Hotel is Located within 1.3 km of Al Hadd Beach, rooms offer all basic amenities and 24 hours front desk assistance

**Phone** : 25569222

**City** : Sur **Location** : Ras Al Hadd

**Email** : razwave.gghotels@gmail.com

**Website** : www.gghotels.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @rasalhaddwaveshotel



Location

**RAS AL JINZ TURTLE GUEST HOUSE** ★

Turtle Guest House is located at Ras Al Jinz a Small fishermen village on the eastern coast of the country. World renown for Green Turtle hutching area. - Guest House

**Phone** : 79335339

**City** : Sur **Location** : Ras Al Jinz Al Hadd.

**Email** : rajtguesthse@gmail.com

**Website** : www.turtle-guesthouse.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @Turtle Guest House



Location

**SERABIS HOTEL** ★

Serabis Hotel is characterized by sea views, proximity to the city center and the airport, and is suitable for groups

**Phone** : 25504699

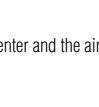
**City** : Masirah **Location** : Ras Hlf

**Email** : dira2008@omantel.net.om

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @Turtle Guest House



Location

**SUR HOTEL** ★

Sur Hotel Oman beating at the heart of the beautiful and historical city of Sur, and only two hundred kilometers away from Muscat Airport. Sur Hotels Oman presents visitors of this stunning Omani coastal city with comfortable, affordable, and memorable accommodations.

**Phone** : 25540090

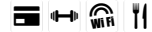
**City** : Sur

**Location** : Sur, Souq

**Email** : info@surhotel.net

**Website** : www.surhotel.net

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [@surhoteloman](#)



Location

**AL JOUD GREEN HOSTEL**

Al Joud Green hostel is a facility for the tourists in Wadi Bani Khalid. Its beautiful hostel with living rooms, toilets, kitchen and two swimming pools. - Green Hostel

**Phone** : 91249823

**City** : Wadi Bani Khalid

**Location** : Al Wishah

**Email** : saidmus10@gmail.com

**Timings** : 07:00 am - 11:00 pm



[f](#) [@](#) [@aljourd\\_homerest](#)



Location

**AL KHAMAIL LAND GREEN HOSTEL**

Green Hostel

**Phone** : 99388140

**City** : Bediyah

**Location** : Al Wasil

**Email** : gh-land@hotmail.com

**Timings** : 09:00 am - 09:00 pm



[f](#) [@](#) [@alkhmail\\_land](#)



Location

**ALREEM DESERT CAMP**

Conveniently situated in the Jalan Bani Buhassan, this property is close to many attractions and interesting dining options. This 3-star property offers you a convenient stay. - Desert Camp

**Phone** : 71212000

**City** : Jalaan Bani Bu Hasan

**Location** : Falaj Al Mushaikh

**Email** : alreem.desertcamp@gmail.com

**Website** : www.alreem.desertcamp.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [@alreem\\_desert\\_camp](#)

**BIDIYA OASIS**

It is a chalet at the beginning of the desert. The road to it is easy and can be reached by small cars. It is possible to provide meals, camel rides, desert adventures and watching the sunset upon request. One or more rooms can be rented upon request - Guest House

**Phone** : 98860385

**City** : Bidiyah

**Location** : Bidiya

**Email** : wahiba.sand@hotmail.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [@wahibasand.wahiba](#)



Location

**GOLDEN PALM OASIS**

300 km from Muscat, Golden Palm Oasis, a luxury desert camp offers 20 keys with air-conditioned, ensuite bathrooms. Large swimming pool and restaurant. Off-site activities include dune bashing, camel ride, and quad bike to name a few. - Desert Camp

**Phone** : 97070691

**City** : Jaalan Bani Bu Hassan

**Location** : Falaj Al Mashaikh

**Email** : sales@goldenpalmoasis.com

**Website** : www.goldenpalmoasis.com



[f](#) [@](#) [@golden palm oasis](#)



Location

**ORCHID GUEST HOUSE**

Guest House

**Phone** : 99388959

**City** : Sur

**Location** : Rasal Hade

**Email** : orchidsur@gmail.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [@Orchid Oman Tour](#)



Location

**SAJ FARM INN**

SAJ FARM INN is a luxurious property situated in Ibra at a drive of 90 min from Muscat. SAJ FARM INN have facilities like Deluxe Std rooms / Family Suite rooms, Aqua Park and other swimming pools with addition of mini football ground.

**Phone** : 22041384

**City** : Ibra

**Location** : Abu Dalma, Masroon

**Email** : info@sajfarminn.com

**Website** : www.sajfarminn.com

**Timings** : 07:00 am - 10:00 pm



[f](#) [@](#) [@Saj-Ibra](#)



Location

**SAMT GUESTS HOUSE**

Guests house, licensed by MOHT, with 3 bedrooms, 2 swimming pools, BBQ section and kids games - Guest House

**Phone** : 93191199

**City** : Masirah Island **Location** : Masirah

**Email** : samthostel@gmail.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



@samthostel.samthostel.1



Location

**TAFADAL**

We are Tafadal guest house, our rooms are comfortable and elegant, our location near city of Ibra coronation highway road Bidya, Sur, Nizwa, Sohar, Muscat, our place is beautiful tourist area - Guest House

**Phone** : 98841154

**City** : Ibra **Location** : Al Qufaysi

**Email** : remal606@gmail.com

**Timings** : 07:30 am - 01:00 pm, 04:30 pm - 09:30 pm



@tafadal.oman



Location

**WAHIBA BEDOUIN RUSTIC CAMP**

A desert camp with a privileged location in Wahiba sands, offering a real experience of Bedouin life with distinguished events and multiple activities - Desert Camp

**Phone** : 98860385

**City** : Bidiyah **Location** : Bidiyah

**Email** : wahiba.sand@hotmail.com

**Timings** : 24 x7 (01 oct - 30 apr) for camp



@wahibasand.wahiba



Location

**Sands of Al Sharqiyah**

A section of Oman's desert. Best camping locations in the Sultanate.

#experienceoman

**TOUR OPERATORS****ORJAN SPORTS CENTRE**

Sports Club

**City** : Masirah

**Location** : Hilf

**Email** : maan.masirah@gmail.com

**Timings** : 08:00 am - 12:00 am

@Orjan.sports.centre



Location

**SHOPPING MALL****MY CITY CENTRE SUR**

**Phone** : 24070770

**City** : Sur

**Location** : Sur

**Email** : info.mccsur@maf.ae

**Website** : www.mycitycentresur.com

**Timings** : Sat - Wed: 08:00 am - 10:00 pm,  
Thu - Fri: 08:00 am - 12:00 am



Location

experience  
**oman**



# The Governorate of Al Wusta

Being the second largest governorate of Oman in terms of land mass, the Governorate of Al Wusta has the smallest population. Situated in the south of both the Al Dakhiliyah and Al Dhahirah governorates, Al Wusta is flanked on the east by the Arabian Sea, on the west by the Rub Al Khali - The Empty Quarter, and by the Dhofar Governorate below. Its coastline is dotted with dense mangroves and wide bays and this region is a haven for wildlife and nature lovers. Bird watching enthusiasts can spot over 130 different species, including migratory birds from as far away as Europe. The Barr Al Hikman peninsula is especially known for visiting flocks of flamingos.

On land, the moderate climate, influenced by the annual autumn season in Dhofar, helps the growth of a variety of plants and rare mammals such as the Arabian Oryx, the Nubian Ibex, Arabian wolves and Arabian gazelle.

The Rock Gardens of Duqm and the salt plains of Mahout are just some of the geological areas of interest in Al Wusta. This and a score of untouched beaches make a visit to this region a special experience.

**Main Cities Al Wusta Governorate:**  
HAIMA • DUQM • MAHOUT • AL JAZER

## AL WUSTA - SIGHTSEEING



### AL DUQM BEACH

Renowned for its soft, clean sands, azure waters and cool breezes, the Al Duqm beach is a picture-perfect panorama for the traveler to relax in and fall asleep to the gentle lulling of the waves. Lucky tourists may be able to catch glimpses of rare migratory birds, dolphins, turtles, and even whales.

Timings: 24/7  
Location: 20km from Al Duqm, Al Wusta



### BAR AL HIKMAN

Bar Al Hikman is an island located in the center of Oman's east coast, and is considered to be one of the most important bird migration stations both in Oman and Southeast Asia. Many birds congregate here, especially water birds coming from as far as Siberia's northern shores. In addition to being a sanctuary for marine life of all kinds, the existence of coral reefs off its shores make it a favourite destination for divers.

Timings: Unavailable  
Location: 500km south of Muscat



### Abb Island

The beautiful Abb island in Musandam with its crystal clear water.

#experienceoman



# ACCOMMODATIONS HOTELS



## CROWNE PLAZA DUQM

★★★★

A beachfront hotel for business and leisure by Duqm Port

**Phone** : 25214444

**City** : Duqm **Location** : Tourism Road

**Email** : reservations.cpduqm@ihg.com

**Website** : www.ihg.com

**Timings** : 09:00 am - 18:00pm



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @CrownePlazaDuqm



Location



## PARK INN BY RADISSON, HOTEL & RESIDENCE DUQM

★★★★

Perched on the coast between the cities of Salalah and Muscat, Our 4-star hotel and residence features 73 hotel chalets and apartments with amenities like balconies, kitchenettes, a laundry area, and free high-speed Wi-Fi.

**Phone** : 22085700

**City** : Duqm **Location** : Duqm

**Email** : info.duqm@parkinn.com

**Website** : www.radissonhotels.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @ParkInnbyRadissonHotelResidenceDuqm

See Advertisement in Page No: 7, 115, 211



Location



## ARABIAN ORYX HOTEL

★

The hotel is located in convenient location on the Muscat Salalah Highway, near to al maha petrol pump

**Phone** : 94214025

**City** : Haima **Location** : Haima

**Email** : arabainoryxhotel@gmail.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



Location



## ARABAIAN SANDS HOTEL

★

The rooms are clean and the staff are friendly

**Phone** : 23436314

**City** : Haima **Location** : Haima

**Email** : arabiansandswrs@gmail.com

**Timings** : 24 Hours



Location

# RESTAURANTS



## AL SAFI GARDEN

Taking in the ocean breeze and the views, you can enjoy the traditional beverages freshly prepared along with snacks and bites. This outdoor lounge, provides a sensational experience.

**Phone** : 25214444

**Cuisine** : International **Avg. Cost**: 12 RO /PP

**City** : Duqm **Location** : Duqm

**Email** : reservations.cpduqm@ihg.com

**Timings** : 18:00 - 00:00



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @CrownePlazaDuqm



Location



## OCEAN RESTAURANT

Enjoy a dining experience near the sea, with indoor or outdoor seating options on the terrace. Our all-day restaurant Ocean serves exquisite Arabic and international fare as well as refreshing drinks.

**Phone** : 22085700

**Cuisine** : International

**City** : Duqm **Location** : Park Inn by Radisson Hotel & Residence

**Email** : info.duqm@parkinn.com

**Website** : www.radissonhotels.com

**Timings** : 06:30 - 10:00 am



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @ParkInnbyRadissonHotelResidenceDuqm



Location



**RBG**

Our versatile menu offers a unique range of healthy and hearty dishes

**Phone** : 22085700

**Cuisine** : International

**City** : Duqm **Location** : Park Inn by Radisson Hotel & Residence

**Email** : info.duqm@parkinn.com

**Website** : www.radissonhotels.com

**Timings** : 06:00 pm - 11:00 pm



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @ParkInnbyRadissonHotelResidenceDuqm



Location



**SOUQ**

Our Souq Restaurant offers an exquisite international cuisine in a pleasant and relaxed atmosphere.

**Phone** : 25214444

**Cuisine** : International **Avg. Cost:** 16 RO /PP

**City** : Duqm **Location** : Duqm

**Email** : reservations.cpduqm@ihg.com

**Timings** : 06:30 - 22:30



[f](#) [@](#) [t](#) @CrownePlazaDuqm



Location

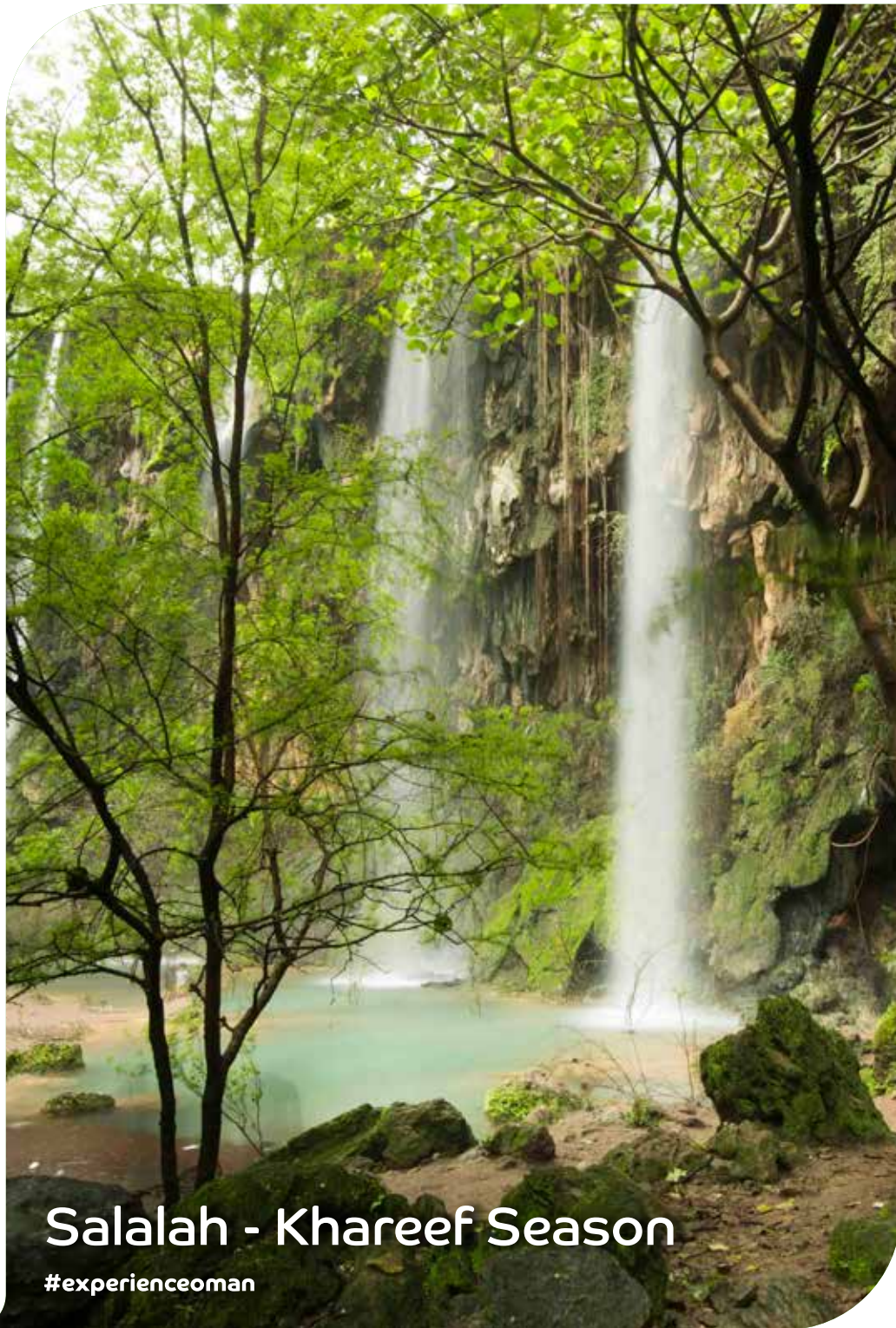


**Al Wusta**

It is dotted with distinct habitats and tourist attractions.

#experienceoman

# Essential Information's



# Salalah - Khareef Season

#experienceoman

## CAR RENTAL

# CAR RENTAL

### ABC CAR RENTAL

**Location :** Bowshar  
**Phone :** 24582663  
**Timings :** 08:00 am - 01:00 pm/  
 04:30 pm - 07:30 pm

**Phone :** 99486596  
**Email :** shiyasoman@gmail.com  
**Website :** www.shiyasoman.wixsite.com  
**Timings :** 09:00 am - 01:00 pm/  
 4:00 pm - 07:30 pm

**Timings :** 8:30 am - 05:30 pm

### AL MAAMARI TOURS

**Location :** Muscat  
**Phone :** 9339 0883  
**Timings :** 08:00 am - 06:00 pm

### ARABIA CARS RENT A CAR

**Location :** CBD  
**Phone :** 99243622  
**Timings :** 08:30 am - 05:30 pm

### BUDGET RENT A CAR TRAVEL AND ALLIED SERVICES

**Location :** Al Mawaleh  
**Phone :** 22351850  
**Timings :** 08:00 am - 05:00 pm

### AL MAHA RENT A CAR

**Location :** Madinat Al Ilam  
**Phone :** 24603376  
**Timings :** 08:00 am - 06:00 pm

### ARABICA ORIENT TOURS

**Location :** 18th November Street  
**Phone :** 24490500  
**Timings :** 09:00 am - 06:00 pm

### CITY RENT A CAR

**Location :** Al Mabelah  
**Phone :** 24455573  
**Timings :** 08:00 am - 10:30 pm

### AL MASKRY RENT A CAR

**Location :** Bowshar  
**Phone :** 99438661  
**Timings :** 24 Hours

### AST RENT A CAR

**Location :** Wattayah  
**Phone :** 24571446  
**Timings :** 08:00 am - 01:00 pm/  
 02:00 pm - 06:00 pm

### DOLLAR RENT A CAR

**Location :** Ghala  
**Phone :** 24590824  
**Timings :** 08:00 am - 05:30 pm

### AL MONTADEM RENT A CAR

**Location :** Mawaleh  
**Phone :** 91354448  
**Timings :** 10:00 am - 05:00 pm

### AUTORENT

**Location :** Qurum  
**Phone :** 24571951  
**Timings :** 08:30AM - 01:00PM/  
 02:00 pm - 05:30 pm

### ELEGANT RENT A CAR

**Location :** Qurum  
**Phone :** 24571951  
**Timings :** 24 Hours

### AL MOOSA RENT A CAR

**Location :** CBD  
**Phone :** 99888390  
**Timings :** 24 Hours

### AVIS CAR RENTAL

**Location :** Airport  
**Phone :** 24356239  
**Timings :** 24 Hours

### EMIRATES CARS LLC

**Location :** Qurum  
**Phone :** 24562877  
**Timings :** 08:00 am - 05:30 pm

### AL REEM RENT-A-CAR

**Location :** Muscat  
**Phone :** 99027087  
**Timings :** 08:00 am - 05:00 pm

### AVIS OMAN

**Location :** Muscat  
**Phone :** 24400896  
**Email :** reservations@avisoman.com  
**Website :** www.avisoman.com

### EUROPCAR

**Location :** 18 th Nov Street  
**Phone :** 24121165  
**Timings :** 24 Hours

### AL SHIYAS TRAD EST

**Location :** Salalah, Central Market

**GLOBAL CAR RENTAL**

**Location :** Muscat  
**Phone :** 96544933  
**Email :** global@alhashargroup.com  
**Website :** www.globalcarrental-oman.com  
**Timings :** 08:00 am - 01:30 pm/  
 02:30 pm - 06:00 pm

**HERTZ-NATIONAL TRAVEL & TOURISM**

**Location :** Ghala  
**Phone :** 24625200  
**Timings :** 08:00 am - 01:00 pm/  
 02:00 pm - 05:00 pm

**JOHNNY INTERNATIONAL & PARTNERS LLC**

**Location :** Al Ghubra  
**Phone :** 94146487  
**Timings :** 08:00 am - 07:00 pm

**MARK - RENT A CAR**

**Location :** Ruwi Rex Road  
**Phone :** 24782727  
**Timings :** 08:30 am - 01:30 pm/  
 04:30 pm - 08:00 pm

**MOOSA CAR RENTAL CO. LLC**

**Location :** Al Ghubra

**Phone :** 22080925  
**Timings :** 08.00 am - 01.00 pm/  
 03.30 pm - 07.00PM

**NEW MUSCAT CARAVAN**

**Location :** Al Khuwair  
**Phone :** 24472287  
**Timings :** 08:00 am - 01:30 pm/  
 04:30 pm - 07:30 pm

To list your company in



Please contact: info@synergyoman.com



**ORBIT - TOWELL AUTO LEASING AND TRADING LLC**

**Area :** Azaiba  
**Phone :** 24032000  
**Email :** contact@orbit-oman.com  
**Website :** www.orbit-oman.com  
**Timings :** 08:00 am - 01:00 pm / 03:30 pm-06:30 pm

**BRANCHES**

**Salalah**

**Area :** Near Towell Auto center, Mazda showroom  
**Phone :** 94299325  
**Sohar**  
**Area :** Towell Auto Centre, Geely showroom  
**Phone :** 97316218

See Advertisement in Page No: 9



Location

**OUA RENT A CAR**

**Location :** Seeb  
**Phone :** 24521970  
**Timings :** 08:00 am - 05:00 pm

**SAFEER RENT A CAR**

**Location :** Al Khuwair  
**Phone :** 24487116  
**Timings :** 09:00 am - 01:00 pm/  
 04:30 pm - 09:00 pm

**SIGHTS TOURS**

**Location :** Azaiba  
**Phone :** 71119983  
**Email :** info@sightstours.com  
**Website :** www.sightstours.com  
**Timings :** 8:00 am to 10:00 pm

**SIXT RENT A CAR**

**Location :** Seeb  
**Phone :** 24356287  
**Timings :** 24 Hours

**SPEEDY**

**Location :** Al Khuwair  
**Phone :** 24479534  
**Timings :** 08:00 am - 07:00 pm

**SUNNY ISLAND TRAVEL & TOURS LLC**

**Location :** Al Mawaleh South  
**Phone :** 98531157  
**Timings :** 09:00 am - 09:00 pm

**Taurus Car Rental - (MUSCAT LEISURE LLC) - JD HOLDINGS"**

**Location :** Qurum  
**Phone :** 24563063  
**Timings :** 08:00 am - 02:00 pm/  
 02:30 pm - 05:00 pm

**THRIFTY CAR RENTAL**

**Location :** Al Khuwair  
**Phone :** 24510584  
**Timings :** 24 hrs

**Xpress Rent A Car**

**Location :** Al Ghubra  
**Phone :** 99437054  
**Timings :** 08:00 am - 01:00 pm/  
 02:00 pm - 06:00 pm

**FINANCIAL SERVICES**

**BANKS**

**AHLI BANK**

**Location :** Wattayah  
**Phone :** 24577177  
**Timings :** 08:00 am - 02:00 pm

**BANK DHOFAR**

**Location :** Ruwi  
**Phone :** 24790466  
**Timings :** 08:00 am - 02:00 pm

**BANK MELLI IRANI**

**Location :** Ruwi  
**Phone :** 24815166  
**Timings :** 08:00 am - 02:00 pm

**BANK MUSCAT**

**Location :** Ruwi  
**Phone :** 24768888  
**Timings :** 08:00 am - 03:00 pm

**BANK NIZWA**

**Location :** Shatti Al Qurum  
**Phone :** 80070060  
**Timings :** 08:00 am - 02:00 pm

**BANK OF BARODA**

**Location :** MBD  
**Phone :** 24816368  
**Timings :** 08:00 am - 02:30 pm

**BANK OF BEIRUT**

**Location :** Al Ghubra  
**Phone :** 24697269  
**Timings :** 08:00 am - 02:00 pm

**BANK SADERAT IRAN**

**Location :** Ruwi  
**Phone :** 24833923  
**Timings :** 08:00 am - 02:00 pm

**BANK SOHAR**

**Location :** MBD  
**Phone :** 24730000  
**Timings :** 08:00 am - 02:00 pm

**HABIB BANK LTD**

**Location :** Ruwi  
**Phone :** 24812871  
**Timings :** 08:00 am - 02:00 pm /  
 05:00 pm - 07:00 pm

**HSBC MIDDLE EAST LIMITED**

**Location :** Al Khuwair  
**Phone :** 80074722  
**Timings :** 08:00 am - 01:00 pm

**NATIONAL BANK OF ABU DHABI**

**Location :** Ruwi  
**Phone :** 24761000  
**Timings :** 08:00 am - 02:00 pm

**NATIONAL BANK OF OMAN**

**Location :** MBD  
**Phone :** 80077077  
**Timings :** 08:00 am - 02:00 pm

**OMAN ARAB BANK**

**Location :** Al Ghubra  
**Phone :** 24754444  
**Timings :** 08:00 am - 02:00 pm

**QATAR NATIONAL BANK SQA**

**Location :** Ruwi

**Phone :** 24773535  
**Timings :** 08:00 am - 02:00 pm

**STANDARD CHARTERED BANK**

**Location :** Ruwi  
**Phone :** 24773535  
**Timings :** 08:00 am - 02:00 pm

**MONEY EXCHANGE**

**AL JADEED EXCHANGE**

**Location :** Alkhuwair  
**Phone :** 91455455/24484290  
**Timings :** 08:00 am - 20:00 pm

**ASIA EXPRESS EXCHANGE**

**Location :** Al Khuwair  
**Phone :** 24393100  
**Timings :** 09:00 am - 06:00 pm

**GLOBAL MONEY EXCHANGE CO. LLC**

**Location :** Ruwi  
**Phone :** 99455178  
**Timings :** 8.30 am/9.00 pm

**GULF OVERSEAS EXCHANGE CO.**

**Location :** Hamriya  
**Phone :** 24834182  
**Timings :** 08:30 am - 01:00 pm /  
 04:30 pm - 08:30 pm

**HAMDAN EXCHANGE**

**Location :** Ruwi  
**Phone :** 24832801  
**Timings :** 08:30 am - 12:30 pm /  
 04:30 pm - 08:30 pm

To list your company in



Please contact  
**info@synergyoman.com**  
 www.plus968.com

## MONEY EXCHANGE

### LAKHOO'S EXCHANGE

Location : Al Mawaleh

Phone : 24558740

Timings : 09:00 am - 10:00 pm

Timings : 09:00 am - 01:00 pm /  
04:30 pm - 09:00 pm

### MODERN EXCHANGE

Location : MBD

Phone : 91290471

Timings : 08:30 am - 09:00 pm

### LAXMIDAS THARIA VED EXCHANGE CO. L.L.C

Location : Ruwi

Phone : 24700044

Timings : 09:00 am - 01:30 pm /  
04:30 pm - 09:00 pm

### MUSTAFA SULTAN EXCHANGE

Location : Ruwi

Phone : 24707025

Timings : 08:30 am - 12:30 pm /  
04:30 pm - 08:30 pm

### MAJAN EXCHANGE LLC

Location : Ruwi

Phone : 24794017

### OMAN INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE

Location : Hamriya

Phone : 24830893

Timings : 08:30 am - 01:00 pm /  
04:30 pm - 08:30 pm

### PURSHOTTAM KANJI EXCHANGE

Location : Muttrah Corniche

Phone : 24793468

Timings : 08:30 am - 01:00 pm /  
04:30 pm - 08:00 pm

### WASEL EXCHANGE SAOC

Location : Al Khuwair 33

Phone : 24991318

Timings : 08:30 am - 12:30 pm /  
04:30 pm - 08:30 pm

## PRIVATE HOSPITALS & PHARMACIES (24 Hours Service)

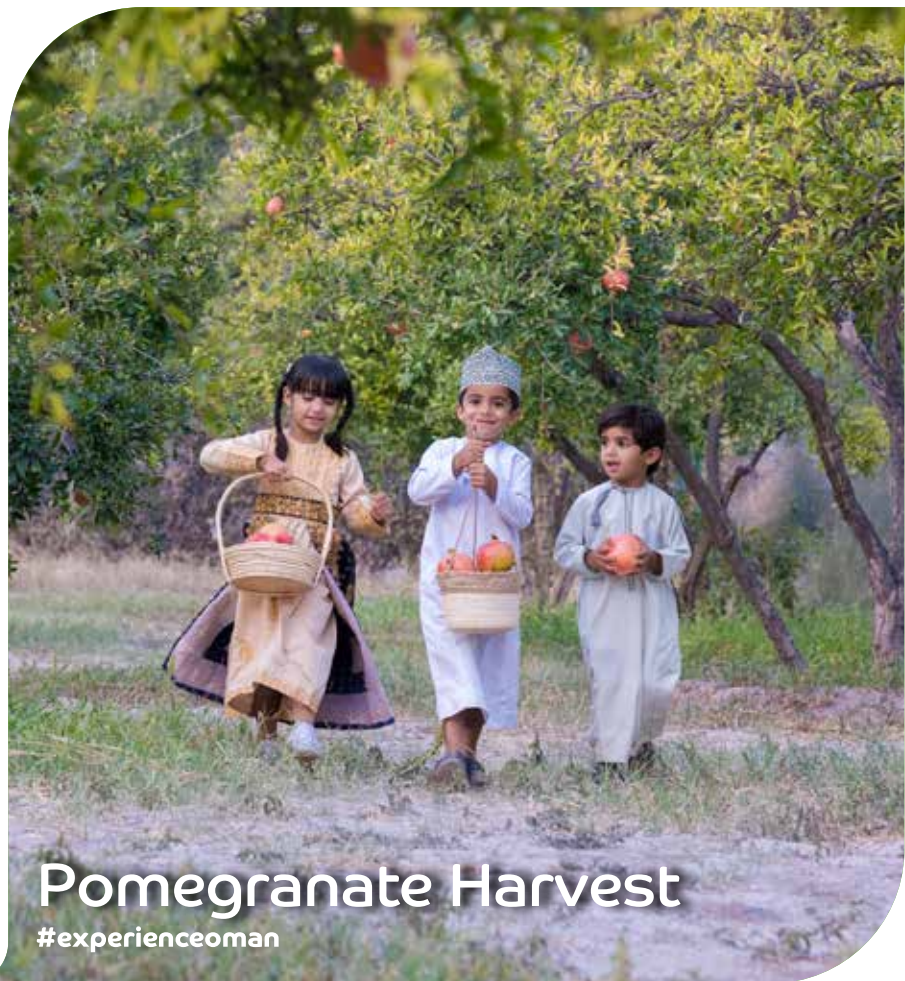
### PRIVATE HOSPITALS



Governorates	Private Hospital Name	Location	Area	Phone
Muscat Governorate	Al Raffa Hospital LLC	Al Ghubrah	Ghubrah R/A	24618900
Muscat Governorate	NMC Specialty Hospital	Al Ghubrah	OPP. Muscat Grand mall	24504000
Muscat Governorate	Badr Al Samaa Group of Hospitals & Polyclinic	Ruwi	Near Ruwi R/A	24799760
Muscat Governorate	KIMS Oman Hospital	Darsait	Darsait	24760100/ 200 / 300
Muscat Governorate	Muscat Private Hospital	Bowsher	Near Oman Medical College	24583600
Muscat Governorate	Star Care Hospital	Seeb	Near Seeb City Center	24557200
Al Batinah Governorate	Life Line Hospital LLC	Sohar	Falaj Al Qabail	26755900/ 9650611

### PHARMACIES (24 Hours Service)

Governorates	Pharmacy Name	Location	Area	Phone
Muscat Governorate	Al Hashar Pharmacy L.L.C	Ruwi	Near Mars Shopping, Ruwi	24783334
Muscat Governorate	Apollo Medical Centre Pharmacy	Hamriya	Near Al Hamriya Round about	24788261
Muscat Governorate	NMC Pharmacy	Bowsher	NMC specialty	24594532
Muscat Governorate	Badr Al Samaa Pharmacy	Bowsher	Al Khuwair	24488322
Muscat Governorate	Badr Al Samaa Pharmacy	Ruwi	Ruwi	24799760
Muscat Governorate	Badr Al Samaa Pharmacy	Seeb	Near Al Khoud Round about	24546099
Muscat Governorate	Muscat Pharmacy & Stores LLC- Airside	Airport	Muscat International Airport	24356879
Muscat Governorate	Muscat Pharmacy & Stores LLC	Airport	Muscat International Airport- Landside	24356878
Muscat Governorate	Muscat Pharmacy & Stores LLC	Al Ghoubra	Near Indian School	24497264
Muscat Governorate	Muscat Pharmacy & Stores LLC	Al Hail	Near Shell Petrol Pump	24535977
Muscat Governorate	Muscat Pharmacy & Stores LLC	Al Hamriya	Opposite Oman Intl.Exchange	24833323
Muscat Governorate	Muscat Pharmacy & Stores LLC	Al Khuwair	Al Khuwair Souq	24485740
Muscat Governorate	Muscat Pharmacy & Stores LLC	Al Mawelah	Al Maha Petrol Pump	24537080
Muscat Governorate	Muscat Pharmacy & Stores LLC	Al Sarooj	Al Sarooj Complex	24695536
Muscat Governorate	Muscat Pharmacy & Stores LLC	Ruwi	Opposite R.O.P	24702542
Muscat Governorate	Aflag Pharmacy	Al Azaiba	Al Azaiba	24121220
Muscat Governorate	Aflag Pharmacy	Seeb	Al Maabela	24465223
Muscat Governorate	KIMS Oman Pharmacy	Muttrah	Muttrah	24760100
Muscat Governorate	Babylon Pharmacy	Al Amerat	Al Amerat	24878980
Al Batinah Governorate	Badr Al Samaa Pharmacy	Barka	Near Mars Hyper Market	26884910
Al Batinah Governorate	Muscat Pharmacy & Stores LLC	Sohar	Souq Corniche, Nr. Bank Muscat	26840211
Al Sharqiyah Governorate	Badr Al Samaa Pharmacy	Sur	Near Main Market	25546112
Al Dhkaliya Governorate	Badr Al Samaa Pharmacy	Nizwa	Farq	24799765
Al Dhahirah Governorate	Al Ariaf AL Omania Pharmacy	Al Batain		25691389
Al Buraimi Governorate	Yas Pharmacy		Al Khadra	25650676



# Pomegranate Harvest

#experienceoman

# EMBASSIES & CONSULATES

NAME	PHONE	FAX	WORKING HOURS	WORKING DAYS	LOCATION
Afghanistan - Consulate	24698791, 24605794	24697848	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Algeria, Embassy	24605593	24694419	08:00am - 03:00pm	Sun-Thu	Madinat Sultan Qaboos
America, Embassy	24643400	24693882	08:30am - 04:30pm	Sun-Thu	Al Khuwair
Austrian Embassy	24091600	-	08:00am-04:00pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Bahrain, Embassy	24605133, 24605074	24605072	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Bangladesh, Embassy	24698660, 24698336	24698789	07:30am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Qurum Opposite CCC
Belgium, Consulate	24563011	24564905	08:00am - 01:00pm/ 04:00pm - 06:00pm	Sun-Thu	Ruwi, Muscat
Brazil, Consulate	24640100, 24640102	24640181	08:00am - 01:00pm	Sun-Thu	Madinat al Alam
Brunei Dar as Salam, Embassy	24603533, 24604253	24605910	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Chile, Consulate	24561977	24562469	08:00am - 02:00pm/ 04:00pm - 06:00pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
China, Embassy	24958000, 24958055	24958059	08:00am - 01:45pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Columbia, Consulate	24816264	24817149	08:00am - 01:00pm	Sun-Thu	Wadi Kabir
Cyprus, Consulate	24699815	24698812	08:00am - 01:00pm	Mon-Fri	Muscat
Denmark, Royal Consulate	24526000	24526050	08:00am - 05:00pm	Sun-Thu	Muscat
Egypt, Embassy	24600411, 24600982	24603626	08:30am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Al Khuwair
Federal democratic Republic of Ethiopia	24956487	24956496	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Finland, Consulate	24702133	24681843	08:00am - 01:00pm	Sun-Thu	CBD Area
France, Embassy	24681800, 24681806	24681843	08:00am - 03:30pm	Sat-Tue	Al Khuwair
German, Embassy	24631257, 24691255	24691278	07:30am - 03:00pm	Sun-Thu	Al Khuwair
United Kingdom & North Ireland, Embassy	24609000, 24600982	24609010	07.30am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Al Khuwair
Greece, Consulate	24793072	24708262	08:30am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Muscat

NAME	PHONE	FAX	WORKING HOURS	WORKING DAYS	LOCATION
Hungary - Consulate	22507467, 22507468	22579930	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Al Qurum
India, Embassy	24684513, 24684524	24698291	08:30am - 05:00pm	Sun-Thu	Al Khuwair
Indonesia - Consulate	24692520	24691243	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Iran, Embassy	24696944, 24607224	24696888	09:00am - 12:00am	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Iraq, Embassy	24695559	24602026	08:00am - 02:00pm	Sun-Thu	Muscat
Ireland, Consulate	24701282	24701278	08:00am - 01:00pm	Sat-Thur	Ruwi,O.C Centre
Italy, Embassy	24693727	24695161	09:00am - 12:30pm	Sun-Thu	Al Qurum
Japan, Embassy	24601028	24698720	07:30am - 03:00pm	Sun-Thu	Al Qurum
Kazakhstan - Consulate	24692418	24692485	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Kenya - Consulate	24404357, 24697664	24697366	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti -al-Qurum
Kingdom of Jordan, Embassy	24692760, 24692761	24692762	08:00am - 02:00pm	Sun-Thu	Al Khuwair
Korea, Embassy	24691490	24691495	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Kuwait, Embassy	24699626, 24696095	24600972	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Al Khuwair
Lebanon, Embassy	24695844, 24693208	24695633	08:45am - 02:00pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Libya - Consulate	24607366, 24696609	24601662	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Malaysia, Embassy	24698329, 24698643	24605031	09:00am - 01:00pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Mauritania - Consulate	24607051	24607091	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Morocco, Embassy	24696152/ 24696153	24601114	08:30am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Mozambique, Consulate	24594207	24590542	08:00am - 05:00pm	Sun-Thu	Ghala
Nepal - Consulate	24696177	24696772	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Netherlands, Embassy	24603706, 24603719	24603778	08:00am - 06:00pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
New Zealand, Consulate	24694692	24603234	08:00am - 05:00pm	Sun-Thu	Madinat Sultan Qaboos
Norway, Royal Consulate	24526233	24526050	08:30am - 02:00pm	Sun-Thu	Ghala
Pakistan, Emabassy	24603090	24697462	08:00am - 12:00pm/ 03:00pm - 04:00pm	Sun-Thu	Madinat Sultan Qaboos

## EMBASSIES & CONSULATES

NAME	PHONE	FAX	WORKING HOURS	WORKING DAYS	LOCATION
Palestine, Embassy	24601312, 24697230	24697257	08:00am - 02:00pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Philippines, Embassy	24605140, 24605143	24605176	08:00am - 03:00pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Portugal, Consulate	24561400	24562377	09:00am - 03:00pm	Sun-Thu	Wattaya
Qatar, Embassy	24691152	24691156	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Republic of Singapore - Consulate	24607760	24607322	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Romania - Consulate	24953871	24953872	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Russia, Embassy	24602894	24604189	07:30am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Saudi Arabia, Embassy	24601744, 24601743	24603540	08:00am - 03:30pm	Sun-Thu	Seeb
Senegal - Consulate	24494996	24602423	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Somalia, Embassy	24697977	24600161	08:00am - 02:00pm	Sun-Thu	Muscat
South Africa, Embassy	24647300	24694792	08:00am - 04:00pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Spain, Consulate	24691101, 24692473	24698969	08:30am - 03:00pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Sri Lanka, Embassy	24697841, 24697944	24697336	08:00am - 03:00pm	Sun-Thu	Madinat Sultan Qaboos
Sudan, Embassy	24697875, 24605640	24699065	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Sweden, Consulate	24708693	24794283	08:00am - 01:00pm	Sun-Thu	CBD Area
Switzerland, Consulate	24967670	24603298	08:00am - 05:00pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti -al-Qurum
Syria - Consulate	24699414, 24392662	24693338	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Al Qurum
Taipei, Economic & Cultural Office	24605695	24605402	08:30am - 12:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
Tanzania - Consulate	24601174, 24603373	24604425	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Madinat Sultan Qaboos
Thailand - Consulate	24602684,	24605714	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti -al-Qurum
Tunisia - Consulate	24603496, 24603486	24697778	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Madinat Al Illam
Turkey, Embassy	24697050, 24697057	24697053	09:00am - 11:00am	Sun-Thu	Shatti-al-Qurum
United Arab Emirates, Embassy	24400000, 24400012	24602584	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Al Khuwair
Uruguay, Consulate	24566160	24566162	09:00am - 03:00pm	Sun-Thu	-
Uzbekistan - Consulate	24601360	24601406	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Shatti -al-Qurum
Yemen, Embassy	24604172, 24600815	24605008	08:00am - 02:30pm	Sun-Thu	Muscat




**Nizwa Fort**

#experienceoman




**Bidiah - Desert**

#experienceoman



Sultanate of Oman سلطنة عُمان  
**وزارة التراث والسياحة**  
Ministry of Heritage and Tourism

**Sultanate of Oman**  
Map Guide



Map of Oman



experience  
**oman**



**Camels on the Beach -**  
Dhofar Governorate  
#experienceoman